THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM #5 - 2 (2 Stocks)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM #5 - 2 (2 Stocks)

DOCKET NO. 2

OF

JOHN HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on November 11, 1977. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington (Pages AR-1 through AR-44)

The University of Texas at Austin (Pages A-1 through A-195)

The University of Texas at Dallas (Pages D-1 through D-21)

The University of Texas at El Paso (Pages EP-1 through EP-35)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin (Pages PB-1 through PB-12)

The University of Texas at San Antonio (Pages SA-1 through SA-34)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (Pages HD-1 through HD-38)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Pages G-1 through G-40)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Pages HH-1 through HH-17)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (Pages HS-1 through HS-39)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Pages CC-1 through CC-36)

The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (Pages HT-1 through HT-3)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-10, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,

E. D. Walker System President

EDW:sar

Preference ¿ Ea, l r 2 ot a, cc -

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 Systemwide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1977:

ADDITIONS

Code	Title	System-w Annual Salar	
1121	Radiation Therapy Technologist III	\$ 14,376 - \$	•
1122	Radiation Therapy Technologist II	12,576 -	17,004
1123	Radiation Therapy Technologist I	11,016 -	
1410	Pharmacy Supervisor	18,180 -	26,268
1611	Donor Referral Coordinator	11,388 -	15,900
1648	Histology Technician III	11,016 -	15,372
1665	Assistant Director, Blood Gas Laboratory	11,772 -	17,580
5422	Greenhouse Foreman	8,436 ~	11,016
6218	Classroom Scheduling Coordinator	9,024 -	11,772
8360	Facilities Supervisor, Special Events Center	15,372 -	19,440
8362	Maintenance Supervisor, Special Events Center	15,372 -	19,440
8364	Sound/Electronics Supervisor, Special Events		
	Center	17,004 -	
8366	Stage Manager, Special Events Center	15,372 -	19,440
8368	Manager, Publicity, Promotion, and Public		
	Relations, Special Events Center	13,908 -	17,004
8370	Box Office Manager, Special Events Center	13,908 -	17,004
8372	Events Manager, Special Events Center	13,008 -	16,440
8374	Stagehand, Special Events Center	11,016 -	13,908
8427	Studio Operations Manager	13,008 -	17,004
8480	Videotape Librarian	9,024 -	11,772
9078	Special Unit Coordinator	7,632 -	11,016
9097	Graduate Assistant	11,016 -	14,376
9159	Grants and Contracts Specialist I	10,308 -	13,452
9177	Budget Assistant	9,648 -	12,576
1003	Director of Nursing Services	21,492 -	29,040
1079	Hospital Technical Assistant II	10,656 -	14,868
1261	Chief Respiratory Therapy	17,004 -	22,980
1302	Chief Medical Record Administrator	15,372 -	20,784
1590	Chaplain II	15,900 -	21,492
1591	Chaplain I	13,008 -	17,580
1603	Technical Director, Clinical Laboratory	20,784 -	28,080
4425	Microbiologist II	17,580 -	23,760
4426	Microbiologist I	13,452 -	18,180
6295	Barber	7,896 -	10,656
6296	Cosmetologist	7,896 -	10,656
6504	Laundry Manager	12,168 -	16,440
9309	Coordinator Computer Resources	22,980 -	31,044
9502	Personnel Officer	17,004 -	22,980
9605	Purchasing Agent	18,180 -	24,564
-		•	•

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

System-wide Annual Salary Range Title То From Code \$11,016 - \$14,376 1141 Ultrasound Technician II \$10,308 - \$14,376 10,308 - 13,452 10,656 - 14,868 8,724 - 11,016 8,724 **-** 10,656 **-**13,452 15,900 Ultrasound Technician I 1142 1291 Therapeutic Activities Specialist 8,724 -13,008 Medical Laboratory Technician 1618 Assistant to the Director of 5010 Physical Plant 14,376 - 18,804 14,376 - 21,492 Motion Picture Production 8574 9,972 - 12,576 9,972 - 15,372 Supervisor

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

		System-wide			
a 1	maul.	Annual Sal		ary Range To	
<u>Code</u>	Title	From		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
9157	Grants and Contracts Specialist II	\$13,008 -	-		\$18,804
9158	Grants and Contracts Specialist I	11,016 -	14,376	11,016 -	15,372
9339	Data Systems Coordinator	11,016 -	14,376	11,016 -	14,868
9539	Supervisor of Personnel Records	9,972 -	•	9,024 -	19,440
9552	Personnel Specialist I	7,632 -	10,308	7,632 -	13,008
1080	Hospital Technical Assistant I	7,632 -	11,388	7,632 -	12,576
1086	Hospital Aide II	5,460 -	8,436	5,460 -	9,972
1087	Hospital Aide I	•	8,160	5,640 -	8,436
1090	Nurse Assistant II	6,900 -	9,024	6,672 -	9,024
1105	Chief Radiologic Technician	9,648 -	12,576	9,648 -	14,868
1170	Nuclear Medicine Technician	11,016 -	13,908	11,016 -	14,376
1174	X-Ray Assistant II	6,036 -	9,336	6,036 -	9,972
1175	X-Ray Assistant I	5,460 -	8,160	5,460 -	8,724
1226	Physical Therapy Assistant	7,632 -	11,016	7,632 -	11,772
1228	Physical Therapy Attendant II	6,036 -	8,160	6,036 -	9,336
1229	Physical Therapy Attendant I	5,460 -	7,380	5,460 -	8,724
1232	Occupational Therapist	11,016 -	16,440	10,656 -	16,440
1263	Respiratory Therapist III	12,576 -	15,900	11,388 -	15,900
1275	Respiratory Therapy Technician I	5,460 -	7,632	5,460 -	9,024
1510	Social Work Supervisor	14,376 -	22,224	14,376 -	23,760
1612	Medical Technologist III	12,576 -	18,804	12,576 -	20,784
1614	Medical Technologist I	9,024 -	14,376	9,024 -	14,868
1666	Chief Pulmonary Technologist	12,576 -	17,580	12,576 -	18,180
1667	Pulmonary Technologist II	8,724 -		8,724 -	12,576
1669	Pulmonary Technician	6,036 -	8,724	6,036 -	9,648
4208	Research Engineer/Scientist			11 060	01 561
	Associate IV	14,868 -	22,980	14,868 -	24,564
4338	Scientific Apparatus Engineer	13,452 -	19,440	12,576 -	19,440
4437	Research Assistant II	8,724 -	11,388	8,160 -	11,388
4455	Animal Attendant	7,896 -	10,308	7,140 -	10,308
4476	Laboratory Assistant I	4,944 -	7,896	4,944 -	8,436
5009	Assistant Director I, Physical Plant	16,440 -	21,492	14,868 -	21,492
5115	Stationary Engineer II	10,656 -	14,868	10,308 -	14,868
5116	Stationary Engineer I	9,972 -	13,908	8,160 -	13,908
5208	Electrician Foreman	12,168 -		11,016 - 9,024 -	
5225	Plumber	9,336 -	-	•	•
5233	Carpenter Foreman	10,656 -	-	10,656 - 9,648 -	•
5235	Carpenter	10,308 -	-	•	•
5245	Painter	•	15,900	•	
5332	Electronics Technician	9,648 -	-	•	-
5413	Grounds Maintenance Supervisor II	10,656 -	•	5,280 -	8,436
6177	Cook I	5,280 - 13,008 -		13,008 ~	•
6212	Executive Housekeeper	9,336 -	•	-	•
6213	Assistant Executive Housekeeper	6,900 -			9,648
6223 6294	Assistant Building Crew Foreman		8,160		8,436
6355	Seamstress Chief Cuand			•	•
6505	Chief Guard	8,160 - 8,724 -	-	•	•
6512	Laundry Supervisor Washman	6,240 -			-
8532	Instructional Media Coordinator	•	-	•	-
8554	Audio-Visual Educational Specialist III	13,452 - 12,168 -	-	12,168 -	
8680	Public Information Assistant	8,436 -		8,160 -	•
9036	Out-Patient Clinic Clerk II	8,436 -	•	,	•
9036	Out-Patient Clinic Clerk I		9,648		
9037	Volunteer Coordinator	8,724 -			•
9139	Supervisor Accounting Division	18,804 -			
9552	Personnel Specialist	7,896 -		•	•
9608	Purchasing Supervisor	13,452 -		•	-
5000	Interroting puber Aront	10,402	1,,000	12,570 =	1,,000

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Vice President for Operations.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

Construction.

- 1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0438 between The University of Texas System (Office of Facilities Planning and Construction) and The Texas Department of Corrections whereby the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction will be paid to provide the necessary professional, technical and administrative services for management of the design, construction and furnishing or general equipping of the project known as The Texas Department of Corrections Hospital to be located on the campus of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Galveston, Texas. The amount of the contract is \$752,000 (2% of the adjusted total project cost), is for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979, and will be paid from appropriations made to the Department of Corrections by H.B. 510 for Prison Hospital
- 2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0453 between The University of Texas System Administration (Office of Auditing Oil and Gas Production) and the Railroad Commission of Texas whereby the Texas Railroad Commission data processing center will provide copies of magnetic tapes on blank tapes to be furnished by the U. T. System on a monthly basis or as requested on oil and gas production in certain state districts, on lease operators, and other items as necessary upon request by U. T. System as required to perform the auditing function. The amount of the contract is not to exceed \$2,000, and is for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978.
- 3. Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0684 between The University of Texas System Administration (University Lands Surface Leasing, Midland, Texas and The Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, Texas whereby the Experiment Station through its Range Science Department will conduct research on the use of "Remote Sensing for the Management of University Lands." The contract period is September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, and the total amount for 1977-78 is not to exceed \$48,645. This is the third year of a long range cooperative effort between the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and the University Lands Surface Leasing Office which will provide techniques and information specifically applicable to the management of University Lands in West Texas. Project supervisor is Dr. Robert Haas.
- 4. Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0685 between The University of Texas System Administration (University Lands Surface Leasing, Midland, Texas) and The Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, Texas whereby the Experiment Station through its Range Science Department will conduct research on the use of "Remote Sensing in Determining Mesquite Susceptibility to 2,4,5,-T". The contract period is September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, and the total amount for 1977-78 is not to exceed \$14,973. This is the first year for this contract, since previously this project had been a part of "Remote Sensing for the Management of University Lands" (Item 3 above). Project supervisors will be Dr. A. J. Dye and Dr. Robert Haas.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 AND 1977-78 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - NOVEMBER 11, 1977

Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations (Unless Otherwise Specified)

AMENDMENT TO 1976-77 BUDGET

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

1. Transfer \$2,204 to the Travel account from the account for Site Surveys, Borings, Testing, Investigations, etc. to provide funds for travel vouchers outstanding as of August 31, 1977. (RBC# D-83)

AMENDMENTS TO 1977-78 BUDGET

Office of the President

1. Resign Michael E. Hudson, Director for Public Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$36,400, effective October 31, 1977. (RBC's # D-1, D-8)

Office of the Comptroller

2. Resign Dan G. Davis, System Auditor at an annual salary rate of \$21,400, as of August 31, 1977. Mr. Davis is transferring to the Tyler Health Center. (RBC# D-6)

System Personnel Office

3. Transfer \$11,388 to the Personnel Office Classified Salaries account from the System Administration Unallocated Operating Account to provide funds to continue the appointment of an Administrative Assistant I who was on the budget during 1976-77. (RBC# D-11)

Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands

- 4. Change the status of Bobby R. Carter from Auditor, Investments, Trusts and Lands at an annual salary rate of \$25,100 to Trust Officer at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1977. (RBC# D-2)
- 5. Appoint Talmage R. Whiteside as Auditor, Investments, Trusts and Lands at an annual salary rate of \$25,100 effective September 1, 1977. (RBC# D-3)
- 6. Transfer \$1,300 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to the account, Paying Agency Fees U. T. Austin Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1974 and 1974-A. This transfer was required to meet current and future paying agency fees charged for paid bonds and coupons. (RBC# D-13)

Office of General Counsel

7. Appoint Linward P. Shivers as Senior Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$38,500 effective September 1, 1977. (RBC# D-4)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 AND 1977-78 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - NOVEMBER 11, 1977

Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
(Unless Otherwise Specified)
(Continued)

AMENDMENTS TO 1977-78 BUDGET (Continued)

Office of General Counsel (Continued)

8. Reappoint Laura J. Reilly as Claims Agent at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective September 1, 1977. Source of Funds: MSRDP Medical Malpractice Insurance Fund. (RBC's # D-10, D-15, D-16)

Available University Fund

- 9. Transfer \$10,000 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to an account for Legal Expenses and Other Services. (RBC# D-17)
- 10. Transfer \$15,000 from the lump-sum appropriation for Conservation and Land Utilization Projects to a Wages account from which labor costs in the viticulture projects on University Lands may be paid. (RBC# D-12)
- 11. Recommended Reappropriations and Lapses of Unexpended Available University Fund Appropriations at August 31, 1977.

All unencumbered balances in the Available University Fund Appropriations ("63" Series of Accounts) as of August 31, 1977, are lapsed to the Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance with the exception of the following listed account balances that are to be reappropriated into 1977-78:

Account Number	Account Title	Amount
63-0500-0100	Unallocated Operating Account	\$ 12,800.00
63-0845-0100	Legal Expenses and Other Services	6,293.05

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

- 12. Appoint Donald E. Friday as Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$19,700 effective September 1, 1977. (RBC# D-5)
- 13. Appoint Donald M. Baltz as Construction Inspector (Temporary) at an annual salary rate of \$17,800 effective September 1, 1977. (RBC# D-7)
- 14. Appoint Jesse T. Snow as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$17,200 effective September 19, 1977. (RBC# D-9)

Prorated Court Costs - Will Litigation

15. Transfer \$10,000 from the Undistributed Interest on Service and Revolving Funds Time Deposits to the account for Prorated Court Costs - Will Litigation to provide for agreed portion of court costs and expenses pertaining to litigation on Hughes' will. (RBC# D-14)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 AND 1977-78 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - NOVEMBER 11, 1977

Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
(Unless Otherwise Specified)
(Continued)

AMENDMENTS TO 1977-78 BUDGET (Continued)

System Personnel Office - Workmen's Compensation Insurance Division and Unemployment Compensation Insurance Division

16. Transfer \$3,383 from Compensation Benefits for Injury account (W.C.I.) and \$3,382 from Compensation Benefits account (U.C.I.) to the Classified Salaries accounts to fund the salary of an additional Senior Clerk - Typist needed in these areas. (RBC's # D-19, D-20)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 AND 1977-78 BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - NOVEMBER 11, 1977

AMENDMENT TO 1976-77 BUDGET:

Allocation was made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support account to the following U. T. Austin project:

Department of Psychology

1. Psychological Adjustment & Social Integration in Tri-Ethnic Communities (\$13,409)

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending a grant of \$13,409 to The University of Texas at Austin for support of Dr. Charles J. Holahan's research project, together with John Betak and Barbara Chance, entitled "Psychological Adjustment and Social Integration in Tri-Ethnic Communities: A Development-Ecological Investigation." The combination of a behavioral geographer, an urban sociologist, and a community psychologist in undertaking this research represents a most interesting and significant interdisciplinary collaboration under the auspices of the Institute of Human Development and Family Studies.

This study which is concentrated upon both environmental and personal factors as they may relate to psychological adjustment in tri-ethnic communities is a most timely emphasis that has direct implications for long-range mental health planning. A great deal of preliminary work has been done in the city of Austin by other investigators thus making Austin an ideal community for this reason as well as others in which to carry on the developmental-ecological study which is proposed. The processes of change in the levels of both psychological adjustment and social integration as they relate to geographic features of the area in which this work will be carried out should provide significant basic knowledge that has been missing in the regional and national planning to date.

Dr. Holahan is responsible for administering these funds and will submit a progress report in the late spring or early summer of 1978 to the Foundation. (RBC# H-25)

AMENDMENTS TO 1977-78 BUDGET

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer: \$146,000

From: Trustee Approved Program Support Account

To:	Consultants	\$ 7,000
	Fellowships	11,000
	Internal Program Activities,	•
	including Travel	93,000
	Publications and Mailing	30,000
	Computer Services	5,000

To establish operating accounts for the 1977-78 fiscal year for activities that in prior years were vouchered directly from the Program Support account. (RBC's # H-1, H-2, H-3, H-4, H-5)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 AND 1977-78 BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - NOVEMBER 11, 1977 (Continued)

AMENDMENTS TO 1977-78 BUDGET (Continued)

2. Appoint Rogelio Diaz-Guerrero as Special Consultant (one-half time) effective September 1, 1977 at the full-time annual salary rate of \$40,000. Funds for this appointment (\$20,000) were transferred to the Administrative Salaries account from the Hogg Foundation Unallocated Account. (RBC's # H-6, H-9)

Allocation was made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following U. T. Austin project:

Department of Special Education

3. Early Infantile Autism Training for Primary Care-Givers (\$10,002)

The Hogg Foundation recommends a grant of \$10,002 to be made to the Department of Special Education of The University of Texas at Austin for a program entitled "Training Primary Care-Givers to Diagnose Early Infantile Autism." Dr. James E. Gilliam, assistant professor and area coordinator for emotional disturbance, will coordinate the project which will begin on October 1, 1977 for a one-year period.

The program will include a series of significant meetings with training of the Autism Identification Checklist to diagnose autism. Since the phenomenon of autism is one of the serious mental health problems of our society, the techniques for helping with the recognition and amelioration of the problem are important. In this particular project certain participants will be trained to return to their local communities and train others to diagnose autism.

Bert Kruger Smith of the Hogg Foundation will serve as liaison to the project. A processual and a fiscal accounting will be presented at the end of the one-year grant. (RBC# H-20)

Allocation was made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following outside agency:

The Junior League of Austin

4. Parenting Office (\$500.00)

During the past several months, the Junior League of Austin has been most successful in spearheading organization of a functional collaboration of the many agencies in Austin concerned with delivery of direct services to women and children. Under the title of The Family Place, the League effectively established a Parenting Office and, with Hogg Foundation support, selected and hired a coordinator.

In order to assure the viability of this coalition of diverse yet interested agencies, it appeared to the Board of The Family Place both desirable and opportune to weld the participants into a working whole through sharing in a workshop/seminar of short duration, October 10-15, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 AND 1977-78 BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - NOVEMBER 11, 1977 (Continued)

AMENDMENTS TO 1977-78 BUDGET (Continued)

The Junior League of Austin (Continued)

Inasmuch as the need for this seminar was apparent and even urgent and grew out of the Foundation's earlier commitment to the unity-in-action of so many agencies, a conference of this type seemed to the Hogg Foundation to be highly desirable with high promise of productivity among the participants.

This \$500.00 was to enable a national leader to keynote the occasion, matching other local monies in aiding the Parenting Office to proceed with the five-day seminar in parenting.

Arlington, Texas

October 7, 1977

Dr. E. D. Walker President The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the November 11, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

W. H. Nedderman

alt moderna

President

WHN:bb

BOARD MEETING ON NOVEMBER 11, 1977



Amount

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

Purpose

1.	Texas Power & Light Company	Support of Energy	\$7,500.00
	1511 Bryan Street	Systems Program	
	P. O. Box 6331		
	Dallas, Texas 75222		

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:



College of Engineering

Donor

1. Laboratory Manual for C. E. 3252, Water Quality Measurement and Pollution Control, by Dr. Syed R. Qasim, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, which will sell for \$6.66, with no royalty to the author.

College of Science

- 1.*Manuals for Geology 1345 and 1346, authored by faculty members in Department of Geology, which will sell for \$1.49-\$1.65, with no royalty to the authors.
- *Textbook previously approved.



BUSINESS CONTRACT

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and United Coin Meter Company, Inc., Dallas, Texas, for the purpose of providing electric clothes washers, electric clothes dryers and gas clothes dryers as vending machines at various locations on the UT Arlington campus. The period of the agreement shall commence on August 23, 1977, and shall terminate on August 22, 1979.

- 2. Agreement dated June 20, 1977, between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at Arlington Alumni Association, Inc., whereby in partial fulfillment of services, The University of Texas at Arlington Alumni Association, Inc., wishes to prepay semi-annually the salaries and related fringe benefits of an Assistant Director of Development and a Secretary. The semi-annual prepayment will be \$16,163.40, Assistant Director of Development and \$7,447.80, Secretary. The University of Texas at Arlington will not at any time be responsible for the ongoing salaries of the positions.
- 3. Agreement, effective September 1, 1977, between The University of Texas at Arlington and The Association for Graduate Education and Research of North Texas (TAGER) for maintenance and operation of the TAGER network. For the purposes of this agreement, the cost to The University of Texas at Arlington of maintenance of the TAGER System shall be \$2,500 annually, paid in advance. The year shall be TAGER's fiscal year beginning September 1, 1977, and ending August 31, 1978.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

16

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

- 1. Contract and agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas School of Nursing Family Nurse Practitioner Program whereby Dr. Paul A. LaPorte, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, will provide "Consultation/instruction services in pediatric nurse practitioner training." The number of nurse practitioner students shall not exceed four. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$200.00. This contract is to begin August 8, 1977, and shall terminate August 8, 1977.
- 2. Purchase Order No. G32452SU7C dated July 14, 1977, from Defense and Space Systems Group of TRW, Inc., El Segundo, California, in the amount of \$1,500.00. This purchase order provides for production of growth YIG film on gadolinium gallium garnet (GGG) substrate. The above items were developed under the direction of Dr. John Owens, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- 3. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and the City of Arlington, Texas, for continuation of the research and training program on Analysis of Water Distribution System For The City of Arlington. The amount of the contract will be a fixed price of \$1179 per quarter. The starting date is September 1, 1977, and there is no ending date.

- 4. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Missions Division of the Baptist General Convention of Texas whereby The University of Texas at Arlington will conduct a random, sample telephone and questionnaire survey of social, economic and demographic characteristics and measures of religiosity of 330 Texas residents. The total cost of the research activity shall be a fixed price of \$2,326.32. The time of performance is June 20, 1977 through August 1, 1977.
- 5. Agreement between the North Central Texas Council of Governments and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby The University of Texas at Arlington will provide certain professional services in connection with implementing the Regional In-Service Training Project for County Probation Officers. The Council agrees to pay a sum not to exceed \$4,926.40. The services are to commence on August 23, 1977 and will be completed no later than December 31, 1977.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)



- 1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0098 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas to provide one-third salary for Sara Bogan, administrative assistant to the coordinator for the component institutions of The University of Texas System located in North Texas. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$5,857.00, and is to begin September 1, 1977, and shall terminate August 31, 1978.
- 2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0099 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas to provide for personal services of Edward B. Montgomery, coordinator of the component institutions of The University of Texas System located in North Texas. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$6,713.00, and is to begin September 1, 1977, and shall terminate May 31, 1978.
- 3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0605 between The University of Texas at Arlington and the UT Health Science Center at Dallas whereby The University of Texas at Arlington shall provide an assigned faculty member, Dr. Jerome Eisenfeld, to teach Mathematics at UT Health Science Center at Dallas during 1977-78 year from September 1, 1977, through August 31, 1978. He will teach one-half time at UT Health Science Center, Dallas, and one-half time at The University of Texas at Arlington from September, 1977, through May, 1978, and full-time from June, 1978, through August, 1978. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$21,500.00. The contract is to begin September 8, 1977, and shall terminate August 31,1978.
- 4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0645 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas providing general services including such services as computer time, terminal use, technical services, etc. The contract shall not exceed \$446,000, and is to begin September 1, 1977, and shall terminate August 31, 1978.

- 5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0646 between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Texas Employment Commission whereby The University of Texas at Arlington agrees to furnish to the Texas Employment Commission courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the Texas Employment Commission. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$85.50. This contract is to begin September 1, 1977, and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
- 6. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (76-77)-369 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. The amendment increases the amount of the contract to not exceed \$900,000. The period of the contract remains from September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1977.
- 7. Grant from Texas Commission on Alcoholism, Project No. 04-07-77G whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$25,211 for continuation of support of project, "Manpower Development for the Prevention and Treatment of Alcohol Abuse," The grantee contribution in support of this project is \$28,618. Project director is Raymond Martinez, Assistant Professor, Graduate School of Social Work, and the grant period is July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978.
- 8. Amended matching grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project number 77-060-010, to The University of Texas at Arlington for support of project "Energy Conservation Management System for Municipal Services." The amount of the grant shall not exceed \$45,000 (an increase of \$22,815) to be matched by \$30,000 (an increase of \$15,388) from non-federal sources. The period of the grant is from March 29, 1977 to June 30, 1978.
- 9. State Department of Public Welfare Grant, letter dated August 26, 1977, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$859,375 to be matched by \$356,303 in support of Continuation Application for Formula Curriculum Grant (Graduate School of Social Work) to be directed by Dr. James Callicutt, Acting Dean, Graduate School of Social Work. The period of this grant is for the academic year 1977-78.
- 10. State Department of Public Welfare Grant, letter dated August 23, 1977, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$198,763 to be matched by \$99,813 for Continuation-Undergraduate Social Welfare Program: Student Stipends and Training Enrichment 1977-78. This project is to be directed by Eugene Snellings, MSW, Assistant Professor and Director of Social Work Programs, Department of Sociology. The period of this grant is for the academic year 1977-78.

BOARD MEETING ON NOVEMBER 11, 1977



GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

- 1. Amendment of Solicitation/Modification of Contract No. SBA-0737-MA-77 between Small Business Administration and the School of Business, The University of Texas at Arlington, to provide management counseling and technical assistance in an additional ten (10) cases. Accordingly, the contract price is increased by \$2,500 from \$5,750.00 to \$8,250 and the period of performance is extended to September 15, 1977. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
- 2. Award to The University of Texas at Arlington via Worden School of Social Service, Our Lady of the Lake University, San Antonio, Texas, letter dated July 18, 1977, from the National Institute of Mental Health in support of PHS Grant #2 T21 MH13473-05-SW, Pilot Project: Education for Minority Groups. This project is under the direction of Dr. James Callicutt, Graduate School of Social Work. The amount of the grant is \$30,656.50, and is for the budget period 05 July 1, 1977 June 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
- 3. Grant Agreement No. 1069-787235 between the Government of the United States of America, acting through the Department of State, and The University of Texas at Arlington. This agreement provides \$2,000 to assist the University in conducting a study-tour in Texas for a group of approximately fifteen (15) students from Romania. The period of this agreement shall be from July 25, 1977 through September 30, 1977. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
- 4. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Grant number G007702164, Project number 567AH70052, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$23,400 in support of proposal entitled "Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program DTD 4/29/77." The project director is Dr. Charles I. Smith, Department of Geology. The period of the award is from September 1, 1977, through August 31, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
- 5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Grant number 1 R01 HL21426-01 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an indirect cost grant in the amount of \$10,019 in support of project entitled "Investigation of "Learned Heart-Rate Control." The principal investigator is Robert J. Gatchel, Department of Psychology. The total project period is from August 1, 1977, through July 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
- 6. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Grant number G007750581, Project Number 406AH70605, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is allocated \$3,855 for the College Library Resource Program FY 77 P. L. 89-329. The project director is John A. Hudson, University Librarian. The period of this award is October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

- 7. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 1 All NU00298-01 NCR whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$16,000 in support of project "Professional Nurse Traineeship Program." The project director is Dr. Myrna Pickard, Dean, School of Nursing. The total project period is from August 1, 1977, through July 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
- 8. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, I.D. Number 06L481318-78 BHL84, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$1,441.00 in support of graduate nursing student loan program for the period of July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, and \$897.00 in support of graduate nursing student scholarship program for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979. The coordinator of this program is Mr. Marion L. Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
- 9. Grant Agreement Number 007701455 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Instructional Equipment Grants Program, allocates \$15,000 to The University of Texas at Arlington for Category I Grant Laboratory and Other Equipment. The project representative is Mr. J. D. Wetsel, Vice President for Business Affairs. The period of the grant is from June 28, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
- 10. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Human Development Region VI, Grant No. 84-P-96079/6-01 whereby the Graduate School of Social Work of The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$79,879 in support of project, "Teaching and Training Program for Management and Administration of Child Welfare Services." The principal investigator is Dr. Q. S. Mathews and the total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
- 11. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, I.D. Number 06L481231-78 BHL83, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$23,280 in support of nursing student loan program for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, and \$14,486 in support of nursing student scholarship program for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979. The coordinator of this program is Mr. Marion L. Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Student Financial Aids

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Student Affairs - Unallocated Salaries \$ 1,777.00

To: Wages 1,777.00

For: To provide funds to cover the employment of addi-

tional employees for the month of August.

(RBC #829)

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries \$ 3,930.67

To: Maintenance and Operation 3,930.67

For: To provide additional funds to cover necessary

expenditures for the operation of the office.

(RBC #830)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages \$ 2,743.00

To: Maintenance and Operation 2,743.00

For: To provide additional funds to cover operation of

the department.

(RBC #820)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Department of Architecture and Environmental Design

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages \$ 1,500.00

Travel 1,200.00
Maintenance and Operation 2,700.00

To: Maintenance and Operation 2,700.00

For: To provide funds to cover necessary expenditures

of August

required by the department for the month of August.

(RBC #828)

LIBRARY

Library, All Other

5. Remove Mary Swisher Smith, Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$20,000. Retired effective July 31, 1977. (RBC #817)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Organized Research - Physics

6. Reappoint Nathan E. Brener (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor, Physics, with academic rate of \$13,500 at 81.2% with stipend of \$1,217.36 - 1 month; effective August 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated salaries within the department. (RBC #832)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Urban Studies

7.	Transfer	r of Funds:

a darbact of a direct.			
From:	Lecturers	\$ 2,550.00	
	Graduate Research Assistants	4,520.00	
	Unallocated Salaries	20,786.51	
To:	Wages Hourly	850.00	
	Travel	1,250.00	
	Computer Services	131.13	
	Maintenance and Operation	25,625.38	
For:	For: To provide funds to cover anticipated printing charges, wages for hourly employees and other		
	expenses related to operation of the d	ses related to operation of the department	
	for the month of August.		
(RBC #827)			

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

Student Health Service

8. Remove Warren Peter Jurgensen as Staff Psychiatrist with administrative rate of \$32,000, effective August 26, 1977. Resigned. (RBC #833)

Student Center Facilities

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries \$ 6,545.00 To: Wages 6,545.00

For: To provide funds in Wages to pay temporary employee

while regular employee on Workmens' Compensation

Insurance.

(RBC #818)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

Student Activities General

10. Appoint John E. Stanford as Student Attorney with annual rate of \$15,000, effective August 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #812)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

United States Air Force Grant

11. Reappoint Henry R. Sebesta (Tenure-Mechanical Engineering) Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$24,800 at 50% with stipend of \$2,066 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #808)

United States Air Force Grant - Telescope Simulation

12. Reappoint Henry R. Sebesta (Tenure-Mechanical Engineering) Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$24,800 at 50% with stipend of \$2,067 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #809)

NIMH - School of Social Work

13. Reappoint Alma J. Mitchell (non-tenure) as Project Coordinator/ Assistant Professor with nine months rate of \$14,470 at 100% with stipend of \$3,214 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #810)

National Science Foundation

14. Appoint William B. McCrady (Tenure-Biology Department), Professor with academic rate of \$18,860 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$1,047.77 - 1 month; effective August 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #819)

Department of Public Welfare - School of Social Work

15. Appoint Richard F. Dangel (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000; effective August 8, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #835)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

- 1. Remove Maria S. Zeisel (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$11,200 from the summer budget; effective August 17, 1977. Illness in family. (RBC #821)
- 2. Reappoint Ted E. Frank (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,520 at 76% with stipend of \$596; effective August 18, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #822)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Department of Biology

3. Reappoint Warren P. Jurgensen (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$21,600 at 50% with stipend of \$1,800 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #831)

Department of Chemistry

4. Appoint Richard B. Timmons (Tenure) as Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$28,000 at 95% with stipend of \$1,500 - effective August 16, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #823)

Department of Geology

- 5. Appoint Charles I. Smith (Tenure) as Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$29,100 at 93% with stipend of \$3,000 -1 month; effective August 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #824
- 6. Change the status of Jack D. Boon (Tenure) from Professor and Acting Chairman at 50% to Professor at 50%, effective August 1, 1977, with no change in academic rate of \$21,200. (RBC #826)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

Criminal Justice Program

7. Reappoint John R. Price (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,700 at 100% with stipend of \$1,966.66 - 1 month; effective August 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #814)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

Urban and Regional Affairs

- 8. Reappoint Delbert A. Taebel (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,830 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$3,471 1 month; effective August 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #811)
- 9. Reappoint Mark S. Rosentraub (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,800 at 100% with stipend of \$1,755.33 1 month; effective August 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #813)
- 10. Change the status of Paul N. Geisel (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$22,150 from 38% with stipend of \$934.45 to 100% with stipend of \$2,461.11 1 month; effective August 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #815)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

11. Remove Donna L. Fowler (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$13,600 from the Summer Budget at 100% with stipend of \$2,266 - 1 1/2 months; as of July 15, 1977. (RBC #825)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of The President

1. Appoint Evelyn R. Martin as Senior Secretary with annual rate of \$9,336 at 25% with stipend of \$2,334; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated General Administration - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #43)

Office of The Vice-President for Business Affairs

- 2. Increase the administrative rate of J. Dudley Wetsel, Vice-President for Business Affairs, from \$43,600 to \$45,500; effective October 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #1)
- 3. Increase the professional rate of Virginia H. Sheffield, Budget Officer, from \$15,300 to \$15,500; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #2)

Office of The Vice-President for Academic Affairs

- 4. Increase the administrative rate of W. A. Baker (Tenure-Chemistry) Vice-President for Academic Affairs from \$45,600 to \$47,500; effective October 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #3)
- 5. Increase the professional rate of Michael DeFrank, Assistant to the Vice-President, from \$17,000 to \$17,500; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #4)

Business Office

- 6. Increase the administrative rate of Barney G. Stanley, Jr., Director of Accounting, from \$24,900 to \$26,000; effective October 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #5)
- 7. Remove Harriett L. Crider, Assistant Bursar with professional rate of \$14,148 budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$7,074, from the budget as of September 1, 1977. Retired July 31, 1977. (RBC #42)
- 8. Increase the professional rate of William J. Binion, Assistant Director of Accounting, from \$18,400 to \$18,800; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #44)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

Personnel Office

9. Promote Mary C. Martinez from Personnel Interviewer with annual rate of \$9,024 to Personnel Assistant with annual rate of \$10,656; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #38)

Registrar's Office

10. Change the status of Glenn A. Read, Associate Director of Admissions, from classified to administrative and professional with no change in annual rate of \$18,180; effective September 1, 1977. (RBC #54)

Office of The Vice-President for Student Affairs

11. Change the budgeted status of Wayne Duke from Dean of Student Life with administrative rate of \$33,600 to Vice-President for Student Affairs with administrative rate of \$38,000 as of September 1, 1977. (This adjustment in status as per promotion of June 16, 1977.) Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #6)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Development Office

12. Increase the administrative rate of Thomas W. Brogan, Director of Development, from \$21,750 to \$22,500; effective October 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #7)

News and Information Service

13. Increase the administrative rate of Lynn S. Davis, Director, from \$20,500 to \$21,000; effective October 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #8)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Dean of Liberal Arts

14. Remove Robert W. Amsler (Tenure-History Department) as Assistant Dean with administrative rate of \$26,656 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$1,666 - 1 1/2 months, June 1-July 15, 1978. Deceased June 19, 1977. (RBC #11)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

Department of English

- 15. Correct the budgeted salary of Kenneth M. Roemer (Tenure), Associate Professor from academic rate of \$18,210 to \$17,210, effective September 1, 1977. (RBC #39)
- 16. Appoint Judith H. McDowell (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$14,500; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #45)
- 17. Appoint Janet H. Potvin (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$13,930; effective September I, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #46)
- 18. Appoint Sylvia Major (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$13,830; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #47)
- 19. Appoint Elizabeth J. Morgan (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$13,830; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #48)
- 20. Appoint Joyce Beck (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$13,830; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #49)
- 21. Appoint Veva D. Vonler (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$12,000 at 100% with stipend of \$6,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #50)
- 22. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Clarence S. Turner (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$23,250, September 1, 1977, through January 15, 1978. (RBC #121)
- 23. Extend Leave of Absence without pay to Isabelle P. French (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,880, September 1, 1977, through May 31, 1978. (RBC #122)
- 24. Appoint Quetha Jo Lacy (Non-Tenure) Lecturer with academic rate of \$20,000 at 15% with stipend of \$1,500 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account and Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #180)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

Department of Art

- Appoint Edwin L. Rifkin (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #12)
- Appoint Otis S. Jones (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 56.9% with stipend of \$3,300 - 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #13)

27. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating	;
	Expense - Unallocated Salaries	\$10,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
To:	Wages - Art Department	10,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation -	
	Art Department	5, 000.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the	support of the
	department during the year.	
(RBC #275)		

(RBC #275)

Department of Music

- Appoint Dean Corey, Jr. (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 18.9% with stipend of \$1,098.50 - 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #284)
- Appoint Robert Hough (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 5.8% with stipend of \$338 - 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #287)
- Appoint Judy Pierce (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 26.2% with stipend of \$1,521 - 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #288)
- Appoint Michael M. Gathings (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 2.9% with stipend of \$169 - 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #299)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

- 32. Appoint Gerard M. Scholl (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 38.7% with stipend of \$2,245 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #107)
- 33. Appoint Mary Jane Rozendaal (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.8% with stipend of \$1,725 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant Funds within the department. (RBC #118)
- 34. Appoint Marvin E. Mathers (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.8% with stipend of \$1,725 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the department. (RBC #119)
- 35. Appoint Kent H. Smith (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.8% with stipend of \$1,725 4 1/2 months; effective January 1, 1977. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the department. (RBC #120)
- 36. Appoint Marvin B. Shortes (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.8% with stipend of \$1,725 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the account. (RBC #231)

Department of Political Science

37. Appoint Raymond Sandoval (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,200 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #232)

Department of History

- 38. Remove Glen M. Rodgers (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,250 from the budget as of September 1, 1977. Resigned effective August 31, 1977. (RBC #55)
- 39. Appoint Stephen P. Sayles (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,500; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #68)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

Department of Philosophy

40. Appoint Timothy D. Gould (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,500; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position of Assistant Professor. (RBC #14)

Department of Physical Education

- 41. Remove Joan Klemek (Non-Tenure), Lecturer with academic rate of \$20,000 and budgeted at 14% with stipend of \$2,840 9 months; from the 1977-78 budget as of September 1, 1977. Did not accept appointment. (RBC #17)
- 42. Change the status of Patricia A. Gray (Non-Tenure), Lecturer with academic rate of \$20,000 from 19% with stipend of \$3,800 to 21% with stipend of \$4,200; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available within budgeted position and additional \$400 from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #18)
- 43. Appoint Calvin L. Reimer (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,000; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #19)
- 44. Appoint Myrna M. Nelson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 13.8% with stipend of \$1,600 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #25)
- 45. Change the status of Robert A. Lane (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 from 60% with stipend of \$9,000 to 100% with academic rate of \$15,000; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #26)
- 46. Appoint Thomas J. Tinker (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$20,000 at 15% with stipend of \$3,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #30)
- 47. Appoint Melvin W. Nash (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 12% with stipend of \$1,387 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #31)
- 48. Cancel the appointment of Thomas J. Tinker (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$20,000 and budgeted at 15% with stipend of \$3,000 9 months; as of September 1, 1977. Resigned. (RBC #69)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 49. Appoint Donald R. Deere (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 17.2% with stipend of \$2,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #104)
- 50. Change the status of Donald Deere (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 from 17.2% with stipend of \$2,000 to 43.1% with stipend of \$5,000, 9 months, effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #181)
- 51. Appoint Charlotte Pickens (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 3.6% with stipend of \$420 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #233)
- 52. Appoint Margie L. Pressley (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 25% with stipend of \$3,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #267)

Department of Education

- 53. Appoint Charles W. Funkhouser (initial request tenure award) as Associate Professor and Acting Chairman with academic rate of \$17,000; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department and from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #20)
- 54. Remove Jon W. Wiles (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,900 from the 1977-78 budget. Resigned effective August 31, 1977. (RBC #56)
- 55. Increase the academic rate of Rita Martin (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$13,200 to \$13,950; effective September 1, 1977. Completed doctorate during summer. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #58)
- 56. Appoint John N. Bruscemi (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department and from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #70)
- 57. Appoint Jesse J. McNeil, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 15% with stipend of \$1,200 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #71)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

58. Appoint Lois E. Dean (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 34.5% with stipend of \$2,000 - 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account and Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #182)

Department of Sociology

- 59. Appoint Joseph W. Bastien (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,500; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #21)
- 60. Appoint Lester E. Robbins (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,500; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #28)

Department of Communications

- 61. Appoint Carroll Hickey (Initial Request for Tenure Award) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,180 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted item within the account. (RBC #129)
- 62. Appoint Craig Van Winkle (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,300 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #130)
- 63. Appoint Jac Alder (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #131)
- 64. Appoint Edgar Frease (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #132)
- 65. Appoint Jerry J. Roemisch (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 51.7% with stipend of \$3,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #139)
- 66. Appoint Marcia Sievers (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 34.5% with stipend of \$2,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #140)
- 67. Appoint Laura Sanders (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 27.6% with stipend of \$1,600 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #141)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 68. Appoint Jan Smith (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 25.9% with stipend of \$1,500 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #142)
- 69. Appoint Marshall Sitrin (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 18.1% with stipend of \$1,051 41/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #143)
- 70. Appoint Carolyn Barta (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 18.1% with stipend of \$1,051 41/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #144)
- 71. Appoint Mike Remme (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 17.2% with stipend of \$1,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. (Also 14.7% in Business Administration) Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #145)
- 72. Appoint Mike T. Wade (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 17.2% with stipend of \$1,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #146)
- 73. Appoint Lina J. Davis (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 17.2% with stipend of \$1,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #147)
- 74. Appoint Michael J. Doskocil (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 17.2% with stipend of \$1,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated funds within the account. (RBC #148)
- 75. Appoint Jan Reid (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 17.2% with stipend of \$1,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated funds within the account. (RBC #149)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Department of Biology

76. Appoint Wayne R. Fagerberg (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,500; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #15)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

77. Remove Warren P. Jurgensen (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 and budgeted at 25% with stipend of \$4,500 - 9 months; from the budget as of September 1, 1977. Resigned effective August 31, 1977. (RBC #51)

Department of Chemistry

78. Appoint Rita K. Hessley (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 27.5% with stipend of \$2,200 - 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #234)

Department of Geology

- 79. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Charles F. Dodge (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$25,500 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. (RBC #183)
- 80. Appoint Mary L. Dawson (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 39.5% with stipend of \$4,590 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the account. (RBC #235)
- 81. Appoint William H. Blauser (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 34.2% with stipend of \$3,978 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the account. (RBC #236)

Department of Mathematics

- 82. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to M. E. Lord (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,050 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. (RBC #185)
- 83. Change the status of Stillman A. Sims (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,410 from 100% with stipend of \$20,410 9 months; to 100% with stipend of \$10,205 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. (RBC #224)
- 84. Appoint Kenneth L. Haynes (Non-Tenure) Lecturer with academic rate of \$20,000 at 7% with stipend of \$1,400 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account and Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #239)
- 85. Appoint Thomas H. Shelby (Non-Tenure) Lecturer with academic rate of \$20,000 at 7% with stipend of \$1,400 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #240)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 86. Appoint Patrick M. Sutherland (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$8,500 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #241)
- 87. Appoint S. M. Shah (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 100% with stipend of \$12,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #242)

Department of Physics

88. Appoint Suresh C. Sharma (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$6,000 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #59)

Department of Psychology

- 89. Remove Levi Olan (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 budgeted at 12% with stipend of \$1,500 4 1/2 months; from the 1977-78 budget as of January 16, 1978. (RBC #40)
- 90. Appoint Howard Helwig (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 22.5% with stipend of \$1,800 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #237)
- 91. Appoint Edward G. Bleker, Jr. (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 21% with stipend of \$2,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #238)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Dean of Business

92. Remove William P. Green (Tenure-Business Administration) as Assistant Dean with administrative rate of \$29,600 at 33% with stipend of \$7,400 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1977; and stipend of \$3,700 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. (RBC #292)

Department of Accounting

93. Appoint James O. Linnemann (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #199)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 94. Appoint Charles E. Wilson, Jr. (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #200)
- 95. Appoint William R. Benton (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #201)
- 96. Appoint James Kershaw (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #202)
- 97. Appoint Ray A. Johnson (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #203)
- 98. Appoint Herbie D. Vest (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #246)
- 99. Appoint Thomas J. Tschetter (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #247)
- 100. Change the status of Joseph J. Morici (Non-Tenure) from Lecturer with academic rate of \$10,000 at 100% 9 months; to Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. (RBC #248)
- 101. Appoint Charles Yeager (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #249)
- 102. Appoint Robert C. Adams (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #250)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 103. Appoint Nancy J. Mares (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #251)
- 104. Remove Robert C. Adams (Non-Tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 14, 1977. Resigned. (RBC #298)

Department of Business Administration

- 105. Remove Ronald E. Milliman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,100 as of September 1, 1977. Resigned effective August 31, 1977. (RBC #52)
- 106. Appoint James C. Quick (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #150)
- 107. Remove Tommy W. King (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$10,090 9 months; as of September 1, 1977. Resigned effective August 31, 1977. (RBC #151)
- 108. Appoint David S. Summers (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$9,600 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #152)
- 109. Appoint Spencer A. Switzer (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #153)
- 110. Appoint Clara P. Ferguson (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 52.6% with stipend of \$10,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #154)
- 111. Appoint James P. Hughes (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$9,600 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #156)
- 112. Appoint Timothy E. Cheek (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$9,600 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #157)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 113. Appoint Jerrell T. Stracener (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 34.5% with stipend of \$2,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #158)
- 114. Appoint Frank C. Warth (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #159)
- 115. Appoint Gene C. Walker (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #160)
- 116. Appoint Herff L. Moore, Jr. (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #161)
- 117. Appoint John M. Moore (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #162)
- 118. Appoint George W. Brickley (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #163)
- 119. Appoint Emile L. Faciane, III (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #164)
- 120. Appoint Don E. Ellis (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 17.2% with stipend of \$1,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #165)
- 121. Appoint Donald E. Kersey (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 15.6% with stipend of \$900 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #166)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 122. Appoint Harold E. Moore (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #167)
- 123. Appoint Billy J. Moore (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #168)
- 124. Appoint Joseph M. Stacy (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #169)
- 125. Appoint Frank W. Sullivan (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #170)
- 126. Appoint Toby R. Goodman (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #204)
- 127. Appoint Coleman Barnett (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #205)
- 128. Appoint Michael R. Knox (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #206)
- 129. Appoint William B. Jennings (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #207)
- 130. Appoint Frank Z. Elmer (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #208)
- 131. Appoint Robert W. Caston (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #209)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 132. Appoint Robert T. Stites (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #210)
- 133. Appoint Randall M. Patterson (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #211)
- 134. Appoint Ben H. Tompkins (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #212)
- 135. Appoint Steven McGinnis (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #213)
- 136. Appoint Morris M. McLarty (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #214)
- 137. Appoint Donald N. Turner (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #215)
- 138. Appoint John A. Rollins (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #216)
- 139. Appoint Daniel J. Smith (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #217)
- 140. Appoint Walter D. Snider (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #218)
- 141. Appoint Harry S. Singh (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #219)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 142. Appoint Michael J. Remme (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #220)
- 143. Appoint Sharon L. Hatten (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$9,580 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #221)
- 144. Appoint Madhav N. Segal (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$9,580 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #222)
- 145. Appoint Patricia B. Andrews (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #230)
- 146. Appoint Kelly W. Miller (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #252)
- 147. Appoint William P. Remington (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 14.7% with stipend of \$850 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #253)
- 148. Transfer of Funds:

From: Graduate Research Assistants \$ 3,858.00
To: Unallocated Salaries 3,858.00
For: To provide funds to cover the appointment of office staff due to the need for additional help because of the heavy typing load in the department.

(RBC #276)

- 149. Change the status of William P. Green (Tenure) from Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,200 at 67% with stipend of \$14,800 9 months; to Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,200 at 100% 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #291)
- 150. Appoint Warren D. Robb (Non-Tenure) Lecturer with academic rate of \$20,000 at 20.6% with stipend of \$2,063 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #296)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

Department of Business Administration - Management

151. Transfer of Funds:

From: Business Administration -

Maintenance and Operation \$15,009.00

Travel 6, 262.00

To: Business Administration -

Management - Maintenance

and Operation 15,009.00 Travel 6,262.00

For: To provide funds to facilitate costing this department

on a divisional basis.

(RBC #108)

Department of Business Administration - Marketing

152. Transfer of Funds:

From: Business Administration -

Maintenance and Operation \$ 8,825.00

Travel 3,552.00

To: Business Administration -

Marketing - Maintenance and

Operation 8,825.00 Travel 3,552.00

For: To provide funds to facilitate costing this department

on a divisional basis.

(RBC #109)

Department of Business Administration - Finance, Real Estate, Insurance and Law

153. Transfer of Funds:

From: Business Administration -

Maintenance and Operation \$14,500.00 Travel 6,050.00

To: Business Administration - Finance,

Real Estate, Insurance and Law -

Maintenance and Operation 14,500.00
Travel 6,050.00

For: To provide funds to facilitate costing this department

on a divisional basis.

(RBC #110)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

Department of Business Administration - Systems Analysis

154. Transfer of Funds:

From: Business Administration -\$ 9.666.00 Maintenance and Operation 4,136.00 Travel Business Administration - Systems To: Analysis - Maintenance and 9,666.00 Operation 4,136.00 Travel To provide funds to facilitate costing this department For: on a divisional basis. (RBC #111)

Department of Economics

- 155. Appoint Charles S. Armstrong (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #223)
- 156. Appoint Christine Parrott (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$12,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #254)
- 157. Appoint David Eisenstark (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$12,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #255)
- 158. Appoint Arthur L. Ekholm, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 55.2% with stipend of \$3,200 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #256)
- 159. Appoint Robert L. Rafter (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 29.3% with stipend of \$1,700 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #257)
- 160. Change the status of Walter E. Mullendore (Tenure) from Professor with academic rate of \$25,250 to Professor with no change in academic rate and Associate Dean Business, with administrative rate of \$33,627 (no stipend); effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position of Professor. (RBC #295)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Aerospace Engineering

- 161. Appoint James D. Erickson (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 17.2% with stipend of \$1,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #243)
- 162. Appoint Charles A. Ford (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 25.9% with stipend of \$1,500 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #244)
- 163. Appoint Hsun-Tiao Yang (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 43.3% with stipend of \$5,200 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account and Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #245)
- 164. Transfer of Funds:

From: Capital Outlay

\$ 3,777.00

To:

Graduate Research Assistants

3,777.00

For:

To provide additional funds to cover appointment of

Graduate Research Assistants for the department.

(RBC #272)

Department of Civil Engineering

- 165. Appoint J. Clyde Armstrong (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,000; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available in budgeted position within the department. (RBC #29)
- 166. Remove Frank M. Smith, Jr. (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,400 from the budget as of September 1, 1977. Resigned effective August 31, 1977. (RBC #60)
- 167. Appoint Nabil S. Hadawi (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 12.6% with stipend of \$1,200 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #72)
- 168. Appoint Charles J. Tracy (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 12.6% with stipend of \$1,200 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #73)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 169. Appoint Harold E. Taft (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 12.6% with stipend of \$1,200 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #74)
- 170. Appoint Y. T. Huang (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 12.6% with stipend of \$1,200 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #75)
- 171. Appoint Michael T. Elman (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 12.6% with stipend of \$1,200 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #76)
- 172. Appoint Seong T. Hwang (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 15% with stipend of \$1,200 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #77)
- 173. Appoint James W. Duff (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 12.5% with stipend of \$1,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #78)
- 174. Appoint Wen-Jo Chiang (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 13.8% with stipend of \$1,100 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #79)
- 175. Appoint Robert O. Shields (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 15.6% with stipend of \$900 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #171)
- 176. Appoint Phallobh Sopitpongstorn (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 15.6% with stipend of \$900 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #177)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

177. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Robert M. Johnson (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,410, as of September 1, 1977. (RBC #61)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 178. Appoint Jerry B. Kent (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 20.7% with stipend of \$1,200 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #62)
- 179. Appoint Carole D. Lummus (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 75% with stipend of \$12,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #63)
- 180. Appoint Robert J. Urban (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 17.2% with stipend of \$1,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #80)

Department of Electrical Engineering

- 181. Appoint Sam Buchmeyer (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 11.2% with stipend of \$900 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #226)
- 182. Appoint Thomas E. Milson (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 12.5% with stipend of \$1,000 41/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #227)
- 183. Appoint Marion B. O'Neal (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 10.5% with stipend of \$1,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #228)
- 184. Transfer of Funds:

From: Engineering Unallocated -

Capital Outlay \$ 2,435.00

To: Electrical Engineering -

Capital Outlay 2,435.00

For: To provide funds to purchase Sputtering Module for

use in the department.

(RBC #274)

Department of Industrial Engineering

185. Remove Robert D. Dryden (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,600 from the budget as of September 1, 1977. Resigned effective August 31, 1977. (RBC #41)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 186. Appoint William G. Matheny (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 18.8% with stipend of \$1,500 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #81)
- 187. Appoint Raymond E. Pippin (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 13.8% with stipend of \$1,100 41/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #82)

Department of Computer Science

- 188. Appoint William G. Parmlee (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 15.6% with stipend of \$900 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Engineering Faculty Salaries. (RBC #86)
- 189. Appoint Larry G. Fendley (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 19% with stipend of \$1,100 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #87)
- 190. Appoint William D. Baker (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 31% with stipend of \$1,800 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #174)
- 191. Appoint Donald L. Cannon (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,350 to this account at 25% with stipend of \$2,419 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Electrical Engineering. (RBC #186)
- 192. Appoint W. A. Majeed (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 17.2% with stipend of \$1,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #188)

Engineering Special Operations

193. Appoint Rebah A. Tatum, Technical Staff Assistant, III, with annual rate of \$10,308; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Capital Outlay. (RBC #225)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

194. Appoint Susan E. Bass Assistant to the Dean with administrative rate of \$10,000 - 12 months; effective September 19, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #229)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

Criminal Justice Program

- 195. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Ilana Hadar (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. (RBC #189)
- 196. Appoint David Taylor (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 15.6% with stipend of \$900 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #190)
- 197. Appoint Marilyn G. Komechak (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 15% with stipend of \$1,200 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Urban Studies Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #258)
- 198. Appoint Michael S. Johnston (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 15.6% with stipend of \$900 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #259)
- 199. Appoint Jack V. Strickland (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 15% with stipend of \$1,200 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #260)
- 200. Appoint Carol Wilson (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 17.2% with stipend of \$1,000 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Urban Studies Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #261)
- 201. Appoint Martha A. Willbanks (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 15.6% with stipend of \$900 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Urban Studies Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #262)
- 202. Appoint Douglas W. Denton (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 6.9% with stipend of \$400 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #264)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Dean of The School of Social Work

- 203. Promote James W. Callicutt (Tenure-Social Work) from Associate Dean with administrative rate of \$35,652 and budgeted at 33% with stipend of \$8,913 9 months; to Acting Dean with administrative rate of \$38,000 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$14,250 9 months; effective September 1, 1977 and at 50% with stipend of \$4,750 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available in budgeted positions. (RBC #268)
- 204. Appoint Lila B. Hagins as Assistant Dean with annual rate of \$26,266 at 50% with stipend of \$9,850 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Instructional Administration Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #277)

School of Social Work

- 205. Grant extension of Leave of Absence without pay to Ted R. Watkins (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1977. (RBC #88)
- 206. Change the status of James W. Callicutt (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$26,740 from 100% to 50% with stipend of \$13,370 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. (RBC #269)
- 207. Change the status of Abigail C. Nichols (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,440 to Acting Assistant Dean/Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,340; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #270)
- 208. Change the status of Lila B. Hagins (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,700 from 100% to 50% with stipend of \$9,850 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. (RBC #278)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Department of Architecture and Environmental Design

209. Appoint William B. Johnson (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 58.2% with stipend of \$1,500 - 2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #32)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 210. Remove David J. Metzger (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,500 from the 1977-78 budget as of September 1, 1977. Did not accept appointment. (RBC #33)
- 211. Appoint Eric N. Dalton (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 25% with stipend of \$4,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #34)
- 212. Appoint James A. Johnson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 58.2% with stipend of \$1,500 2 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #35)
- 213. Appoint Franklin N. Fallis (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 25.9% with stipend of \$3,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #36)
- 214. Appoint Robert D. DeJean (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 43.7% with stipend of \$7,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #37)
- 215. Remove Andrew V. Caubarreaux (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,594 at 69% with stipend of \$4,000 4 1/2 months; as of September 1, 1977. Declined appointment. (RBC #124)
- 216. Appoint John L. Elledge (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 at 34.5% with stipend of \$4,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #124)
- 217. Change the status of Franklin N. Fallis (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,600 from 25.9% with stipend of \$3,000 9 months; to 51.8% with stipend of \$6,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #125)
- 218. Change the status of John Gosling (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 from 41% with stipend of \$6,600 9 months; to 43.7% with stipend of \$7,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #126)
- 219. Appoint L. B. Martin (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 60% with stipend of \$14,400 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #127)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

220. Appoint Henry Chi-Kwong Liu (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 60% with stipend of \$14,400 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #128)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Nursing

- 221. Change the salary of Paul F. Wobbe (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor from an academic rate of \$17,600 to \$16,000; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #89)
- 222. Appoint Susan Droske (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,800; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #90)

COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

- 223. Appoint Ted E. Heithecker as Supervisor Programming Services with professional rate of \$22,224; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses Computer Services. (RBC #91)
- 224. Promote Thomas D. Burns from Computer Operator I with annual rate of \$8,436 at 50% with stipend of \$4,218 to Systems Analyst I with annual rate of \$11,016 at 100%; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses Computer Services. (RBC #92)
- 225. Promote James H. White from Computer Programmer I with annual rate of \$10,308 to Systems Analyst I with annual rate of \$11,388; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses Computer Services. (RBC #97)
- 226. Promote James P. Cassidy from Computer Operator I with annual rate of \$8,436 to Computer Operator II, with annual rate of \$9,972; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses Computer Services. (RBC #98)
- 227. Change the status of Robert A. Burns, Computer Operator I with annual rate of \$7,896 at 50% with stipend of \$3,948 to annual rate of \$9,336 at 75% with stipend of \$7,002 12 months; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses Computer Services. (RBC #99)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 228. Appoint Christopher Burns as Computer Operator I with annual rate of \$7,380 at 50% with stipend of \$3,690 12 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses Computer Services. (RBC #100)
- 229. Appoint John R. Castledine as Computer Operator I with annual rate of \$9,336; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses Computer Services. (RBC #101)
- 230. Appoint Jack Porter as Computer Operator I with annual rate of \$7,896; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses Computer Services. (RBC #102)

LIBRARY

Library, All Other

- 231. Remove Sheila R. Slater, Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$12,000. Resigned effective July 29, 1977. (RBC #65)
- 232. Appoint Karen L. Hopkins Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$10,500; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from vacated position. (RBC #65)
- 233. Appoint Phyllis R. Vicars as Professional Librarian with professional rate of \$15,000; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #94)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Organized Research - Physics

234. Appoint Suresh C. Sharma (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 15.9% with stipend of \$2,550 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #64)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

- 235. Increase the administrative rate of Everette E. Strahan, Director of Physical Plant, from \$31,200 to \$33,000; effective October 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #9)
- 236. Change the status of Donald A. Decker, Assistant Director of Physical Plant with annual rate of \$24,564 from classified to administrative and professional with no change in rate; effective September 1, 1977. (RBC #16)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

Institutional Safety Program

237. Appoint Russell W. Grunewald as Occupational Safety Specialist with annual rate of \$14,868; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position in the department and additional funds from Physical Plant - General Services - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #95)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Rural Hospital Outreach Program

238. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation \$29,500.00
To: Unallocated Salaries 27,000.00
Travel 2,500.00

For: To provide funds for necessary employees needed

to support the program and for travel required

by the staff.

(RBC #279)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

Tennis Center

239. Increase the professional rate of Margie L. Pressley, Director, from \$12,600 to \$13,000; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages within the account. (RBC #22)

Bookstore

- 240. Increase the administrative rate of Larry D. Minor, Bookstore Manager, from \$20,600 to \$22,000; effective October 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #10)
- 241. Increase the professional rate of William R. Coulter, Assistant Bookstore Manager, from \$14,700 to \$15,500; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #23)

Student Health Services

242. Appoint Daniel G. Capers as Staff Psychiatrist with annual rate of \$36,000 at 50% with stipend of \$18,000 - 12 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #266)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

Rent Properties

243. Promote Claude D. Lantz from Maintenance Worker I with annual rate of \$8,160 to Maintenance Worker II with annual rate of \$10,308; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Unallocated within the department. (RBC #53)

Student Center Facilities

244. Increase the annual rate of Donald W. Beckner, Assistant Director of Student Center, from \$16,700 to \$17,280; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages. (RBC #191)

Student Activities Office

245. Increase the annual rate of Antonie H. Moynihan, Assistant Director-Programming, from \$16,100 to \$16,704; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Wages within the account. (RBC #194)

Student Activities General

246. Appoint John E. Stanford as Student Attorney with professional rate of \$15,000; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #24)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Administration

- 247. Appoint Donald R. Deere as Golf Coach with professional rate of \$13,330 at 20% with stipend of \$2,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #103)
- 248. Cancel budgeted position of Business Manager Athletics with professional rate of \$8,724 as of September 1, 1977. Position will not be filled. (RBC #67)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Baseball

Appoint Karen R. Owen as Softball Coach with professional rate of \$8,000 at 20% with stipend of \$1,200 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Intercollegiate Athletics - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #105)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Swimming

250. Appoint Melvin W. Nash as Swim Coach with professional rate of \$15,387 at 22% with stipend of \$2,547 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1977 and at 25% with stipend of \$965 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #66)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

251. Appoint Glenn E. Carr as Assistant Swim Coach with professional rate of \$6,400 at 60% with stipend of \$3,840 - 12 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries - Intercollegiate Athletics - Administration. (RBC #106)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Training Room

252. Remove Robert A. Lane (Tenure-Physical Education Department) as Athletic Trainer from the budget at 40% with stipend of \$5,520 - 9 months; with professional rate of \$18,400 as of September 1, 1977. Increase the professional rate from \$18,400 to \$20,000; effective June 1, 1978; and change status from 63% at \$2,898 - 3 months; to 100% with stipend of \$5,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. (RBC #27)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Library-Film Rental

253. Promote Elouise Knight from Supervisor A-V Utilities Service with annual rate of \$13,008 to Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$14,500; effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Wages. (RBC #263)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

Nursing Capitation Grant - Faculty Salary

Appoint Sheryl T. Boyd (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$13,600 at 50% with stipend of \$6,800 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #175)

Family Nurse Practitioner Program - HEW Grant

- 255. Appoint David J. Pillow, M. D. (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$30,000 at 50% with stipend of \$15,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977; and at 50% with stipend of \$3,333 2 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #195)
- 256. Appoint Sandra J. Evans (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,250 at 100% with stipend of \$14,250 9 months; effective September 1, 1977; and 100% with stipend of \$3,167 2 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #196)
- 257. Appoint Van Grace Chauvin (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 at 100% with stipend of \$15,000 9 months; effective September 1, 1977; and 100% with stipend of \$3,333 2 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #197)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

Appoint Wanda J. Thompson (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,870 at 100% with stipend of \$15,870 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1977; and 100% with stipend of \$3,528 - 2 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #198)

Department of Public Welfare - School of Social Work

- 259. Appoint Richard F. Dangel (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position and Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #96)
- 260. Appoint Richard Polster (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 for 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #178)
- Reappoint Fernando G. Torgerson (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$28,350 at 70% with stipend of \$19,845 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #293)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Graduate School of Social Work

Reappoint Fernando G. Torgerson (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$28,350 at 30% with stipend of \$8,505 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #294)

The University of Texas at Arlington Alumni Association

263. Appoint Ronald E. Dangler as Assistant Director of Development with annual rate of \$15,000; effective September 1, 1977. Funds are available from within the account. (RBC #93)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Office of the President October 14, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker President The University of Texas System 601 Colorado

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the November 11, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Lorene L. Rogers

President

LLR/aj Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

November 11, 1977

Meeting

Budget	A-62
Contracts	
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Federal)	A-37
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Non-Governmental)	A-23
Grants, contracts, and agreements (State)	A-28
Faculty Legislation	
College of Business Administration	A-20
Gifts	A- 3
Special Paragraphs	
Athletic Schedules	A-15
HEW Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program	A-20
Patent Committee Recommendation	Á-20
Research Assistant Titles	A-20
Textbooks - Use of Faculty Authored Textbooks	A-14
Travel for Faculty and Staff	A-10

DONOR



AMOUNT

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the ${\tt Board}$.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNI
1	*Mrs. Mary B. Auler 1512 Gaston Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	College of Engineering Contribution to the Biomedical Engineering Program for the Murray-Marschall Research Fund	3 7,500.00
2	Baylor College of Medicine Alfus O. Johnson Treasurer Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarships for 16 designated students	24,000.00
3	Burch-Settoon Student Loan Fund Trust First National Bank in Dallas Daniel J. Kelly Assistant Vice President- Trust Post Office Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75283	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarships for nine designated students	20,000.00
4	Cities Service Company Bill Knisley Manager Research Facilities & Services Energy Resources Group Exploration & Production Research Box 50408 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74150	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
5	The Clayton Fund E. A. Tribe Post Office Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarships for seven designated students	5,500.00

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
6	Continental Oil Company V. C. Eissler Manager Production International Operations Post Office Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	\$15,000.00
7	C. W. Cook 1116 Challenger Lakeway Austin, Texas 78734	College of Engineering Gift of 150 shares of General Foods Corporation Common Stock to the College of Enginee ing Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,006.25 ** r-
8	*Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	Contribution to match gifts made by employees and annuitants of Exxon Company, U.S.A. and its affiliates: College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences \$9, Arts & Sciences Foundation College of Engineering Department of Chemical	:
9	*Foundation for Nutritional Advancement Michael R. Sonnenreich Chayet and Sonnenreich, P.C Watergate 600, Suite 720 600 New Hampshire Avenue, Northwest Washington, D. C. 20037		5,000.00
10	General Crude Oil Company James E. Lawler Vice President Strategic Exploration Planning Post Office Box 2252 Houston, Texas 77001	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
11	Alexander Grant & Company Larry A. Jobe Partner One Main Place Dallas, Texas 75250	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of the LEXIS/NAARS System installatio for one year	6,000.00

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS AMOUNT
12	Gulf Oil Foundation A. Lewis, Jr. President Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees of Gulf Oil Corporation: College of Engineering \$10,900 Department of Mechanical Engineering 120 Law School Foundation 10,240 College of Business Administration 10,000 School of Law 2,200 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 2,100 U. T. Austin 1,200 Division of Recreational Sports 200 Arts & Sciences Foundation 100
13	*Gulf Oil Foundation Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	Marine Science Institute 20,000.00 Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory
14	*Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business 10,000.00 Administration Contribution matching the maximum eligible amount of cash value of the stock gift of John P. Harbin
15	Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore President Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	U. T. Austin 56,250.00 Contribution for scholarships for 75 designated students
16	Houston Lighting & Power Company D. E. Simmons Vice President Corporate Planning Post Office Box 1374 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering 50,000.00 Contribution representing the first of three annual gifts in support of Geopressured Geothermal Research Program in The Center for Energy Studies

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
17	International Business Machines Corporation Warren Edwards Academic Relations San Jose Research Laboratory 5600 Cottle Road San Jose, California 95193	College of Natural Sciences Contribution designated for IBM Postdoctoral Fellowship to Dr. Carla Savage in the Department of Computer Sciences	\$14,000.00
18	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Harry J. Middleton Executive Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contributions in support of: South Texas Health Study S Implementation of Dean Rusk Chair	
19	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Harry J. Middleton Executive Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for Activity 3 - Regional Change Symposium (Expert's Session)	5,000.00
20	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Harry J. Middleton Executive Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for the Dean's Discretionary Fund	10,000.00
21	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Harry J. Middleton Executive Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Moody Foundation	28,200.00 15,000 10,200 3,000

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
22	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Harry J. Middleton Executive Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Public Affairs Contribution for: Expert's Session - Symposium on Regional Change \$5, Congressional Internship Program 2, Energy and Resource Studies 3, Energy and Resource Studies 2, Human Resources Studies 5,	\$20,500.00 000 000 500 500 000 500
23	RGK Foundation Mrs. Ronya Kozmetsky 902 Vaughn Building Austin, Texas 78701	College of Business Administration Contribution for the George M. Kozmetsky Memorial Scholarshi	15,000.00
24	The Lubrizol Foundation Douglas W. Richardson President Cleveland, Ohio 44117	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering for The Lubrizol Corporation Undergrade Scholarship in Chemical Engine	uate
25	Mobil Exploration and Producing Services Inc. J. C. Pratsch Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
26	The Moody Foundation Dorothy L. Dolney Scholarship Administrator Moody Bank Building Galveston, Texas 77550	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarships for 49 designated students	16,675.00
27	The Parten Foundation J. R. Parten 1603 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Contribution to the Department of History representing the fina installment on pledge of \$50,00 for the Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
28	Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation Michael J. Balint Executive Director 201 North St. Mary's Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarships for 16 designated students	\$26,850.00
29	Sid W. Richardson Foundation Valleau Wilkie, Jr. Executive Vice President 2103 Fort Worth National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	U. T. Press Contribution in support of publications of the University Press	30,000.00
30	Shell Companies Foundation, Incorporated Doris J. O'Connor Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	Division of General and Comparative Studies Contribution in support of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	5,000.00
31	Sultanate of Oman The Honorable 'Abd al-Aziz bin Muhammad al-Rowas Under Secretary - Information Affairs Ministry of Information & Culture Post Office Box 600 Muscat, Oman	Division of General and Comparative Studies Contribution in support of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	10,000.00
32	*Texaco, Inc. 135 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
33	*Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Post Office Box 6331 Dallas, Texas 75222	College of Engineering Contribution to support the Seventeenth Texas Nuclear Science Symposium for High Schools on June 6-8, 1977	10,022.00

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
34	The Texas Interscholastic League Foundation Rhea H. Williams Secretary Box 8028 University Station Austin, Texas 78712	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarships for 68 designated students	\$22,362.50
35	*Texas Realtors' Foundation Post Office Box 9907 Austin, Texas 78757	College of Business Administration Contribution representing an unrestricted gift and salary supplementation	8,950.00
36	*Union Carbide Corporation 270 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program 3 Department of Chemical	15,000.00 ,000 ,000
37	Witco Chemical Corporation L. B. Nelson Vice President - Technical Sonneborn Division 277 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	
38	Worthing Scholarship Fund First International Bank Carl W. Schumacher, Jr. Vice President & Trust Officer Post Office Box 2555 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarships for 11 designated students	5,500.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

39 Mr. and Mrs. Charles D.
Clark
404 Lindberg Avenue
McAllen, Texas 78501

University Art Museum
Gift of two works of art,
"Oude Moonman" by L. G.
Swanswijk Lucebert and "Early
Arctic Exploration Flight" by
Robert Hartman

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
40	Industrial Office Supply Lloyd Birdwell Post Office Box 10385 Dallas, Texas 75207	College of Pharmacy \$ Gift of the fixtures from The Desire Street Drug Store	10,000.00**
41	St. Joe Minerals Corpora- tion Ann Atsaves Dessylas Executive Assistant 250 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	University Art Museum Gift of three works of art, "Faces on Triangle" and "Faces Number 9" by Mario Toral and "Ambiguas Vecindades" by Miguel Ocampo	9,000.00**
42	Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Romansky 5555 Del Monte Houston, Texas 77056	University Art Museum Gift of lithographs, books, portfolios, and posters	7,640.00**
43	Shell Development Company Julius D. Heldman Vice President One Shell Plaza Post Office Box 2463 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Gift of a Drop Weight Tester and a Tenny Engineering/SATEC Environmental Test Chamber to the Department of Mechanical Engineering	9,000.00**
44	*Mr. and Mrs. Tom Weiss 213 South Bright Devine, Texas 78016	U. T. Austin Gift to the General Libraries of over two hundred recordings of classical music in memory of their son, Carrol Duane Newcom	2,000.00**

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1976-77 and 1977-78 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twentynine days.

1. Edmund L. Pincoffs, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Philosophy 12/27-29/77

Washington, D.C.

To interview candidates for teaching positions and to place graduate students \$370, Academic Development Fund

2. Betty Nance Weber, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages 8/25-9/16/77

Berlin, Germany

To read a paper based on original research at the Internationales Symposion and to collect additional materials on German theatre and productions for teaching drama courses

\$810; \$600 from A&S Foundation, \$90 from Travel, and \$120 from Academic Development Fund

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

3. Walt Whitman Rostow, Professor of Economics and History 9/12-13/77

Washington, D.C.

To discuss regional energy development banks with members of the Federal Administration

\$330, Energy Resources Development Fund

4. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences 8/14-19/77

Aspen, Colorado and New York (Yorktown Heights), New York

To attend Information Symposium on Computer Performance Modeling, Measurement and Evaluation as panel chairman in Aspen; and to meet with IBM personnel for discussions on future development of Interactive Software in New York \$660, Academic Development Fund

5. Michael J. S. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry 9/26-10/28/77

Morristown, New Jersey; Basel, Switzerland; Erlangen, W. Germany; London and Norwich, England

To visit Allied Chemical Corp. in Morristown; to lecture at the Universities of Basel, Erlangen and East Anglia (Norwich); and to visit Balliol College, Oxford (London)

No expense to the University

6. Harlan J. Smith, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Astronomy and Director of McDonald Observatory 9/24-10/28/77

China, India, and Egypt

To serve as a member of the U.S. Astronomy Delegation to the People's Republic of China to evaluate the current state and progress of the Chinese effort in astronomy; to visit two observatories in India; and to visit an observatory and the leading astronomer in Egypt
No expense to the University

7. Alvin Becker, Research Engineer Assistant in Electrical Engineering 6/11-8/17/77

Southwestern Utah and Snake River Plain, Idaho

To conduct research for the University of Utah and the National Science Foundation as specified in contracts "35 site survey in Southwestern Utah" \$1,250, NSF Travel

8. John Boehl, Research Engineer Assistant in Electrical Engineering 6/11-8/17/77

Southwestern Utah and Snake River Plain, Idaho

To conduct research for the University of Utah and the National Science Foundation as specified in contracts "35 Site Survey in Southwestern Utah" \$1,240, NSF Travel

9. Francis X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering 6/11-8/17/77

Southwestern Utah and Snake River Plain, Idaho

To conduct research for the University of Utah and the National Science Foundation

\$1,230, NSF Travel

10. Ray Franklin, Research Engineer Assistant in Electrical Engineering 6/11-8/17/77

Southwestern Utah and Snake River Plain, Idaho

To conduct research for the University of Utah and the National Science Foundation

\$1,260, NSF Trave1

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

Larry B. Gwin, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

5/29-6/4/77

Vancouver, B.C., Canada To present a paper at the 6th Canadian Congress of Applied Mechanics at the University of British Columbia \$533, Academic Development Fund

Gerald Jack Lipovski, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering 8/23-26/77

Bellaire, Michigan

To present a paper and chair a session at the International Conference on Parallel Processing

\$485, Academic Development Fund

Gary Lamar Wise, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering 8/14-19/77

Lubbock, Texas

To present two papers based on original research at the Twentieth Midwest Symposium on Circuits and Systems

\$208, Academic Development Fund and AFOSR-76-3062

Eugene H. Wissler, Professor of Chemical Engineering 9/15/77-1/15/78

Munich, Germany

To conduct research dealing with the interaction of lasers with tissue at the Gesellschaft für Strahlen-und Umweltforschung mbH München \$500, Engineering Foundation Travel

Nancy Schuller, Professional Librarian in the Department of Art 10/26-29/77

Minneapolis, Minnesota

To present a paper at the annual meeting of Mid-America College Art Association

\$370, Academic Development Fund

Richard Townsend, Assistant Professor of Art 8/3-11/77

Mexico City, Mexico

To gather information and photographs to be used in teaching course ARH 370 \$231.35, Academic Development Fund

Stephen J. Wyman, Assistant Dean in the College of Fine Arts 10/18-20/77

Detroit, Michigan

To attend a workshop at Wayne State University

\$400, Academic Development Fund

Sister Regis Maillian, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing 18. 5/31-7/6/77 Lubbock, Texas

To conduct a graduate course for students enrolled in the Outreach Program \$557.92, Trave1

William L. Fisher, Director of the Bureau of Economic Geology 19. 9/29-30/77

Washington, D.C.

To confer with White House officials on President Carter's National Energy

\$330, Energy Resources Development Fund

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

Paul Donoho, Research Scientist in the Galveston Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute 9/15-10/31/77

Honolulu, Hawaii

To participate in refraction shots in cooperation with Hawaii Institute of Geophysics, Scripps Institute of Oceanography and University of Washington \$1,450, Doherty Foundation

Oomen Eapen, Technical Staff Assistant IV in the Galveston Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute 5/23-8/29/77

Acajutla, El Salvador and Acapulco, Mexico To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations \$180, NSF OCE 76-23300

Abou-Bakr Ibrahim, Research Scientist Associate in the Galveston Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute 6/14-8/21/77

Acapulco, Mexico and Punta Arenas, Costa Rica

To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations \$180, CU-TEX 25907

Abou-Bakr Ibrahim, Research Scientist Associate in the Galveston Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute 9/15-10/31/77

Honolulu, Hawaii

To participate in refraction shots in cooperation with Hawaii Institute of Geophysics, Scripps Institute of Oceanography and University of Washington \$1,450, Doherty Foundation

24. John S. Kunselman, Systems Analyst III in the Galveston Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute 6/13-7/18/77

Acapulco, Mexico and Punta Arenas and San Jose, Costa Rica To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations \$180, CU-TEX 25907

Paul William McDonald, Research Scientist Assistant III in the Port Aransas Marine Science Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute 3/10-7/15/77

St. Croix, Virgin Islands To conduct chemistry program at St. Croix Marine Station

\$1,426, MSI St. Croix and Vettlesen Foundation

Jo Leslie Peebles, Research Assistant III in the Galveston Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute 7/14-8/29/77

San Jose and Punta Arenas, Costa Rica

To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations \$180, CU-TEX 25907

George Putman, Technical Staff Assistant V in the Galveston Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute 3/1-5/25/77

Acajutla, El Salvador

To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations \$340, NSF OCE 76-23300

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

Tai-Chang Shih, Research Scientist Assistant III in the Galveston Geophysics Lab of the Marine Science Institute 7/19-8/29/77

San Jose and Punta Arenas, Costa Rica To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations \$180, CU-TEX 25907

Gregory Loumos, Research Scientist Assistant III in the McDonald Observatory 8/1-31/77

Fort Davis, Texas To give the McDonald Observatory laser crew summer help \$105.84, NASA Grant

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1977-78 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University

Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty per author per volume
Subordinating the Poor	Joe R. Feagin	\$ 2.45	\$.10
The Urban Scene	Joe R. Feagin	3.95	.14
The Plant Kingdom	Harold C. Bold	7.50 3.50	.75 Hardback .35 Paperback
Rates and Mechanisms of Chemical Reactions	William C. Gardiner	6.95	.70
Plant Speciation	Verne Grant	13.50	1.50
Motion and Matter	Robert N. Little	7.95	.63
Contemporary Chemistry: Science, Energy, and Environmental Change	Charles G. Wade	12.95	None
*Mental Retardation: A Developmental Approach	Charles C. Cleland	13.95	2.09
Supervisory Behavior in Education, 2nd Edition	Ben M. Harris	11.00	1.00
A Modest Proposal: Students Can Learn	John E. Roueche and John Pitman	7.50	. 35
Catching Up: Remedial Education	John E. Roueche and R. Wade Kirk	7.75	.40
*Overcoming Learning Problems	John E. Roueche and Jerry Snow	8.95	1.00
Toward Instructional Accountability	John E. Roueche and Barton Herrscher	5.95	.35

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES. I recommend approval of the following Athletic Schedules for 1977-78 as submitted by the Athletics Director Darrell K. Royal and Chairman of the Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson.



BASEBALL SCHEDULE

Subject: Baseball Schedule for 1977-78

The following schedule has the approval of the Baseball Coach and the $Athletics\ Director:$

Baseball

February 16	St. Mary's University	Austin	Doubleheader
February 18	Texas Lutheran College	Austin	Doubleheader
February 21	Texas Wesleyan College	Austin	Doubleheader
February 24	Lubbock Christian College	Austin	Doubleheader
February 25	Lubbock Christian College	Austin	Doubleheader
February 28	Phillips University	Austin	Doubleheader
March 3	Arkansas (SWC)	Austin	
March 4	Arkansas (SWC)	Austin	Doubleheader
March 7	Hardin-Simmons	Austin	Doubleheader
March 10	Houston (SWC)	Houston	
March 11	Houston (SWC)	Houston	Doubleheader
March 14	Central Michigan	Austin	Doubleheader
March 17	Texas A&M (SWC)	Austin	
March 18	Texas A&M (SWC)	Austin	Doubleheader
March 20	Minnesota	Austin	Doubleheader
March 21	Minnesota	Austin	Doubleheader
March 23	Eastern Michigan	Austin	Doubleheader
March 24	Eastern Michigan	Austin	
	Eastern Michigan vs. Southern Cal	Austin	
	Texas vs. Southern Cal	Austin	
March 25	Eastern Michigan vs. Mankato St.	Austin	
	Texas vs. Southern Cal	Austin	Doublehe a der
March 26	Eastern Michigan vs. Mankato St.	Austin	
March 28	Southwestern	Austin	Doublehe a der
March 31	Rice (SWC)	Houston	
April 1	Rice (SWC)	Houston	Doubleheader
April 4	Texas Rangers	Austin	
April 7	Baylor (SWC)	Austin	
April 8	Baylor (SWC)	Austin	Doublehe a der
April 14	TCU (SWC)	Fort Worth	
April 15	TCU (SWC)	Fort Worth	Doubleheader
April 21	SMU (SWC)	Austin	2000101100001
April 22	SMU (SWC)	Austin	Doubleheader
April 28	Texas Tech (SWC)	Lubbock	,
April 29	Texas Tech SWC)	Lubbock	Doubleheader
	•		

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in baseball to the Administration for final approval.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS.

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Subject: Basketball Schedule for 1977-78

The following schedule has the approval of the Basketball Coach and the Athletics Director:

<u>Basketball</u>

November 26 November 29 December 3 December 5 December 7 December 10 December 17 December 20 December 26, 27	Southern California Oklahoma Mississippi State LSU Oklahoma State Alaska Centenary Oklahoma City Marquette Tournament (Marquette,	Los Angeles, CA Austin Austin Austin Stillwater, OK Austin Shreveport, LA Austin Milwaukee, WS
	Texas, Eastern Kentucky, Army)	
January 7	Texas Tech (SWC)	Austin
January 9	Houston (SWC)	Houston
January 11	TCU (SWC)	Fort Worth
January 14	Arkansas (SWC)	Austin
January 17	Rice (SWC)	Austin
January 23	Texas A&M (SWC)	College Station
January 25	Baylor (SWC)	Austin
January 28	SMU (SWC)	Dallas
January 30	Houston (SWC)	Austin
February 1	Arkansas (SWC)	Fayetteville
February 4	TCU (SWC)	Austin
February 7	Rice (SWC)	Houston
February 13	Texas A&M (SWC)	Austin
February 15	Baylor (SWC)	Waco
February 18	Texas Tech (SWC)	Lubbock
February 21	SMU (SWC)	Austin

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in basketball to the Administration for final approval.

CROSS COUNTRY SCHEDULE

Subject: Cross Country Schedule for 1977

The following schedule has the approval of the Cross Country Coach and the Athletics Director:

Cross Country

October 1	Rice Invitational	Houston (Rice)
October 7	UT at Arlington Invitational	Arlington
October 21	Baylor Invitational	Waco
October 27	UT Invitational	Austin
November 7	Southwest Conference Championship	Waco
November 14	NCAA District 6 Championship	Austin
November 21	NCAA Championship	Washington State
		Pullman, WA

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in cross country to the Administration for final approval.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

JUNIOR VARSITY FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Subject: Junior Varsity Football Schedule - 1977

The following schedule has the approval of the Head Football Coach and the Athletics Director:

Junior Varsity Football

September 19	University of Houston	Austin
September 26	Southwest Texas State	Austin
October 17	Southwest Texas State	San Marcos
October 24	TCU	Ft. Worth

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in Junior Varsity Football to the Administration for final approval.

GOLF SCHEDULE

Subject: Fall Golf Schedule - 1977

The following schedule has the approval of the Golf Coach and the Athletics Director:

Go1f

September 12, 13	Southwest Conference Match Play	Texarkana
September 21, 22, 23	All College Intercollegiate	Oklahoma City
October 12, 13, 14, 15	Tucker Intercollegiate	Albuquerque
October 19, 20, 21	LSU Invitational	Baton Rouge
November 7, 8, 9	Harvey Penick Intercollegiate	Austin

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in golf to the Administration for final approval.

SWIMMING SCHEDULE

Subject: Swimming Schedule for 1977-78

The following schedule has the approval of the Swimming Coach and the Athletics Director:

Swimming

December 2, 3 December 9	Southwest Conference Invitational Princeton	Fort Worth (TCU) Princeton, N.J.
December 10	Maryland	College Park, MD.
January 13, 14, 15	All American Invitational	Austin
January 20	Houston	Austin
January 24	University of Texas at Arlington	Arlington
January 28	Stanford, A&M, and Texas	Austin
February 3	SMU	Dallas
February 4	TCU	Fort Worth
February 10, 11	Southern Illinois Invitational	Carbondale
February 18	Tennessee	Austin
March 3, 4, 5	Southwest Conference Championships	Austin
March 23, 24, 25	NCAA	Long Beach, CA.
April 5, 6, 7, 8	National AAU's	Austin

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in swimming to the Administration for final approval.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

TENNIS SCHEDULE

Subject: Fall Tennis Schedule 1977

The following schedule has the approval of the Tennis Coach and the Athletics Director:

Tennis

September 16, 17, 18	Midland Tournament	Midland
September 24, 25, 26, 27	Sectionals Tournament	Corpus Christi
September 23, 24, 25, 26	Louisiana Tournament	Alexandria
October 7	Oklahoma University Match	Norman
October 21, 22, 23	Houston Fall Festival Tournament	Houston
October 28	Alums vs U.T. Match (Penick Courts)	Austin
November 4, 5, 6	Inwood Tournament	Houston
November 18, 19	Westwood Tournament	Austin
November 24, 25, 26, 27	Lakeway All-American Tournament	Austin
November 24, 25, 26, 27	Corpus Christi Tournament	Corpus Christi

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in tennis to the Administration for final approval.

TRACK SCHEDULE

Subject: Track Schedule for 1977-78

The following schedule has the approval of the Track Coach and the Athletics Director:

Indoor Track

February 17 March 10, 11	Southwest Conference Indoor Championships NCAA Indoor Championships	Fort Worth Detroit, MI
Outdoor Track		
February 25 March 4 March 11 March 18 March 25 April 1 April 4 April 7, 8	TCU, NTSU, Texas Border Olympics Rice Invitational Kansas State, LSU, Texas Tech, Texas McAllen Relays LSU Invitational Junior Varsity (for those not in Texas Relays)	Austin Laredo Houston (Rice) Austin McAllen Baton Rouge, LA Waco
(or 8, 9) April 20	Texas Relays Junior Varsity (for those not going to	Austin Austin
April 21, 22 April 29 May 4 May 12, 13 May 26, 27 June 1, 2, 3	Kansas) Kansas Relays Alabama, Kansas, Texas A&M, TCU, Rice, Texas Southwest Conference Championships USTFF National Championships NCAA Outdoor Championships	Lawrence, KS Austin Austin To be determined Wichita, KS Eugene, OR

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in track to the Administration for final approval.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE - CONTRACT WITH PENN STATE AND GAMES WITH AUBURN. I recommend approval of the following Football Schedule as submitted by Athletics Council Chairman J. Neils Thompson.

Subject: Football Schedule--Athletics Council Poll by Mail Ballot on August 10, 1977

On behalf of the Athletics Council, I wish to recommend to the Administration approval of the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics for Men entering into a contract with Penn State for a football game for September 29, 1984, in New York City. Both Athletics Director Royal and Head Football Coach Akers recommended this action to the Athletics Council.

It is further recommended that the locations for the games with Auburn be reversed. Auburn has agreed to the Austin game being in 1984 and the game at Auburn in 1983.

This adjustment provides us with a balanced home schedule for 1984. In fact, Auburn was particularly pleased with the opportunity to reverse these sites.

TEXAS RELAYS - CHANGE OF SCHEDULE. I recommend approval of the following Texas Relays change of schedule as submitted by Athletics Chairman J. Neils Thompson.

Subject: Texas Relays

Reference: Athletics Council Poll by Mail Ballot on August 10, 1977

For some time Coach Price and his colleagues have been giving consideration to changing the dates for the Texas Relays from Friday and Saturday to Saturday and Sunday. The Southwest Conference has been conducting baseball games on Sunday after 1:00 p.m. and a lot of other activities are taking place on Sunday; so it is felt that the sentiment may be in favor of making this change. Attendance on Friday at the Texas Relays has been very limited. It is possible that Saturday and Sunday would provide a better income and also would reduce the number of days the athletes would be absent from school. We are also advised by the high schools here in Austin that they are much in favor of our moving the Texas Relays from Friday and Saturday to Saturday and Sunday because the holding of preliminaries during the day on Friday has caused a number of absentees in the schools.

On polling the Athletics Council, it is found that it favored this change and authorized this recommendation be made to the Administration. An early approval of this matter is recommended because of the need for making plans for the Texas Relays in the Spring.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

HEW REDUCTION IN THE BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, has decreased the BEOG allocation by \$142,113. The current total OE approved authorization is \$2,940,434. Previous authorization was \$3,082,547. The Award Recipient EIN Number is 1751393493A2, the BEOG ID Number is 003658, and the Document Number is P007702785.

PATENT COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION. Professor H. L. Taylor, Department of Electrical Engineering, has filed a patent application on his device to measure intracranial pressure. The original application was filed July 1, 1975, with amendments filed March 19, 1976, September 25, 1976, and June 19, 1977. The Institutional Patent Committee met on August 25, 1977, and determined: (1) the device was developed making use of University facilities and (2) the device lacks commercial feasibility since a fair amount of prior art exists in the area covered by the patent and the patent could be easily circumvented. The Institutional Patent Committee recommends that the University not assert and exploit its interest in the patent and that The University of Texas System reserve the right to use the device on a non-exclusive, royalty-free basis at any of its Component institutions. I recommend approval.

RESEARCH ASSISTANT TITLES. I recommend approval of the following Graduate Research Assistant Titles and Undergraduate Research Assistant Title.

Code	Title
0093	Graduate Research Assistant I
0092	Graduate Research Assistant II
0091	Graduate Research Assistant III
0095	Undergraduate Research Assistant

The establishment of these new non-teaching titles is effective September 1, 1977. Tht titles are proposed in order to effectively administer the provisions of H.B. 612, 65th Legislature and revised Teacher Retirement System membership rules for certain part-time student employees.

FACULTY LEGISLATION. The following legislation has been passed by the University Council. I recommend approval.

The University Council, on July 1, 1977, by the circularization no-protest procedure, adopted the Proposed Changes in the College of Business Administration Catalogue Regarding Grade-Point Average Requirements for Graduation and Grade-Point Average Requirements for Eligibility to Take Any Upper-Division Business Courses for the 197880 Catalogue (D&P 6923-24).

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION CATALOGUE REGARDING GRADE-POINT AVERAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION AND GRADE-POINT AVERAGES REQUIREMENTS FOR ELIGIBILITY TO TAKE ANY UPPER-DIVISION BUSINESS COURSES FOR THE 1978-80 CATALOGUE

FACULTY LEGISLATION

Professor George Kozmetksy, Dean of the College of Business Administration, has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the proposed changes in the College of Business Administration catalogue regarding grade-point average requirements for graduation and grade-point average requirements for eligibility to take any upper-division business courses for the 1978-80 catalogue, published below. These proposed changes were approved by the faculty of the College of Business Administration on May 13, 1977. The Secretary has classified this legislation as of exclusive application and primary interest to only a single school or college.

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION CATALOGUE REGARDING GRADE-POINT AVERAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION AND GRADE-POINT AVERAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR ELIGIBILITY TO TAKE ANY UPPER-DIVISION BUSINESS COURSES FOR THE 1978-80 CATALOGUE

Reference pp. 26-27, 1976-78 College of Business Administration Catalogue

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- (1) The general degree requirements of The University of Texas at Austin apply to this degree (see p. 24).
- (2) A minimum of 120 semester hours of credit is required for the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration to be completed with a (2.0) 2.25 grade-point average on all work undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin whether passed or failed.— In addition, (the-grades-in-the-business-administration-courses-must-average two-quality-points-per-semester-hour) a 2.0 grade-point average must be achieved in the business administration courses. If a course is repeated in which a grade lower than C was made, the first and later grades are included in the average just as if the work were in different courses. A student may not repeat for credit or grade points any course in which he has a grade of C or higher without special approval of the Dean, such approval to be attached to the student's record in the College of Business Administration.
- (3) In order to take any upper-division courses in the College of Business Administration, a student must have achieved and maintained a minimum overall grade-point average of 2.25.1
- (4) When there are more qualified applicants than can be adequately instructed by the faculty or accommodated within existing facilities it will be necessary to limit enrollment in the College of Business Administration.

Footnote 1: The requirement that a student must have achieved a 2.25 grade-point average for the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration and the requirement that a student must maintain a minimum grade-point average of 2.25 in order to take any upper-division courses in the College of Business Administration will not apply to any student who had achieved 60 or more hours of college credit prior to the Fall Semester, 1979.

FACULTY LEGISLATION

Paragraphs (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) currently on pages 27 and 28 of the College of Business Administration 1976-78 Catalogue will be changed to paragraphs $(\underline{5})$, $(\underline{6})$, $(\underline{7})$, $(\underline{8})$, $(\underline{9})$, $(\underline{10})$, and (11) respectively.

Footnotes (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) on pages 27 and 28 of the College of Business Administration 1976-78 Catalogue will be changed to footnotes $\underline{2}$, $\underline{3}$, $\underline{4}$, $\underline{5}$, $\underline{6}$, $\underline{7}$, $\underline{8}$, $\underline{9}$, and $\underline{10}$ respectively.

REASON: To clarify changes in the grade-point average requirements for the 1978-80 College of Business Administration Catalogue.



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

- 1. Extension (letter dated 9/9/77) Grant PRF #8680-AC5-C American Chemical Society
 The Petroleum Research Fund Washington, D.C.
 No additional funds; extends grant through 5/31/78
 Research: Chemical reactor shock tube study of methane oxidation Dr. William C. Gardiner, Jr., Professor of Chemistry
- 2. Grant PRF-9551-G4
 American Chemical Society
 The Petroleum Research Fund
 Washington, D.C.
 \$9,000 Effective: 9/1/77 8/31/80
 Research: Photoreactions and spectroscopy of carbanions
 Dr. Marye Anne Fox, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
- 3. Extension (letter dated 7/21/77) AGA Contract BR-106-1 American Gas Association Arlington, Virginia No additional funds; extends effective period through 11/30/77 Research: Optimization of thermodynamic efficiency in chemical processes and nucleation of instabilities in combustion and explosions Dr. I. Prigogine, Professor of Physics
- 4. Extension (letter dated 9/13/77) API Grant Agreement American Petroleum Institute Washington, D.C. No additional funds; extends grant through 1/31/78 Research: A study of piles under various axial loadings-phase 3 Hudson L. Matlock, Professor of Civil Engineering
- 5. Extension (letter dated 8/8/77) Grant-in-Aid Agreement Astec Industries, Inc. Chattanooga, Tennessee \$10,500 additional funds; extends grant through 8/31/77 Research project: Resistance welding of two-inch steel pipe Dr. H.G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering Dr. H.H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
- 6. Grant (letter dated 9/21/77)
 Brazos River Authority
 Waco, Texas
 \$50,000 Effective: 9/21/77 8/20/78
 Project: Lake Limestone Archeological Testing Program
 Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
- 7. Memorandum of Agreement for Support of Research Butler Vent-a-Matic Corporation Mineral Wells, Texas \$2,500 Effective: 9/1/77 12/30/77 To support research on Butler power attic ventilator units Dr. Ronald L. Panton, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
- 8. Modification No. 1 Contract No. 954703
 Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 California Institute of Technology
 Pasadena, California
 \$5.800 additional funds for a new total of \$35,800.
 Current period: 2/15/77 2/14/78
 For continuing SEASAT a global positioning system/orbit determination team activity
 Dr. Byron D. Tapley
 W.R. Woolrich Professor in Engineering

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

9. Subcontract/Purchase Order No. 7949703 (under ERDA Contract W-7405-ENG-48
University of California
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory
Livermore, California
\$30,000 - Effective: 9/2/77 - 9/1/78
Research: Environmental assessment of geopressured-geothermal production in Texas
Dr. Thomas C. Gustavson, Research Scientist Associate V
Dr. Charles W. Kreitler, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

10. Purchase Order No. 49400-364605
Columbia University - Columbia Radiation Laboratory
New York, New York
\$5,000 - Effective: 7/1/77 - 2/28/78
Project: Data reduction and analysis of observations made with millimeter telescope and minitelescope at Columbia University
Charles E. Jenkins, Associate Director
McDonald Observatory

11. Extension (letter dated 9/1/77) - Grant 5321/70271 Corporation for Public Broadcasting Washington, D.C.
No additional funds; extends the grant through 9/30/78 Radio Community Service Grant - KUT-FM/UT-Austin William S. Giorda, Assistant Director RTV-Communication Center

12. Memorandum of Agreement
Council on International Educational Exchange
New York, New York
Provides a sum not to exceed \$23,940 for an intensive English program
for 36-43 Japanese teachers who will be on campus for the period
8/2/77 - 8/30/77; the agreement is undated but the program covers the
period 2/28/77 through 10/1/77.
Dr. Joe W. Neal. Director of International Office

13. Grant-in-Aid/Memorandum of Agreement
Energy Absorption Systems, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
\$1.800 - Effective: 6/1/77 - 8/31/77
Research: Effects of temperature change on plastic crash cushions
Dr. Clyde E. Lee, Professor of Civil Engineering

14. Consultant Services Agreement between UT-Austin and State of Georgia Department of Transportation
Atlanta, Georgia
\$43,419 - Effective: 8/22/77 - 8/21/78
Project: Drilled shaft work in Georgia
Dr. Lymon C. Reese
Dean T.U. Taylor Professor in Civil Engineering

15. Grant (letter dated 9/6/77)
Kaiser Cement and Gypsum Corporation
Permanente, California
\$4,584 - Effective: 30 days, beginning 9/6/77
For support of an archeological reconnaissance of the Kaiser Cement and Gypsum Corporation Coleman County Coal Prospect
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

This Agreement, involving patent provisions, was approved by the Board of Regents on the Agenda on September 16, 1977.

Memorandum of Agreement/Grant-in-Aid Purchase Order No. 02997 Lufkin Industries, Inc.

Lufkin, Texas \$11,207 - Effective: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78

Research: Fracture properties of ductile iron

Dr. Harris L. Marcus, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Memorandum of Agreement

McClelland Engineers, Inc.

Houston, Texas

\$5,000 - Effective: 7/1/77 - 12/31/77

Evaluation of Dynamic Soil Properties by Resonant Column Equipment

Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II

Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

Grant (letter dated 5/31/77 - Check No. 518)

Jessie Smith Noyes Foundation, Inc.

New York, New York

\$43,800 - Effective: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78

To provide fellowships for graduate students and post-doctoral fellows in the Effluent Mariculture Project at the UT-Austin Marine Science

Institute, Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas

Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Director

19. Contract No. 31 Palisades Geophysical Institute Inc.

Blauvelt, New York

\$10,500 - Effective: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78

Research: Propagation characteristics of shallow seismic surface waves performed under PGI Prime Contract NOO014-77-C-0446

Dr. H. James Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies

UT-Austin Marine Science Institute Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston

Modification No.1 - PSU Subcontract S77-1

Pennsylvania State University

State College, Pennsylvania

\$161,154 additional funds to increase total to \$570,142.

Contract period extended through 11/30/77

For continuing evaluation of counter countermeasures systems and

techniques by Applied Research Laboratories

Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

Grant-in-Aid/Memorandum of Agreement 21.

Pinson Associates, Inc.

Austin, Texas

\$500 - Effective: 9/12/77 - 1/31/78

Research: Aerodynamics of Electronic Dipoles

Dr. William L. Oberkampf

Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Extension (letter dated 8/25/77) - Subcontract No. 20-36-75-15 Recruitment and Training Program

New York, New York

\$11,899 additional funds; extends subcontract through 9/30/77

Research: Minority women employment project: a demonstration program to facilitate entry of minority women in managerial, professional and technical operations

Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director

Center for the Study of Human Resources

GRANTS, CONTRACTS. AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

23. Amendment No.2 - Contract #02-4082

Sandia Laboratories

Albuquerque, New Mexico

\$5,894 additional funds; extends contract period to 9/30/77

Research: Flight test data reduction program

Dr. Bob E. Schutz

Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

24. Contract (dated 6/27/77)

International Nuclear Energy Systems Company, Inc.

Arlington, Virginia

\$39,181.50 - Effective: 6/27/77 - 3/27/78 Research project: DMT/FPA Power Supply Study

Dr. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering

25. Change Order No. 1 - Purchase Order No. 701381/AO (under subcontract No. 125-4)

The University of Oklahoma

Norman, Oklahoma

\$347.56 - Supplement to increase total to \$847.56 (for subcontract period 9/15/76 - 7/31/77)

To support the Crustal Evolution Education Project in conjunction with a National Science Foundation consortium grant Dr. Rolland B. Bartholomew

Associate Professor of Geological Sciences

26. Interagency Agreement

City of Austin School Tax Office

The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

\$500

27. Contract

Jack Brown Cleaners

Jack Brown Cleaners agrees to furnish laundry service for units of the Division of Housing and Food Service

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

\$.13 per 1b.

28. Contract

Hartman Pest Control

Hartman Pest Control agrees to furnish pest control service for Andrews, Kinsolving and Littlefield Dormitories, Jester Center Halls, and the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

\$115 per month with 20% discount for Andrews, Kinsolving and Littlefield Dormitories and Jester Center Halls

\$25 per month for Joe C. Thompson Conference Center

29. Lease Agreement

Madison Industries, Inc.

Madison Industries, Inc., agrees to lease to The University of Texas at Austin 17,122 square feet of space in the west wing of their building on the southwest corner of West 24th and Leon Streets for the Intensive English program

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

\$54,000

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

30. Contract

National Linen Service

National Linen Service agrees to furnish uniform and linen rental service for certain units of the Division of Housing and Food Service and the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

Payment for services will be made at the end of each calendar month as indicated on attached proposal form

31. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement

Oak Farms Dairies

Oak Farms Dairies agrees to furnish ice cream for certain units of the Division of Housing and Food Service and the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

Payment for services will be made at the end of each calendar month as indicated on attached proposal form

32. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement

Pure Milk Company

Pure Milk Company agrees to furnish milk for certain units of the Division of Housing and Food Service and the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center 9/1/77 - 8/31/78

Payment for services will be made at the end of each calendar month as indicated on attached proposal form

Agreement

Reed Vending Company

Reed Vending Company agrees to furnish games room equipment in the Jester Center Halls

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

Reed Vending Company agrees to pay The University of Texas at Austin monthly a 50% commission on gross receipts from the sale of products

34. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement

Robert's Pest Control

Robert's Pest Control agrees to furnish pest control service for the Brackenridge-Deep Eddy, Colorado and Gateway Apartments, Taylor Hall "T" Room and Cockrell Hall Common Area

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

\$5.95 per apartment unit per year for interiors and exteriors of Brackenridge-Deep Eddy Apartments

\$4.95 per apartment unit per year for interiors of Colorado and Gateway Apartments

\$19.50 per month for Taylor Hall "T" Room and Cockrell Hall Common Area



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

- 1. Grant (letter dated 8/3/77)
 Texas A&M University
 Center for Marine Resources
 Sea Grant Program
 College Station, Texas
 \$35,000 Effective: 9/1/77 8/31/78
 Research: Biological application for stabilization of dredged materialCorpus Christi area
 Dr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Jr., Professor of Marine Studies
 Marine Laboratory at Port Aransas
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
- 2. Revised Sub-Grant (Project) No. 77-930-017
 Texas College and University System Coordinating Board
 Austin, Texas
 \$10,000 additional funds; current grant period: 3/29/77 6/30/78
 For continuing project Social Service Transportation:
 A Course for State Agency Personnel
 Dr. C. Michael Walton
 Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
- 3. Adjustment No. 1 Grant AC-77-CO1-4212
 State of Texas, Office of the Governor
 Criminal Justice Division
 Austin, Texas
 No additional funds; Extends the grant through 11/30/77 and authorizes certain budget revisions
 Project: Juvenile Justice Research Project
 Dr. Henry David, Professor
 LBJ School of Public Affairs
- 4. Reimbursement Contract Project No. 88120102
 Texas Education Agency
 Department of Occupational Education & Technology
 Austin, Texas
 \$141,924 Effective: 7/1/77 6/30/78
 Special Project: The Adult Performance Level Project
 B.R. Lyle, Coordinator and Director
 Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean
 Division of Continuing Education
- 5. Reimbursement Contract Project No. 88320108
 Texas Education Agency
 Department of Occupational Education and Technology
 Austin, Texas
 \$29,549 Effective: 7/1/77 6/30/78
 Teacher training: The expansion of a degree program in Adult and Continuing Education at the University of Texas at Austin
 Dr. William A. Bennie
 Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
- 6. Reimbursement Contract Project No. 88320109
 Texas Education Agency
 Department of Occupational Education and Technology
 Austin, Texas
 \$62,695 Effective: 7/1/77 6/30/78
 Staff Development Teacher Training Project in Adult Education
 B.R. Lyle, Director, Adult Performance Level Program
 Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean
 Division of Continuing Education



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

- 7. Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement between UT-Austin and Texas Highway and Public Transportation Department Austin, Texas \$601,000 Effective: 9/1/77 8/31/78 Dr. Clyde E. Lee, Professor of Civil Engineering, and Director Center for Highway Research
- 8. Extension letter dated 9/1/77 Grant TRC-IE-3-29-76
 Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 Austin, Texas
 No additional funds; extends grant period through 12/31/77
 Project: Engineering design: Innovation/extension to Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 Dr. H. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
- 9. Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1668, Amendment No. 8
 The University of Texas at Austin (Natural Area Survey) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department mutually agree to extend the termination date of the contract from 7/31/77 to 8/31/77
 Effective 7/28/77
- 10. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1240, Amendment No. 2 The College of Engineering and the Texas Department of Labor and Standards mutually agree to change the budget line items, but the total amount of the contract remains the same Effective 8/30/77
- 11. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1436, Amendment No. 3
 The Area Learning Resource Center and the Texas Education Agency mutually agree to decrease the total amount of the contract by \$10,838
 Effective 8/18/77
- 12. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1571, Amendment No. 2
 The Computation Center and the Texas Education Agency mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$15,600 to \$20,400 Effective 7/29/77
- 13. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1903, Amendment No. 1
 The LBJ School of Public Affairs and the Texas Department of Community
 Affairs mutually agree to decrease the total amount of the contract from
 \$5,500 to \$2,000
 Effective 8/31/77
- 14. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2117, Amendment No. 1
 The LBJ School of Public Affairs and the Texas Department of Community
 Affairs mutually agree to decrease the total amount of the contract from
 \$5,000 to \$4,221
 Effective 8/31/77
- 15. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2171, Amendment No. 1 The Office of Continuing Education and Joe C. Thompson Conference Center and the Texas Commission on Alcoholism mutually agree to change the budget line items, but the total amount of the contract remains the same Effective 8/16/77
- 16. Purchase of Service Contract, Amendment No. 2 The LBJ School of Public Affairs and the Texas Department of Human Resources mutually agree to extend the termination date of the contract from 8/31/77 to 12/31/77 Effective 8/31/77

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

17. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0067
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Center for Highway Research agrees to furnish and install additional instrumentation necessary to evaluate six drilled shafts in Galveston Bay by non-destructive methods and provide a final report after completion of testing
9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$8,500

18. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0168
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The University of Texas at Austin (Rehabilitation Counselor Education
Program) agrees to make available the services of an employee for twenty
hours each week for the purpose of carrying out assigned responsibilities
of the Texas Rehabilitation Commission
9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$11,000

19. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0169
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to make available space for meetings and visual aids as required for carrying out authorized staff development activities
9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$2,000

- 20. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0194 Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems 9/1/77 5/1/78 \$1,500
- 21. Contract Nos. IAC (78-79)-0212, 0213, 0215, 0216 and 0230 The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Texas Historical Commission (Texas Antiquities Committee), State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Merit System Council of the Texas Employment Commission and Angelo State University The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems 9/1/77 8/31/78 \$5,000, \$2,500, \$30,000, \$1,300 and \$3,150
- 22. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0245 Texas Tech University The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems 9/1/77 8/31/78 \$1,000
- 23. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0257
 Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 The College of Engineering agrees to provide engineering consultation on biomedical problems, engineering designs of special mechanical apparatus to minimize effects of physical handicaps, prototype development of specially designed devices for utilization by Texas Rehabilitation Commission clients 9/1/77 8/31/78
 \$10,000

GRANIS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0264

State Department of Highways and Public Transportation

The Texas Archeological Research Laboratory agrees to process perishable artifacts (e.g., rusting metal objects) which have been, or may in the future be, excavated from archeological sites by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

\$2,000

Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0266

Texas Education Agency

The College of Education (Area Learning Resource Center) agrees to operate an Area Learning Resource Center which is to be located at 1912 Speedway 9/1/77 - 9/30/77 \$10,838

Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0280 26.

Austin State Hospital, Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation

The Department of Speech Communication (Communication Disorders) agrees to provide speech, hearing and language services to patients of the Austin State Hospital as necessary

9/1/77 - 8/31/79

\$27,000

Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0314

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston agrees to furnish for
The University of Texas at Austin utilities, buildings and grounds maintenance, security, custodial services, telephone and stenographic supplies 9/1/77 - 8/31/78 \$217,910

Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0315

Texas Department of Health Resources

The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to provide certain geological maps and books

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

\$65.50

Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0333

Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

The University of Texas Press agrees to furnish publications as needed and as available

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

\$500

Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0345

Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

The University Library agrees to furnish photocopies and negative microfilm of Library materials upon request

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

\$400

Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0346

Texas Historical Commission

The Texas Archeological Research Laboratory, Balcones Research Center, agrees to preserve underwater archeological specimens recovered by the Texas Antiquities Committee

9/1/77 - 8/31/78

\$15,000

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

32. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0355 Southwest Texas State University The Physics Department agrees to provide liquid nitrogen 9/1/77 - 8/31/79 \$800

33. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0357 Texas State Department of Public Welfare The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems 9/1/77 - 8/31/78 \$20,000

34. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0358 Texas Parks and Wildlife Department The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems 9/1/77 - 8/31/78 \$10,000

35. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0359 Texas Animal Health Commission The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems 9/1/77 - 8/31/78 \$2,000

36. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0361
Texas Eastern University
The Visual Instruction Bureau (Film Library) agrees to furnish films and other instructional materials as needed 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$500

37. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0400
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
The University Supply and Mail Service and Visual Instruction Bureau agree to furnish general stores supplies, duplicating, copying services, art work, photography services, film rental and other needed supplies and services 9/1/77 - 8/31/79
\$10,000

38. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0406
Mexia State School, Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Visual Instruction Bureau agrees to furnish visual instructional films
and other instructional aids
9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$700

39. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0408
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to conduct training for 75 public employees
9/1/77 - 12/31/77
\$3,500

40. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0409
Texas Historical Commission
Winedale Properties agrees to furnish facilities and equipment and provide staff services for a museum conference
9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$25,000

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

41. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0410
The University of Texas at San Antonio
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems 9/1/77 - 8/31/79
\$6,000

42. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0411
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to revise and expand the Public Employer-Employee Relations in Texas: Contemporary and Emerging Developments, published in 1971
9/1/77 - 12/31/77
\$779

43. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0413
Railroad Commission of Texas (Texas Petroleum Research Committee)
The University of Texas at Austin agrees to provide laboratory and office supplies and materials, computer and telephone services, and reproduction of manuscripts necessary for research for the discovery and development of the most practical and efficient methods for the secondary recovery of oil and gas in Texas
9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$4,000

44. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0441
Texas Senate
The Printing Division agrees to do reproduction and related work as requested when time permits
9/1/77 - 8/31/79
\$20,000

45. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0444
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to sell eight copies of the book entitled "1977 Directory of Texas Manufacturers"
9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$256

46. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0454
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$20,000

47. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0455
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to furnish publications as needed and as available
9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$500

48. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0456
Texas State Commission for the Blind
The University of Texas at Austin (Rehabilitation Counselor Education Program)
agrees to do consultant work in the In-Service Training and Staff Development
Program in the amount of not less than twenty hours per week for special
training activities and program development not attainable through existing
agency staff
9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$11,000

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

49. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0473 Texas State Senate The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems 9/1/77 - 8/31/78 \$3,000

50. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0499
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
The Texas Archeological Research Laboratory agrees to furnish professional services concerning archeological testing and investigations at Caddoan Mounds State Historic Site, Cherokee County, Texas 9/8/77 - 8/31/78
\$13,000

51. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0503
Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Center for Highway Research agrees to conduct Study No. 3-8-78-241,
"Truck Use of Highways in Texas," to assess the effects of projected truck traffic on the highway systems of Texas
9/1/77 - 3/31/78
\$28,000

52. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0538Texas Education Agency The Measurement and Evaluation Center agrees to provide test development and related data processing services in connection with the construction of two new forms of the Texas Government Examination which is used by the Texas Education Agency in connection with teacher certification requirements 9/1/77 - 1/1/78\$3,000

53. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0539
General Land Office
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to complete the comprehensive sampling phase of the Coastal Management Program 9/1/77 - 10/31/77
\$12,000

54. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0549
Texas House of Representatives
The Printing Division agrees to perform reproduction-related services upon request
9/1/77 - 8/31/79
\$5,000

55. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0591
Texas Department of Human Resources
The Graduate School of Social Work agrees to provide consultant services and rental facilities
9/12/77 - 8/31/78
\$100,000

56. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0601
Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission
The University of Texas at Austin (Natural Fibers Economic Research) agrees to provide for the conducting of a cooperative research project entitled "Predicting Certain Fiber Properties and Yield of Texas Cotton Prior to the Harvesting Season as an Aid to Merchandising," and to provide space and personnel to operate and keep up to date the Dr. A. B. Cox Library 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$23,564

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

57. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0616
Texas State Library (Records Management Division)
The Texas State Library (Records Management Division) agrees to process and duplicate rolls of microfilm for The University of Texas at Austin (General Libraries)
9/12/77 - 8/31/79
\$5,100

58. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0617 Stephen F. Austin State University The Physics Department agrees to provide liquid nitrogen and liquid helium 9/12/77 - 8/31/79 \$2,000

59. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0619
Southwest Texas State University
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to sell publications entitled "Directory of Texas Manufacturers" and "Texas Trade and Professional Associations" and any other desired publications
9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$100

60. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0623
Texas Commission on Alcoholism
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to make available space for meetings and visual aids as required to carry out staff development and advisory council activities
9/12/77 - 8/31/79
\$2,000

61. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0624 University of Houston The Department of Music agrees to furnish instrumental orchestration 9/12/77 - 8/31/78 \$300

62. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0628 Angelo State University The Visual Instruction Bureau agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids 9/1/77 - 8/31/79 \$1,000

63. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0651
Texas Employment Commission
The University of Texas at Austin (Bursar's Office and Extension Division)
agrees to furnish courses of instruction and instructional aids
9/1/77 - 8/31/79
\$882.30

64. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0670 Corpus Christi State University The Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas agrees to furnish the research vessel named "Longhorn" for field trips 9/15/77 - 8/31/79 \$1,000

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

65. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0671 Corpus Christi State University The Visual Instruction Bureau (Film Library) agrees to make available books, periodicals, films and inter-library loans 9/15/77 - 8/31/79 \$30,000

66. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0688
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Texas Memorial Museum (Radiocarbon Laboratory) agrees to perform Carbon
14 Dating Tests of charcoal and bone specimens which have been, or may in
the future be, excavated from archeological sites on the Texas Highway System
9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$4,000

67. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0701
State Board of Control
The State Board of Control agrees to provide parking spaces for The University of Texas at Austin after normal working hours and on weekends for University-sponsored events
9/1/77 - 8/31/79
\$6,000

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Grant DAAG29-77-G-0215
Department of the Army
U.S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$40,000 (Travis County)
\$20,000 currently funded for period 9/10/77 - 9/9/78
Grant period: 9/10/77- 9/9/79
Research: Smoothing and approximation of multivariate functions
Dr. E.W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics

2. Extension (letter dated 8/18/77) - Grant DAHCO4-74-G-0198 U.S. Army Research Office Research Triangle Park, North Carolina Extends grant period through 11/30/77 and allows requested budget transfers Research: Computational and applied mathematics Dr. David M. Young, Jr. Professor of Mathematics and of Computer Sciences

3. Modification P00001 - Contract DMA800-77-C-0047
Department of Defense
Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center
Washington, D.C.
No additional funds; extends contract period through 6/30/78
Research: Study for removal of residual range error
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

4. Contract DMA800-77-C-0064
Department of Defense
Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center
Procurement Division
Washington, D.C.
\$16,804 (Travis County)
Contract period: 7/26/77 - 8/31/78
For investigation of residual ionospheric effects in two-frequency
Doppler Data in Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

5. Modification P00004 - Contract F29601-77-C-0009
U.S. Air Force
Air Force Contract Management Division
Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico
Corrects Accounting Classification Data for contract
Contract period: 2/7/77 - 5/6/78
Capabilities improvement of Radar Scatter Facility (RATSCAT)
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

6. Modification P00001 - Contract F30602-77-C-0047
U.S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command
Rome Air Development Center
Griffiss Air Force Base, New York
No additional funds; adds one item of Government Furnished Property
and makes certain other administrative changes
Contract period: 3/3/77 - 12/2/77
Project: Documentation and inventory of METAL system
Dr. Winfred P. Lehmann
Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

7. Modification P00001 - Contract F08635-77-C-0049
U.S. Air Force - Air Force Systems Command
AFSC Armament Development and Test Center
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida
\$2,000 additional funds (Travis County), for a new total estimated cost of \$144,618 and increases amount of total funding to \$37,924 through 9/30/77
Contract period: 1/11/77 - 9/30/79
Research: High angle of attack aerodynamics
Dr. William L. Oberkampf
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

8. Modification P00002 - Contract F08635-77-C-0049
U.S. Air Force - Air Force Systems Command
AFSC Armament Development and Test Center
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida
No additional funds; changes appropriation data appearing in Modification P00001
Contract period: 1/11/77 - 9/30/79
Research: High angle of attack aerodynamics
Dr. William L. Oberkampf
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

9. Modification P00005 - Contract N00014-75-C-0867
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington. Virginia
\$8,819 (Travis County) - Increases funds and estimated cost to \$160,840.
Contract period: 4/1/75 - 6/30/78
To provide funds for equipment to be used in continuing work in nonlinear acoustics in Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

10. Contract N00014-77-C-0779
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
\$50,000 (Travis County)
Period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Research: Simulation and measurement of sediment acoustic and thermal in situ properties
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney. Jr., Director

11. Modification P00022 - Contract N00024-75-C-6070
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
Extends contract period (11/5/74 - 4/30/77) through 7/31/77 without changing other provisions
Naval shipyard and TRF sonar support and assistance
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

12. Modification P00001 - Contract N00024-77-C-6035
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
\$695,178 - Incremental funds increasing total to \$4,847,178.
(against \$11,578,583 contract total)
Contract period: 2/22/77 - 2/21/80
Naval shipyard, TRF and sonar technical support and assistance
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

13. Modification P00001 - Contract N00024-77-C-6146
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
\$32,000 - Incremental funds increasing total funding to \$614,000
(toward \$900,000 awarded with contract)
Contract period: 5/27/77 - 5/26/78
Sonar exploratory development in Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

14. Modification P00001 - Contract N00024-77-C-6200
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
\$39,000 (Travis Countv) - Increases estimated cost to \$438,197.
Current contract period: 4/25/77 - 4/24/78
Research: Nonlinear Acoustics to ASW
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

15. Modification P00001 - Contract N00014-77-C-0028

Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington. Virginia
Makes certain administrative changes without otherwise changing the contract.

Project: To support construction of 20 Texas ocean bottom seismic systems and conduct reconnaissance seismic studies in the New Hebrides Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

16. Contract N00014-77-C-0713
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$9,925 (Travis County)
Period: 8/1/77 - 12/31/77
LRAPP Tape Duplication Facility
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

17. Modification P00008 - Contract N00039-76-C-0231
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
\$175,000 (Travis County) to increase funding and estimated cost from
\$949,000 to \$1,124,000.
Contract period: (5/5/76 - 8/31/77) extended 5 months (1/31/78)
To extend and expand the lake tests of an Experimental Receiving Array
conducted by Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

18. Modification P00002 - Contract N00039-77-C-0003
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
\$124,525 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$489,525;
\$119,525 increment toward total for funding total of \$484,525.
Contract period: 1/10/77 - 12/30/77
Project: Measurement and analysis of near-bottom sensor performance
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

19. Modification No. 01 - Task Delivery Order EE-01 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N00104-76-A-A022)
Department of the Navy/ONR ResRep/Austin
Navy Ships Parts Control Center
Mechanicsburg. Pennsylvania
No additional funds; extends task period through 11/30/77
For supplies and services for AN/WQM sonar test set repair
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

20. Modification No. 01 - Task Delivery Order EE-02 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N00104-76-A-A022)
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research (Resident Representative)
Austin, Texas
No additional funds; adds items for repair and extends the task delivery date through 11/30/77.
Project: AN/WQM-5 Test Set Repair Support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

21. Modification No. 02 - Task Delivery Order EE-01 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N00104-76-A-A022)
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research (Resident Representative)
Austin, Texas
No additional funds; adds items for repair without changing other provisions.
Project: AN/WQM-5 Test Set Repair Support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinnev, Jr., Director

22. Modification P00029 - Contract N00140-74-C-6316
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
No additional funds; extends contract period through 5/31/78
Sonar Test Instrumentation Development-Technical Support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

23. Modification P00023 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487 Department of the Navy Naval Regional Procurement Office Philadelphia. Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island \$56,000 - Incremental funds for total of \$1,017,700. (toward total \$1,920,833 awarded to contract) Period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/78 For continuing sonar test instrumentation support in Applied Research Laboratories Dr. Chester M. McKinney. Jr., Director

24. Modification P00024—N00140-76-C-6487
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
Administratively corrects the finance account code contained in
Modification P00023 without otherwise changing the contract
Research: Sonar test instrumentation support performed in
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

25. Modification P00025 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
\$133,000 incremental funds added for new funding total of \$1,150,700.
(against \$1,920,833 awarded)
Contract period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/78
Research: Sonar test instrumentation support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

26. Modification P00026 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
\$64,000 increment added to prior funds for new funding total of
\$1,214,700 (against \$1,920,833 awarded to contract)
Contract period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/78
Research: Sonar test instrumentation support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

27. Modification P00003 - Contract N00174-76-C-0338
Department of the Navy - Naval Ordnance Station
Indian Head, Maryland
Incorporates Advance Payment Clause into contract subject to terms and conditions of Advance Payment Pool Agreement (3 Feb 1971) and makes certain other administrative changes without additional funds
Research: Fluid filled flexible containers acoustic measurements continues in Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

28. Modification P00004 - Contract N00174-76-C-0338
Department of the Navy
Naval Ordnance Station
Indian Head, Maryland
Incorporates DD Form 254 into contract as Attachment No.2
Contract period: 9/13/76 - 12/12/77
Research: Fluid filled flexible containers acoustic measurement
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

29. Modification P00003 - Contract N60921-77-C-0029
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center
White Oak Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland
\$40,535 - additional increment to completely fund \$178,535 awarded
Contract period: 12/23/76 - 12/22/77
NTC System development and improvement
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

30. Modification P00004 - Contract N60921-77-C-0029
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center
White Oak Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland
\$133,130 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$311,665;
\$89,465 increment against total increases total funding to \$268,000.
Extends contract period through 10/28/78
NTC System development and improvement
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

- 31. Modification P00011 Contract N61339-75-C-0058
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Regional Procurement Office
 Naval Supply Center, Charleston, South Carolina
 \$1,103,000 increment added for a funding total of \$4,494,000.
 (toward the \$4,958,671 awarded with the contract)
 Contract period unchanged: 2/14/75 3/31/79
 Design and development of a shipborne minehunting sonar
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
- 32. Modification No.03 Delivery Order HR-02 (Task under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
 Panama City, Florida
 No additional funds; extends contract period through 9/30/77
 Continuing mine neutralization study in Applied Research Laboratories Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
- 33. Modification No.01 Task Delivery Order HR-12 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory, Naval Training Equipment Center Panama City, Florida
 No additional funds; extends Task HR-12 through 12/31/77
 Research: AN/AQS-14 (XN-2) Beam Pattern Measurement
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
- 34. Delivery Order HR-15, Task issued under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
 Panama City, Florida
 \$30,000 Effective: 9/13/77 3/15/78
 Research: AN/WQS-1 Sonar Trainer Modification
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
- 35. Delivery Order HR-16, Task issued under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
 Panama City, Florida
 \$140,000 Effective: 9/16/77 9/19/78
 Research: Doppler/Pulse Swimmer Countermeasures Sonar
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
- 36. Modification 9S Contract NAS9-14581
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 Houston, Texas
 \$51,524 increment added to prior funds for a total funding of estimated cost of \$682,808.
 Current contract period: 2/1/77 1/31/78
 Research: Passive seismic experiment
 Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
 Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

37. Modification 7S - Contract NAS9-14810
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$44,257 - Incremental funds to complete funding of \$547,000 total estimated cost.
Contract period: 10/1/75 - 1/31/78
Research: Apollo lunar surface experiment data processing
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston

38. Modification No. 1S - Contract NAS 9-15217
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$141,969 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$\$230,969.
Period: 12/15/76 - 9/14/77 extended through 9/14/78
Research: Digital data recording system fabrication
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

39. Contract NAS9-15401
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$49,800 (Travis County)
Contract period: 8/1/77 - 8/31/78
Flight Data System Evaluation and Study
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

40. Supplement No. 14 - Grant NGL-44-012-006
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
\$64,991 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Research: Millimeter wavelength spectroscopy and continuum studies of the planets
Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Associate Professor of Astronomy
Dr. John H. Davis, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory

41. Supplement No.12 - Grant NGL-44-012-055
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
\$64,804 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/80
Research: Polarization and time structure of jovian decametric radiation and the structure of interplanetary plasma
Dr. James N. Douglas, Professor of Astronomy

42. Supplement No.9 - Grant NGR-44-012-152
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
\$433,913 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends for period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Research: A continued program of planetary study at the University of Texas McDonald Observatory
Dr. Harlan Smith, Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Laurence M. Trafton, Research Scientist

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

43. Supplement No.6 - Grant NGR-44-012-282 National Aeronautics and Space Administration Washington, D.C. \$42,261 additional funds (Travis County) Extends grant for period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/78 Research: Outer planet satellite studies Dr. J. Derral Mulholland, Research Scientist Department of Astronomy

44. Grant NSG 1446
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia
\$10,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/77 - 12/31/77
Research: Data management for Science and Engineering
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and Physics

45. Supplement No.4 - Grant NSG-2065
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California
\$7,017 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/77 - 11/30/77
Research: Antecedents of achievement and scientific influence
Dr. Robert Helmreich, Professor of Psychology

46. Supplement No.1 - Grant NSG 7250
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
No additional funds; extends the grant through 9/30/77
Research: Late cenozoic tectonic history in the region of the McDonald Observatory, Trans-Pecos Texas
Dr. William R. Muehlberger, Professor of Geological Sciences

47. Grant NSG-7371
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
\$95,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/77 - 4/30/78
Research: Analysis of ultraviolet stellar spectra obtained with Skylab Experiment S-019
Dr. Karl G. Henize, Adjunct Professor of Astronomy
Dr. James D. Wray, Research Scientist, Astronomy

48. Grant NSG-7381
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
\$12,433 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Research: For a program of 1-5 micron photometry of infrared sources embedded in molecular clouds
Dr. Neal J. Evans, II, Associate Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Associate Professor of Astronomy

49. Agreement No. 12-17-09-8-2130X
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Economic Research Service
Washington, D.C.
\$8,800 (Travis County)- Period: 9/26/77 - 9/30/79
Doctoral Dissertation Research: Labor force participation of women in nonmetropolitan areas
Melanie A. Martindale-Sikes (Doctoral Candidate)
Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Associate Professor of Sociology (Advisor)

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

50. Renewal - Cooperative Agreement AG48scs-03053
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Service
Temple, Texas
No additional funds; extends for period 10/1/77 - 9/30/78
Special Study continuation: Water yield, flood control and sedimentation effects of Trinity River Basin
Leo R. Beard, Technical Director
Center for Research in Water Resources
Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering

51. Modification (letter dated 9/15/77) - Grant No. 04-5-022-12 U.S. Department of Commerce National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Environmental Research Laboratories Boulder, Colorado No additional funds; extends grant period through 2/28/78 Research: Finite amplitude effects in atmospheric propagation Applied Research Laboratories Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

52. Grant No. 04-7-158-44124
U.S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Rockville, Maryland
\$314,800 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
National Sea Grant Program: Artificial Upwelling
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas

53. Grant R805357010
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C.
\$105,347 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/19/77 - 9/18/78
Total project period: 9/19/77 - 9/18/79
Research: Predicting response of a natural system to uranium extraction
Oakville aquifer system, Texas
Dr. W.E. Galloway, Research Scientist Associate V
Bureau of Economic Geology

54. Grant T900680010
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Grants Administration Division, Grants Operations Branch
Washington, D.C.
\$28,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Graduate Training in Air Pollution: A project to provide incentive in the form of forgivable loans for pursuing study in air pollution control science
Dr. Hal B.H. Cooper, Jr.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

55. Amendment No.4 - Grant T900107-08
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Grants Administration Division
Washington, D.C.
\$31,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/78
Total project period: 9/1/73 - 9/30/78
Project: Water supply and pollution control
Dr. E. Gus Fruh, Professor of Civil Engineering

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

56. Contract EE-77-S-05-5513
Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$14,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Program: Graduate Traineeships in Energy Related Fields
Dr. Harold Box, Dean, School of Architecture

57. Contract EE-77-S-05-5514
Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$14,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Program: Graduate Traineeships in Energy Related Fields
Dr. Robert S. Schechter
Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Professor in Petroleum Engineering

58. Contract EG-77-S-05-5528
Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$24,500 (Travis County)
Contract period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/78
Research: Solar-induced photochemistry: photoelectronchemistry and molecular storage
Dr. Marye Anne Fox, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

59. Contract EG-77-S-05-5554
Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$100,304 (Travis County)
Contract period: 7/1/77 -9/30/78
Research: Sandstone consolidation analysis to delineate areas of high quality reservoirs suitable for production of geopressured geothermal energy
Dr. Don G. Bebout, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

60. Contract EG-77-S-05-5555
Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$195,155 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/79
Research: Development of a magnetotelluric exploration system
Dr. F.X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H.W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering

61. Contract EG-77-S-05-5594
Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$300,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/15/77 - 10/31/78
Research: Inductive and inertial storage systems
Dr. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Professor of Mechanical Engineering

62. Contract EG-77-S-05-5615
Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$500,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/15/77 - 9/14/79
Research: Initial phases of a Tokamak discharge
Dr. Roger Bengtson, Associate Professor of Physics

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

63. Modification A023 - Contract EY-76-C-05-2972
Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Task B - \$107,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Task C - \$ 32,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Research: Theoretical nuclear physics and experimental measurements at LAMPF
Dr. Taro Tamura, Professor of Physics
Dr. Peter J. Riley, Professor of Physics

64. Modification M009 - Contract EY-76-C-05-3919
Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
No additional funds; extends period through 6/30/78
Project: Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory
Dr. E. Linn Draper, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

65. Modification A009 - Contract EY-76-S-05-3992
Energy Research and Development Administraction
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$115,000 additional funds (Travis County), for a new total of \$1,250,000.
Extends for period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/77
Research Program in Elementary Particle Theory
Dr. E.C.G. Sudarshan, Professor of Physics
Dr. Yuval Ne'eman, Professor of Physics

66. Modification A011 - Contract EY-76-C-05-4478
Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$300,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Contract period: 10/1/76 - 9/30/77
Project: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics
Dr. H.H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H.G. Rylander, Jr., Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Dr. John H. Vanston, Jr., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

67. Letter Supplement - Modification MOO2 - Contract EY-76-S-05-4891 Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
No additional funds; extends the contract through 1/31/78
Research: Assessment of geothermal (geopressured) resources in the Texas Gulf Coast Region
Dr. William L. Fisher, Professor of Geological Sciences

68. Modification A002 - Contract EY-76-S-05-5243
Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$46,738 additional funds (Travis County)
Current contract period: 7/1/76 - 9/30/77
Research: United States Gulf Coast Geopressured Geothermal Program
Management Assistance and Coordination
Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering

69. Modification No. 1 - Contract EY-77-C-02-0031 (formerly Contract EY-76-5-02-0031)
Energy Research and Development Administration
Bartlesville Energy Research Center, Bartlesville, Oklahoma
\$12,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends the contract for period: 8/1/77 - 9/30/77
Research: Transient spontaneous emulsification as a tertiary oil recovery mechanism
Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry
Dr. Robert S. Schechter
Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Professor in Petroleum Engineering

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

70. Modification A001 - Contract EY-77-S-05-5466
Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$150,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 5/1/77 - 9/30/77
Project: Locating field confirmation study areas for isolation of nuclear waste in the Texas Panhandle
Dr. Edmund G. Wermund, Jr.
Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology
Dr. Leonard F. Brown, Jr., Associate Director
Bureau of Economic Geology

71. Modification No. 4 - Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-194
U.S. Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Menlo Park, California
No additional funds; transfers title to certain items of government property purchased under the grant to the University
Research: Nonlinear stress-strain properties in shear cohesive soils Dr. Kenneth W. Stokoe, II
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

72. Contract No. 14-08-0001-16504
U.S. Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
\$39,471 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/30/77 - 6/29/78
Project: Development of real-time, on-site methods for analysis and inversion of tensor magnetotelluric data
Dr. F.X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H.W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering

73. Modification No. 3 - Contract No. 14-16-0008-2141
U.S. Department of the Interior
Fish and Wildlife Service
Washington, D.C.
No additional funds; extends the contract through 8/15/77
Research: Identification of the ecological implications of development of geothermal energy from the Gulf Coast Geopressured Zone
Dr. Thomas C. Gustavson
Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology
Dr. Donald E. Wohlschlag, Professor of Marine Studies
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
Marine Laboratory at Port Aransas

74. Modification No. 4 - Contract AA550-CT6-17
U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D.C.
Changes due dates for certain reports without making other changes
Program: Consortium conducted by UT-Austin, Rice University, UT-San
Antonio, and Texas A&M University - Chemical and biological survey
component of the environmental assessment of the South Texas Outer
Continental Shelf
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies and Director
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

75. Modification No.2 - Contract AA550-CT7-11
U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D.C.
Deletes certain technical requirements and makes certain other changes.
Ongoing chemical and biological environmental studies of the South Texas
Outer Continental Shelf
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies and Director
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

76. Modification No.3 - Contract AA550-CT7-11
U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D.C.
Deletes certain technical requirements and makes certain other changes.
Ongoing chemical and biological environmental studies of the South Texas
Outer Continental Shelf
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies and Director
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

77. Modification No.4 - Contract AA550-CT7-11
U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D.C.
Deletes from and adds certain technical information
Ongoing chemical and biological environmental studies of the South Texas
Continental Shelf
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies and Director
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

78. Modification No.2 - Contract No. 77-C-004
Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC)
Washington, D.C.
No additional funds; extends contract through 10/15/77
Project: OPIC investment insurance: An analysis of the settlement of investment disputes
Dr. Sidney Weintraub, Dean Rusk Professor of Public Affairs
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

79. Amendment No.5 - Basic Ordering Agreement - AID/csd-3198 U.S. Department of State
Agency for International Development
Washington, D.C.
Changes expiration date from July 31, 1977 to October 31, 1977.
Project: Services and facilities in connection with the Foreign Assistance programs
Dr. Joe W. Neal, Professor of Speech Communication, and Director International Office

80. Grant AID/pha-G-1180
Department of State
Agency for International Development
Washington, D.C.
\$75,022 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/77 - 2/28/79
Research: The relative effects of female educational attainment, labor force participation, wage rates, and family planning expenditures on fertility in Columbia: A combined regional and microanalytic approach Dr. Frank D. Bean, Associate Professor of Sociology
Dr. Michael E. Conroy, Associate Professor of Economics

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

81. Contract DOT-OS-70074
Department of Transportaion, OST
Procurement Operations Division
Washington, D.C.
\$67,524 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Project: Improving flow management and control via improving shortest path analysis
Dr. Darwin Klingman
Professor of General Business and Computer Sciences

82. Extension (letter dated 9/9/77)-Memorandum of Agreement and Order WR7BD232
U.S. Water Resources Council
Washington, D.C.
No additional funds; extends period of performance through 12/31/77
Project: To develop and demonstrate procedures for national assessment of water for energy and other uses
Leo R. Beard, Director, Center for Research in Water Resources

83. Contract No. 300-77-0289
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
School Systems and Handicapped Branch
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D.C.
\$45,516 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/15/77 - 6/14/78
Project: Developer/demonstrator, national diffusion network
B.R. Lyle, Director
Jim C. Cates, Assistant Director
Adult Performance Level Project
Division of Continuing Education

84. Revision No.3 - Grant G007501036
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D.C.
\$250,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
Project: PAG preparation of personnel in the education of the handicapped Dr. John D. King
Professor of Special Education and of Educational Administration

85. Revision No.4 - Grant G007501036
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D.C.
\$1,000 additional funds (Travis County) for current budget
period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78)
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
Project: PAG preparation of personnel in the education of the handicapped
Dr. John D. King
Professor of Special Education and of Educational Administration

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

86. Revision No.5 - Grant G007501036
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D.C.
Authorizes expenditure of \$6,105 unobligated funds from prior budget period
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
Project: PAG preparation of personnel in the education of the handicapped Dr. John D. King
Professor of Special Education and of Educational Administration

87. Revision No.1 - Grant G007604395
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D.C.
No additional funds; extends grant through 9/30/77
Project: Development of instructional media for care and use of hearing aids
Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech Communication

88. Revision No.1 - Grant G007604769
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D.C.
\$105,535 additional funds (Travis County)
Current grant period: 8/9/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 8/1/76 - 8/31/78
For support of a Bilingual Education Training Program
Dr. George M. Blanco
Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction

89. Grant G007701795
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D.C.
\$37,200 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/77 - 10/31/78
Fellowships: Education of library and information science specialists to serve the economically disadvantaged
Dr. Claud G. Sparks, Dean of Graduate School of Library Science

90. Grant G007701988
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D.C.
\$92,566 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/77 - 7/30/78
Vocational education demonstration - Project Link Four
B.R. Lyle, Director
Jim C. Cates, Assistant Director
Adult Performance Level Project
Division of Continuing Education

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

- 91. Revision No.1 Grant G007701988
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 U.S. Office of Education
 Grant and Procurement Management Division
 Washington, D.C.
 No additional funds; extends grant through 11/30/78
 Vocational education demonstration Project Link Four
 B.R. Lyle, Director
 Jim C. Cates, Assistant Director
 Adult Performance Level Project
 Division of Continuing Education
- 92. Revision No.01 Grant G007603698
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Grant and Procurement Management Division
 Washington, D.C.
 \$174,834 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends grant for period: 9/1/77 6/30/78
 Total project period: 6/1/76 6/30/78
 Teacher Corps Training Program 11th Cycle 2nd year
 Ruben D. Olivarez
 Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
- 93. Grant G007702165
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Grant and Procurement Management Division
 Washington, D.C.
 \$93,600 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 9/1/77 8/31/78
 Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program
 Dr. R.S. Schechter
 Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Professor in Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
- 94. Revision No.4 Grant G007501225
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Grant and Procurement Management Division
 Washington, D.C.
 Authorizes expenditures of \$2,000 of unobligated funds from prior budget period
 Total project period: 6/1/75 5/31/78
 Project: Center for Special Education Supervisor Training
 Dr. James R. Yates
 Associate Professor of Educational Administration
- 95. Revision #03 Grant G007500887
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Grant and Procurement Management Division
 Washington, D.C.
 No additional funds; current period: 6/1/77 5/31/78
 Total project period: 6/1/75 5/31/78
 Redesignates the project director for this project
 Physical Education for the Handicapped Program
 Dr. Waneen Wyrick Spirduso
 Professor of Physical Health Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN November 11, 1977 GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

97.
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Grant and Procurement Management Division
Washington, D.C.
\$71,733 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Bilingual Education Fellowship Program
Dr. George M. Blanco
Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction

98. Amendment No.2 - Grant No.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services - Region VI
Dallas, Texas
Authorizes transfer of funds from trainee travel category to personnel.

Trainee Program: Administration and Management of Child and Family
Services Evaluation
Dr. David M. Austin, Professor, School of Social Work

99. Amendment No.1 - Grant No. 1 - 300 - 3

100. Grant No. (Control of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development, Administration on Aging
Washington, D.C.
\$25,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/78
Project: The development of interdisciplinary curricular activities in
gerontology
Dr. Guy Shuttlesworth, Associate Professor, School of Social Work

101. Modification No.3 - Contract No. (1986)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service, Food and Drug Administration
Rockville, Maryland
\$63,410 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract period: 12/31/77 - 5/31/78
Research: Bioavailability and pharmacokinetic profile of Erythromycin products
Dr. James T. Doluisio, Dean, College of Pharmacy
Dr. Alfred T. Martin, Director, Drug Dynamics Institute

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

102. Contract No. 296-77-0019
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Grants and Contracts Management Branch
Dallas, Texas
\$17,184 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/1/77 - 7/20/78
Research: An investigation of federal, state & local relationships in health resource planning
Dr. David C. Warner, Associate Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

103. Grant AI10087-08
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$31,611 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/80
Research: Reticuloendothelial involvement in endotoxemic effects
Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology

104. Grant AI13584-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Bethesda, Maryland
\$25,269 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/79
Research: X-Ray structure analysis of an anti-viral protein
Dr. Jon D. Robertus, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

105. Grant AI13940-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$45,023 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/78
Research: Nutrition and Metabolism of Microorganisms
Dr. Esmond E. Snell, Professor of Microbiology

106. Grant GM23331-01A1
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$28,906 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/9/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 9/9/77 - 8/31/79
Research: Simultaneous FMF determination of DNA and Histone
Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany

6000

107. Grant GM25119-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$33,332 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/78
Total project period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/79
Research: Structure and function of Messenger Ribonucleoprotein
Dr. William R. Jeffery, Assistant Professor of Zoology

108. Grant HD06160-07
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$110,549 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/81
For continuing Population Research Center
Dr. Omer R. Galle, Associate Professor of Sociology

109. Revised Grant HD09908-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
Reduces award by \$1,083 to \$16,492 for current -02 year to reflect unobligated balance forwarded from prior -01 year
Current period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/78
Total project period: 5/1/76 - 4/30/78
Research: Marital Instability among Mexican Americans
Dr. W. Parker Frisbie, Assistant Professor of Sociology

110. Grant HL18647-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$18,641 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 9/1/75 - 8/31/78
Research: Ischemic myocardial injury in cultured heart cells
Dr. Daniel Acosta, Jr., Assistant Professor of Pharmacy

111. Grant KO4 NSO0070-03 Development Award-Research Career Program Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorder and Stroke Bethesda, Maryland \$34,372 (Travis County) Current grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78 Total project period: 9/1/75 - 8/31/80 Research: Regeneration in invertebrate nervous systems Dr. George D. Bittner, Associate Professor of Zoology (Awardee) Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)

112. Grant KO6 CA18366-16 Career Award - Research Career Program Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service National Cancer Institute Bethesda, Maryland \$29,295 (Travis County) Grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78 Research: Chromosomes and mitosis in health and disease Dr. John J. Biesele, Professor of Zoology and Education (Awardee) Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)

113. Grant KO6 GM18373-16 Career Award - Research Career Program Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service Bethesda, Maryland \$29,295 (Travis County) Grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78 Research: Physiology and biochemistry of algae Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Zoology (Awardee) Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)

114. Grant MH14076-11
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$67,653 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/80
Research: Pheromone communication and social behavior
Dr. Delbert D. Thiessen, Professor of Psychology

115. Grant MH29891-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$39,188 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Total project period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/80
Research: Studies of sentence comprehension
Dr. Donald J. Foss, Professor of Psychology

116. Grant MH30983-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$7,551 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/15/77 - 8/31/78
Research: Perception of structure in auditory patterns
Dr. Wendy L. Idson, Assistant Professor of Psychology

117. Grant NS10654-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke Bethesda, Maryland
\$54,203 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78;
Total project period: 8/1/76 - 8/31/79
Research: Dynamic properties of speech sensorimotor systems
Dr. Harvey M. Sussman, Associate Professor of Linguistics

118. Revised Grant RR00729-05
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service, Division of Research Resources
Bethesda, Maryland
Reduces total amount of this award by \$5,453 which represents unobligated
balance from -04 year; total direct costs for -05 year remains \$45,000
for the current period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/77
Drosophila Species Facility - Austin, Texas
Dr. Richard H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology

119. Grant AST76-19654
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$18,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/78
Research: Application of Hill's curves to the study of classical triple stellar systems
Dr. Victor Szebehely
Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

120. Grant AST76-21384
National Science Foundation
Washington D.C.
\$23,900 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/78
Research: A bi-dimensional, center-of-the-disk analysis of residual-intensity fluctuations in a solar spectrum line
Dr. Frank N. Edmonds, Jr., Professor of Astronomy

121. Grant AST77-01360
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$8,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Research: Distances and absolute magnitudes of eclipsing binary stars by the Barnes-Evans relationship
Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy

122. Amendment AO1 - Grant BNS76-17316
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$92,400 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant period: 9/1/77 -2/28/79
Research: Psychological dimensions of gender
Dr. Janet T. Spence, Professor of Psychology
Dr. Robert L. Helmreich, Professor of Psychology

123. Amendment A01 - Grant CHE76-20866
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$17,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/77 - 2/28/78
Research: The synthesis of new fluorocarbon materials in a radio frequency glow discharge
Dr. Richard J. Lagow, Associate Professor of Chemistry

124. Grant CHE77-04400
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$5,300 (Travis County)
Grant period: 12/1/77 - 8/31/78
Project: Seventh Austin Symposium on gas phase molecular structure
Dr. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry

Grant DEB77-06710

National Science Foundation

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

125. Grant CHE77-11383
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$21,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/77 - 1/31/79
Research: Organometallic a complexes:synthesis, characterization and reactivity
Dr. J.J. Lagowski, Professor of Chemistry

Washington, D.C. \$27,900 (Travis County) Grant period: 9/1/77 - 2/29/80 Project: Acquisition of equipment in support of biochemical systematic programs Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany

127. Grant DEB77-07245
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$5,300 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/15/77 - 12/31/79
Doctoral Dissertaion Research: Genetic correlates of edaphic specialization in the genus <u>Gaillardia</u> Foug
John S. Heywood (Candidate)
Dr. Donald A. Levin, Professor of Botany (Advisor)

128. Amendment No.9 - Contract DPP68-00508 (NSF-C560)
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
No additional funds; extends period of performance through 1/31/79
For continuing collection of data from artificial earth satellites for use in geodetic and atmospheric research conducted by
Applied Reseach Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

129. Amendment AOI - Grant DSI75-12725
NAtional Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
No additional funds; extends grant through 11/30/77
Research: The effective use of sceintific and technical information in industrial and non-profit settings
Dr. Albert Shapero, Professor of Management

130. Amendment AOI - Grant EAR76-21632
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
No additional funds; extends grant period through 2/28/78
Research: Fossil mammals in Western Australia
Dr. Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr. Professor of Geological Sciences

131. Amendment AO1 - Grant ENG76-11106
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
No additional funds; extends grant period through 8/31/78 and approves requested budget changes
Research Initiation - the application of harmonic analysis and bilinear approximations of nonlinear estimation theory
Dr. Steven I. Marcus, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

Grant ENG77-15950 132. National Science Foundation Washington, D.C. \$18,000 (Travis County)

Grant period: 9/1/77 - 2/28/79

Project: Differential scanning calorimeter for polymer research

Dr. Donald R. Paul, Professor of Chemical Engineering

Dr. Joel W. Barlow, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

Grant INT76-20074 National Science Foundation Washington, D.C. \$17,800 (Travis County) Grant period: 8/1/77 - 6/30/78 Project: Research oriented bilateral workshop on natural and artificial satellite orbital prediction and determination Dr. Paul Nacozv

Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

Grant MCS77-03885 National Science Foundation Washington, D.C. \$39,800 (Travis County) 9/1/77 - 2/29/80 Grant period:

Parallel architectures and algorithms: a study of important concepts using image processing as a problem domain

Dr. Tilak Agerwala, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

135. Grant MCS77-05412 National Science Foundation Washington, D.C. \$11,200 (Travis County) 8/1/77 - 7/31/78 Grant period:

Project: An international symposium on extremal methods and systems analysis

Dr. Darwin Klingman

Professor of Computer Sciences and General Business

Grant MCS77-15968 National Science Foundation Washington, D.C. \$6,200 (Travis County) Grant period: 8/15/77 - 4/30/78 Workshop on future directions in computer architecture to be held in

Austin, Texas during November 16-17, 1977 Dr. Gerald Jack Lipovski, Associate Professor in Electrical Engineering

Grant MCS77-17278 National Science Foundation Washington, D.C. **\$4,900 (Travis County)** Grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78

Project: The Texas conference on mathematical software Dr. Alan K. Cline, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences

Grant MCS77-17655 138. National Science Foundation Washington, D.C. \$215,900 (Travis County) Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/78

Research: Collaborative US-USSR research in econometric modeling and computer analysis applied to the economics and management of large systems Dr. Alfred G. Dale, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN November 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

139. Grant OCE77-14434
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$38,300 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/79
Research: Collaborative research on the structure and evolution of the North Pacific lithospheric plate
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Associate Director
Dr. H. James Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston

140. Grant PRA77-20214
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$18,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/15/77 - 3/31/78
Project: A pricing model of international trade in new technologies
Dr. Stephen P. Magee, Professor of Finance

141. Grant PCM77-03915
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$9,200 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/15/77 - 12/31/78
Project: Control mechanisms acting on energy transfer in photosynthetic membranes
Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and Zoology

142. Grant PCM76-04993
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$50,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/77 - 2/29/80
Research: Eukaryotic cells: Utilitzation of RNA precursors
Dr. Larry D. Puckett, Assistant Professor of Zoology

143. Grant PCM77-07073
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$43,800 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/15/77 - 12/31/78
Research: Nitrogen Fixation in the Cyanobacteria
Dr. F. Robert Tabita, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
Dr. Chase Van Baalen, Professor of Marine Studies

144. Amendment AO1 - Grant PCM75-07693 (formerly BMS75-07693)
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$70,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/77 - 2/29/80
Research: Genetics and regulation of iron uptake in Escherichia coli
Dr Charles F. Earhart, Jr., Assistant Professor of Microbiology

145. Grant PCM77-08728
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$60,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/79
To assist in the acquisition of Picosecond Spectroscopy Equipment for a multi-user facility
Dr. Boyd Hardesty, Professor of Chemistry
Dr. Michael J. Rodgers, Research Scientist

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN November 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

146. Grant SMI77-13004
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$14,698 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/5/77 - 9/30/78
Pre-college Teacher Development Project in Sciences (for kindergarten teachers) to be conducted in the Science Education Center
Dr. James P. Barufaldi
Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction

147. Grant INT77-14420
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$22,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 10/1/77 - 12/31/78
Research: Ultrastructure, chemistry, and immunological activity of the surface wall layers of pathogenic microfungi
Dr. Garry T. Cole, Associate Professor of Botany

148. Contract (Basic Agreement) No. DAKF48-75-A-0093, Amendment No. DAKF48-75-A-0093-P00003
The Division of Continuing Education (formerly Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau) and the Department of the U.S. Army mutually agree to change the effective dates of the contract to read: September 1, 1974 through September 30, 1978; and to delete Paragraph 18, "Listing of Employment Openings," and substitute Paragraph 18, "Affirmative Action for Disabled Veterans and Veterans of the Vietnam Era" Effective 10/1/77

149. Lease Agreement No. V685-R-51, Amendment The University of Texas at Austin and the U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital mutually agree to change the leased area from Room 7 in the Speech Building to Room 1 in the Main Building Effective 6/16/77

150. Basic Agreement No. DAKF49-77-A-0031
Department of the U.S. Army
The University of Texas at Austin agrees to provide instruction for military personnel
10/1/77 until terminated
The Government agrees to pay the standard U.T. tuition and fees per student

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 11, 1977

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

,	•			•
Item, Department, Title, Name GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No.	ime Salary Rate
Office of the Dean of Students Appointment Consultant 1. Weston H. Morrill (RBC# 4757)	8/10 - 8/19	100	12	\$ 31,200
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE Longhorn Band Interdepartmental Transfer 2. Amount of Transfer - \$3,860 To: Longhorn Band - Classified Personnel Wages (\$1,157) To reimburse the Longhorn Band Class amount of that paid from it for the employee, in error. (RBC# 4822, 4823)	(\$2,703) ified Personn			

Special Events Center

(RBC# 4751, 4756)

Appointment Assistant Director				
3. Joel K. Preston (RBC# 4758)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,504
Assistant Director				
4. Lawrence Fontana, II (RBC# 4449)	7/18 - 8/31	100	12	20,004
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE				
Appointment Lecturer				
5. Larry K. Travis (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No.	time Salary Rate
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued) Appointment Associate Dean (for Planning) 6. Edward E. McClure	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 38,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries (RBC# 4804, 4814)				
Reappointment Associate Dean 7. Richard L. Dodge	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,156
Previous appointment as Assistant Dean was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 4440)				

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

Office of the Dean

Interdepartmental Transfer

8. Amount of Transfer - \$2,600

To: Office of the Dean - Special and Teaching Equipment

From: English - Special and Teaching Equipment

To return funds not needed by the English Department to the Dean's Office for reallocation. (RBC# 4539)

Language Laboratory

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

9. Amount of Transfer - \$1,527

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Reallocation of departmental funds to permit the purchase of cassettes and open-reel audio and video tapes, and empty, boxed audio and video reels. (RBC# 4513)

Full-time Salary No. Period of % Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES Office of the Dean and Physics Appointment 10. Frederic W. deWette Office of the Dean 6/1 - 8/16Associate Dean 100 12 \$ 41,875 Physics - NSF Grant Funds Research Scientist (Faculty) 8/17 - 8/31 100 9 31,406 Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4438, 4296)

Chemistry

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

11. Amount of Transfer - \$68,000

To: Special Equipment

From: Maintenance and Operation

To provide for the special equipment needs of the department of Chemistry. (RBC# 4813)

Computer Sciences

Resignation

Lecturer

12. Donn B. Parker (Non-tenure) 2/14 - 2/28 100 9 33,615

Date of Resignation 2/13/77

(RBC# 4476)

Geological Sciences

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

13. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operating expenses.
(RBC# 4828)

Marine Studies

Transfer of Funds

14. Amount of Transfer - \$6,500

To: Marine Studies - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To provide for the salary of Adjunct Professor Athelstan Spilhaus who was appointed three-fourths time, academic rate \$39,000, for the months of April and May, 1977. (RBC# 4815)

	Period of	%	Full-time	e Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate	
DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES					
Office of the Dean, Division of General and Comparative Studies and History					
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 15. Richard Graham					
Office of the Dean, Division of General and Comparative Studies - Dean's Academic Development Fund Account	6/1 - 6/30	38	9	\$ 24 , 600	
History - Council for World Order Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/30	34	9	24,600	
Academic Status: Professor (History) (RBC# 4078, 4420)				·	
Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American					
Appointment Acting Director 16. Efraim Armendariz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,000	
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics), and (Ethnic Studies: Mexican- American)	0, 2 0, 02	200	Í	 ,	
Academic Rate - \$21,500 (RBC# 4424)					
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies					
Interdepartmental Transfer 17. Amount of Transfer - \$1,196					
To: Language and Area Center for Maintenance and Operation	Latin America	n Stud	ies -		
From: Institute of Latin American S	Studies - Clas	sified	Personne	L	
Funds available in the Institute's Classified Personnel Account were needed to defray printing expenses incurred by the Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies. (RBC# 4790)					
Center for Middle Eastern Studies					
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 18. Peter Gran (RBC# 4777)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500	

				ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)				
Center for Middle Eastern Studies (Continued)				
Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 19. Victorine C. Abboud	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 14 ,47 4
Sources of Funds:				·
Departmental Academic Development Fund	8/1 - 8/3 8/4 - 8/31	50 100		
Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries Account	8/1 - 8/3	50		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Spring 1977) (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 4519, 4520, 4521)				
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION				
Office of the Dean				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 20. Gary M. Grudnitski	7/16 - 8/31	52	9	17,500
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4453)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 21. James A. Fitzsimmons	6/1 - 7/15	33	9	19,600
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 4446)				
Special Research Associate (Faculty) 22. Anna C. Fowler	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Academic Status: Assistant Instructor (Accounting) (RBC# 4400)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 23. Charles T. Franckle	7/16 - 8/31	77	9	15,500
Academic Status: Instructor (Finance) (RBC# 4802)				

				Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate		
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)		And	1100.	- Marce		
Office of the Dean (Continued)						
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Fa 24. John T. Cummings Source of Funds: Dean's	aculty) 7/16 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 18,300		
Academic Development Fund Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 4434)						
Social Science Research Associate (Fa 25. Charles H. Wurtzebach	7/16 - 8/31	34	9	17,900		
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund						
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4507)						
Social Science Research Associate (Fa 26. Robert C. Witt	aculty) 6/1 - 6/30	96	9	20,000		
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund						
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4505)						
Social Science Research Associate (Fa 27. Edward L. Winn, III	7/16 - 8/31	60	9	15,000		
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund						
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (General Business) (RBC# 4504)						
Social Science Research Associate (Fa 28. Robert S. Sullivan	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	16,500		
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund						
Concurrent Employment: Management - Summer Session Assistant Professor (RBC# 4492, 4493)	Budget 7/16 - 8/31	50	9	16,500		
Social Science Research Associate (Fa 29. Milton E. Schoeman	7/16 - 8/31	72	9	21,400		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 4482)						

				<u>Full-t</u>	ime Salary
Item, Departs	ment, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS (Continued)	ADMINISTRATION				
Office of the Dean	(Continued)				
Resignation Special Research As 30. Tom W. Millo		7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,500
Date of Re (RBC# 480		7/15/77			
	ssimilar Appropriations ransfer - \$8,730				
Wago	inistrative and Profession es (\$3,800) ntenance and Operation (\$1	·	\$3,057)	
Vis: Spe	ssified Personnel (\$92) iting Lecturers (\$99) cial Equipment (\$239) puter Rental and Purchased	Services (\$8	,300)		
expenses i	on of funds within the Deancurred. 2, 4791, 4512, 4375)	n's Office to	provi	de for	
Office of the Dean	and Management				
Appointment Social Science Research 32. Maurice Sais	earch Associate (Faculty)				
Office of	the Dean	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	25,000
CBA Foundat	- Current Restricted, tion-American Petroleum Grant Funds	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,000
Professor	tatus: Visiting (Management) 5, 4099, 4479)				
Office of the Dean a	and Council on Energy				
Appointment 33. Hossein G. A	Askari				
Office of					
•	Budget Funds	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,100
CBA Found Account	lation - Various Donors	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	22,100
Social Sc:	Energy Resources ience Research Associate - General Budget Funds	8/1 - 8/3	100	9	22,100
	Scientist (Faculty) - cy Contract Funds	8/4 - 8/31	100	9	22,100
Academic St Professor					·

Full-time Salary

Period of Appointment

% No.
Time Mos.

Rate

Item, Department, Title, Name

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

(Continued)

<u>Finance</u>

Transfer of Funds

34. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Finance - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration - Computer Rental and Purchased Services

Reallocation of funds within this College to provide for expenses incurred by the Finance Department.
(RBC# 4377)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Office of the Dean

Appointment

Director, Center for Communication

Research

35. Alfred G. Smith

7/16 - 8/31 100 9 \$ 26,000

Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Classified Personnel Account

Academic Status: Professor (Speech Communication) (RBC# 4489)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

36. Amount of Transfer - \$4,334

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of salary funds to provide for the employment of personnel needed during the summer. (RBC# 3760)

Radio/Television/Film

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

37. Amount of Transfer - \$7,444

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of supplies. (RBC# 4789)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION				
Office of the Dean				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 38. Frank E. Crawley, III	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 13,500
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4432)				
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				
Office of the Dean				
Change of Status Associate Counselor 39. Margaret R. Baker				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,728
From: (RBC# 4427)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,728

Civil Engineering

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

40. Amount of Transfer - \$2,250

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel (\$1,000)

Travel (\$1,250)

Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of laboratory supplies and equipment. (RBC# 4514, 4376)

Petroleum Engineering

Transfer of Funds

41. Amount of Transfer - \$1,749

To: Petroleum Engineering - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To provide the additional funds needed for the stipends of teaching assistants for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 4825)

Full-time Salary

Rate

% Period of No.

Item, Department, Title, Name

Appointment Time Mos.

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

42. Amount of Transfer - \$3,876

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional From: Salaries (\$2,511)

Fine Arts Projects - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,365)

To provide the Dean's Office with additional operating funds needed for the 1976-77 fiscal year. (RBC# 4373, 4374)

Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

43. Amount of Transfer - \$4,633

To: Maintenance and Operation

Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,435) From: Classified Personnel (\$1,198)

Unused salary funds were needed to defray the departmental printing expense and to provide operating funds for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 4551, 4552)

Music

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

44. Amount of Transfer - \$2,100

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 4824)

SCHOOL OF LAW

Appointment Professor

7/1 - 8/31 24 9 \$ 33,516 David B. Filvaroff (Tenure) 45.

Source of Funds: School of Law Academic Development Fund

Concurrent Employment:

School of Law - Summer Session

Budget

9 33,516 Professor 6/1 - 8/3167 (RBC# 4445)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-ti No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
LIBRARY				
Appointment and Salary Increase Professional Librarian, Serials Cataloger, Cataloging Department 46. George T. Harris	6/13 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 11,357
Previous appointment: Library Assistant II			12	9,648
Rate Increase (RBC# 4383)			<u>12</u>	\$ 1,709
Salary Increase Librarian, Reference Department 47. Jean V. Herold				
To:	9/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	12 12	16,242 17,202
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,242
Rate Increase (RBC# 4812)			<u>12</u>	<u>960</u>
Retirement Head Librarian, Music Library 48. Jean R. Cassel Date of Retirement (RBC# 4384)	9/1 - 8/31 7/31/77	100	12	21,294
Head Librarian, Reference Department 49. Kathleen Blow Date of Retirement (RBC# 4250)	9/1 - 8/31 7/31/77	100	12	21,149

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations 50. Amount of Transfer - \$226,564

To: Wages (\$191,564) Books (\$35,000)

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$52,124)
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$100,440)
Classified Personnel (\$39,000)
Library Binding (\$35,000)

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of student workers employed in maintaining library hours, and to permit the purchase of books.

(RBC# 4559, 4781, 4558, 4557)

Rate

Full-time Salary

Mos.

Period of % No. Appointment

<u>Time</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name

LIBRARY (Continued)

Law Library

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

51. Amount of Transfer - \$8,628

Wages (\$1,300)

Maintenance and Operation (\$3,800)

Travel (\$153)

Books, Periodicals and Bindings (\$3,375)

Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 4555, 4788, 4554, 4787)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Animal Resources Center

Transfer of Funds

52. Amount of Transfer - \$1,521

Animal Resources Center - Academic Development Fund

From: Unallocated Academic Development Fund

To provide for the salary of the Animal Resources Supervisor for the period 7/15 - 8/31, during which time he was establishing management procedures and training personnel in anticipation of the activation of this new Center in September, 1977. (RBC# 4387)

Rare Plant Study - Botany

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Trave1

Reallocation of funds to provide for unanticipated expenses incurred in connection with propagation and greenhouse facilities.

(RBC# 4372)

Population Research Center

Appointment

54. W. Parker Frisbie

Associate Director 6/1 - 7/15100 9 \$ 15,900 Social Science Research

Associate (Faculty) - USPHS

Contract Funds 7/16 - 8/31 100 9 15,900

Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 4206, 4614)

	Period of	%	Full-	time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)				
Population Research Center (Continued)				
Reappointment Associate Director 55. Omer R. Galle	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,200
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 4617)				
4				
Center for Relativity Theory				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 56. Lawrence C. Shepley	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,435
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Center's Classified Personnel Account.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4709, 3302)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 57. Richard A. Matzner	6/1 - 6/22	100	9	19,873
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Center's Classified Personnel Account.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4653, 3302)				
	Y			
Center for Teaching Effectiveness				
Change of Status Director 58. James E. Stice				
To:	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,900
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,900
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 4491, 4718)				

Full-time Salary Period of % No. Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued) Council for Advanced Transportation Studies Reappointment Assistant Director 59. John F. Betak 6/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 21,492 Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (25%) and State

Budget Funds (25%) and State
Department of Highways and
Public Transportation
Contract (75%)
Academic Status: Lecturer
(Management)
(RBC# 3508, 3509)

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

Office of the Dean

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations 60. Amount of Transfer - \$6,400

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Classified Personnel

The move of the Dean's Office to the twenty-fifty floor of the Tower has made the continued use of a copying machine located on the first floor impractical. This transfer will provide for the purchase of a machine by the Dean's Office.

(RBC# 4786)

Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau, and Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau - Correspondence Division

Leave of Absence

Correspondence Supervisor

61. Frankie W. Westbrook 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 13,217

Term of Leave 7/1 - 7/2

Term of Leave (RBC# 4501, 4502)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Bureau of Business Research

Appointment

Research Associate (Faculty)

62. Michael E. Conroy 7/16 - 8/31 100 9 20,000

Source of Funds: Bureau's Wages account.

Academic Status: Associate Professor (Economics) (RBC# 4597)

	Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)				
Bureau of Business Research and Center for Cybernetic Studies				
Appointment 63. Ronald Armstrong				
Bureau of Business Research Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 17,800
Center for Cybernetic Studies - NSF Grant Funds Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,800
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (General Business) (RBC# 4571, 3503)				
Bureau of Economic Geology - Council on Energy Resources				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 64. Philip C. Bobbitt				
General Budget Funds	7/1 - 8/3	40	9	19,500
Interagency Contract Funds	8/4 - 8/31	46	9	19,500
Concurrent Employment: School of Law - Summer Session Assistant Professor (RBC# 4588, 4840, 4841, 4923)	6/1 - 8/31	54	9	19,500
Research Scientist (Faculty) 65. Robert C. Means				
General Budget Funds	8/1 - 8/3	55	9	28,616
Interagency Contract Funds	8/4 - 8/31	63	9	28,616
Concurrent Employment: School of Law - Summer Session The Mr. & Mrs. Hines H. Baker Baker Professor in Law in the Field of Jurisprudence (RBC# 4926, 4656, 4895, 4896)	6/1 - 8/31	37	9	28,616

Center for Energy Studies

Transfer of Funds

66. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: Center for Energy Studies - President's Energy Plan

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds were needed to defray expenses incurred by the second printing of the <u>Preliminary Assessment of the President's National Energy Program.</u> (RBC# 4388)

	Dowinia	σj		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)				
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Appointment and Salary Increase Professional Librarian 67. Yvonne G. Ramage	6/20 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 11 , 357
Previous Appointment: Library Assistant II			12	9,648
Rate Increase (RBC# 4701)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,709</u>
Resignation Director, Office of Research 68. Robert B. Lovelace, Jr. Date of Resignation	9/1 - 8/31 8/25/77	100	12	23,313
(RBC# 4886)				
LBJ School of Public Affairs and Bureau of Economic Geology - Council on Energy Resources				
Appointment 69. Jared E. Hazleton				
LBJ School of Public Affairs Associate Dean	6/1 - 7/15 8/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,959
Bureau of Economic Geology - Council on Energy Resources Research Scientist (Faculty)	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	25,959
Concurrent Employment: Center for Middle Eastern Studies- Summer Session Budget Professor	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,959
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 4057, 4390, 4391)				·
Marine Science Institute				
Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 70. Charles L. Drake	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	32,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4605)				
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 71. James A. DeBoer (RBC# 4598)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500

Full-time Salary

Period of %

Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment

% No.
Time Mos.

Rate

SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)

Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

72. Amount of Transfer - \$34,532

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$14,357)

Classified Personnel (\$14,669)

Wages (\$3,781) Travel (\$1,725)

To provide for expenses incurred in moving laboratory equipment and supplies from Tallman Island to Port Aransas as well as the purchase of additional equipment needed for the laboratory of Dr. Roels of the Port Aransas Marine Laboratory.

(RBC# 4819, 4827, 4570, 4569)

Marine Science Institute - Galveston

Interdepartmental Transfer

73. Amount of Transfer - \$4,784

To: Marine Science Institute - Galveston - Maintenance and Operation

From: Marine Science Institute - Wages

Transfer funds needed for operating expenses at the Marine Science Institute at Galveston.

(RBC# 4371)

McDonald Observatory - Radio Astronomy Project

Transfer of Funds

74. Amount of Transfer - \$3,416

To: McDonald Observatory - Radio Astronomy Project - Land and Grazing Lease

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To adjust land and grazing lease rentals as authorized by the Board of Regents at the December 10, 1976 Board Meeting. (RBC# 4385)

Winedale Inn

Resignation

Director

75. Lonn W. Taylor

9/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 11,772

Date of Resignation 7/12/77

(RBC# 4722)

Full-time Salary Period of % No. Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued) Winedale Inn (Continued) Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations 76. Amount of Transfer - \$1,471 To: Wages From: Administrative and Professional Salaries To provide for the salaries of personnel employed during the month of August, 1977. (RBC# 4759) REVOLVING FUNDS Mechanical Engineering Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 7/16 - 8/31 77. Wilbur L. Dublin, Jr. 100 9 \$ 17,500 Source of Funds: Mechanical Engineering Revolving Fund Academic Status: Lecturer (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4166) SPONSORED PROJECTS Classics Change of Status Associate Professor/Associate Investigator 78. James A. Neely 6/1 - 6/30To: 100 9 18,770 From: 6/1 - 7/15100 9 18,770 (RBC# 4897) Germanic Languages Appointment Research Scientist (Non-faculty) 79. George T. Cates, Jr. 6/1 - 6/30100 9 13,000 Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 4594) Anthropology Appointment Research Associate (Faculty) 6/1 - 8/31 80. Philip G. Grant 100 9 17,260 Source of Funds: USPHS Contract Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 4045)

					ime Salary
Item, Department,	Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Conti	nued)				
Government					
Appointment					
Professor 81. David V. Edwards		8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,300
Source of Funds:	Institute	0/1 - 0/31	100	,	Ψ 22,500
for World Order (RBC# 4855)	Grant				
Psychology					
Appointment	A				
Social Science Research 82. Arnold H. Buss	Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/9	100	9	30,800
Source of Funds:	USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: (Psychology) (RBC# 4040)	Professor				
Social Science Research 83. Abram Amsel	Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	37,300
Source of Funds:	NSF Grant				
Academic Status: (Psychology) (RBC# 4034)	Professor				
Social Science Research 84. Lorraine O. Walke	-	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,500
Source of Funds:	USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Schoo (RBC# 4734)					
Social Science Research 85. Joy H. Penticuff	Associate (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/30	100	9	14,490
Source of Funds:	USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Schoo (RBC# 4688)					
Social Science Research 86. Randy L. Diehl	Associate (Faculty)	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds:	USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psych (RBC# 4601)					

		Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
<u>I</u>	tem, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
SPONSORE	D PROJECTS (Continued)				
Psycholo	gy (Continued)				
	ent Science Research Associate (Faculty) Phyllis J. Gestrin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 15,300
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
	Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4303)				
	Science Research Associate (Faculty) June M. Gallessich	6/1 ~ 6/15	100	9	18,124
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
	Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4618)				
	Science Research Associate (Faculty) Raymond C. Hawkins	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
	Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4187)				
	Science Research Associate (Faculty) Robert L. Helmreich	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,900
	Sources of Funds: NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/3			
	NASA Contract	8/4 - 8/31			
	Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4036, 4037)				
Astronom	Υ				
_	ent Director (Faculty) James N. Douglas	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,700
	Sources of Funds:	6/1 - 6/30			ŕ
	NASA Contract	7/1 - 7/31			
	Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4109, 4110)	·			

	Danied of	%	Full-time	e Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Astronomy (Continued)				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 92. David L. Lambert	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4643)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 93. John M. Scalo	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4704)				
Research Scientist 94. Gregory A. Shields	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4710)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 95. Myron A. Smith	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	37 62 100		16,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Astronomy - Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (RBC# 4712, 4713, 4714)	6/1 - 7/31	3 7. .	5 9	16,600
Research Scientist (Faculty) 96. John C. Wheeler	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4741)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 97. Frank N. Bash	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4108)				

			Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Astronomy (Continued)				
Reappointment Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
98. James D. Wray	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 25,638
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4746)				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty) 99. Sidney B. Parsons	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,784
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4687)				
Botany				
Appointment Project Director (Feeulty)				
Project Director (Faculty) 100. Jerry J. Brand	7/16 - 8/31	73	9	17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC# 4285)				
Assistant Director				
101. Alfred O. Boemer	6/11 - 8/13	100	12	12,655
Source of Funds: NSF - Biological Sciences Student Science Training Program (RBC# 4182)				
Chemistry				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty)				
102. Alan H. Cowley	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,955
Sources of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4061, 4150)				

			Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate	
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)					
Chemistry (Continued)					
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 103. John M. White	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,066	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4917)					
Research Scientist (Faculty) 104. Richard J. Lagow	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,000	
Sources of Funds: ERDA Contract	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 100			
U. S. Air Force Contract	7/1 - 7/31	100			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4641, 4642, 4878)					
Research Scientist (Faculty) 105. William C. Gardiner	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,066	
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract					
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4619)					
Computer Sciences					
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 106. Alan K. Cline	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,700	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4064)					
Research Scientist (Faculty) 107. Alfred G. Dale	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,686	
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants					
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4067, 4849)					

				ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. <u>Mos.</u>	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Computer Sciences (Continued)				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 108. Daniel L. Chester	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,940
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Mathematics) (RBC# 4201)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 109. Robert N. Chanon	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,040
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4066)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 110. Philip Y. T. Chang	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Instructor (1976-77 Only) (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4199)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 111. K. Mani Chandy	6/15 - 8/31	100	9	22,800
Sources of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract	6/15 - 7/31			
U. S. Air Force Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4198, 4846)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 112. Sanat K. Basu	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	25 100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Computer Sciences - Summer Session Budget Visiting Associate Professor	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	22,000
(RBC# 4065, 4184)	0/I - //JI	, ,	J	22,000

	Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Computer Sciences (Continued)				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 113. Terrence W. Pratt	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,192
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4698)	·			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 114. Simon S. Lam	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 4880)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 115. Willis K. King	8/15 - 8/31	100	9	20,890
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 4871)				
Geological Sciences				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty) 116. Victor R. Baker	7/1 - 8/20	100	9	17,833
Source of Funds: NASA Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4574)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty) 117. Daniel S. Barker	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,456
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4287, 4833)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty) 118. Stephen E. Clabaugh	6/13 - 6/30	100	9	30,696
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Fred M. Bullard Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4295)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty) 119. John C. Maxwell	6/1 - 6/30	32.5	5 9	39,146
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology (RBC# 4654)				

			Full-t	.1-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate		
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)						
Geological Sciences (Continued)						
Appointment Principal Investigator (Faculty) 120. William R. Muehlberger	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 30,656		
Source of Funds: NASA Contract						
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4893)						
Mathematics						
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 121. James W. Daniel	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,000		
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				ŕ		
Academic Status: Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Mathematics) (RBC# 4104)						
Research Scientist (Faculty) 122. R. H. Bing	8/1 ~ 8/31	100	9	43,000		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant						
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4834)						
Research Scientist (Faculty) 123. Simon J. Bernau	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,400		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant						
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4582)						
Research Scientist (Faculty) 124. James W. Vick	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,300		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant						
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4915)						
Research Scientist (Faculty) 125. Jeffrey Vaaler	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant						
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4914)						

	Period of	%	Full-tim	e Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Mathematics (Continued)				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 126. William R. Stark	7/21 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 12,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4912)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 127. Michael P. Starbird	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4911)				
Visiting Research Scientist 128. Dallas S. Lankford	8/1 - 8/31	80	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 4879)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 129. William T. Eaton	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4854)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 130. John E. Gilbert	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	25,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4202)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 131. Anthony A. Iarrobino	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4864)				

				me Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate	
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				to a section of the s	
Mathematics and Computer Sciences					
Appointment					
Research Scientist (Faculty) 132. Woodrow W. Bledsoe					
Mathematics - NSF Grant Funds	6/16 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 50	9	\$ 33,100	
Computer Sciences U. S. Navy Contract Funds	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	33,100	
U. S. Army Contract for the Institute of Computer Sciences and Computer Applications	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	33,100	
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4200, 4586, 4587, 4835)					
Microbiology	,				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 133. Thomas P. Hatch	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,400	
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4626)					
Research Scientist (Faculty) 134. James R. Walker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,156	
Sources of Funds: American Cancer Society Grant	6/1 - 6/30				
USPHS-NIH Grant	7/1 - 8/31				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4733, 4732)					
Research Scientist (Faculty) 135. Paul J. Szaniszlo	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	20,085	
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior BLM Contract					
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4721)					
Research Scientist (Faculty) 136. Charlotte D. Parker	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	79 100	9	16,674	
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contracts					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4684, 4685, 3708, 4217, 4047)					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Microbiology (Continued)				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 137. Charles F. Earhart	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,865
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4058)				
Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 138. David T. Gibson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,496
Source of Funds: USPHS Research Career Award				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4301)				
Physics				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 139. William R. Coker	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19 , 385
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract		•		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4294)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 140. Taro Tamura	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	31,276
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4726)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 141. Melvin E. L. Oakes	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,866
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4668)				

	.	or.	***************************************	me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Center for Asian Studies				
Appointment Lecturer 147. Chanchal Sarkar	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,760
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 4703)				
South Asian Librarian 148. Merry L. Burlingham	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,535
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4096)				
Center for Middle Eastern Studies Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 149. Denise Schmandt-Besserat	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,200
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Art) and (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 4706)				
Office of the Dean, College of Education				
Appointment Instructor 150. Donna M. D. Haughton	7/16 - 8/31	100	12	20,100
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Instructor (Special Education) (RBC# 4627)				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Appointment Associate Professor 151. Joe L. Frost	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract (RBC# 4039)	, ,			ŕ

	ni-i -f	σį		me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Educational Psychology				
Reappointment Principal Investigator 152. Claire E. Weinstein	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4740)				
Special Education				
Reappointment Specialist, Rehabilitation Training 153. Nancy S. Preston	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,500
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - Interagency Contract Funds Specialist, Rehabilitation Training (RBC# 4699, 4700)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,500
Assistant Director, Rehabilitation Counselor Education Program 154. Randall M. Parker	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,705
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 4686)				
Director, Rehabilitation Counselor Education Program 155. Carl E. Hansen	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,340
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 4625)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Special Education				
Reappointment				
Specialist - Rehabilitation Training 156. William J. Flynn	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 12,900
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - TAC - Texas Rehabilitation Commission Specialist, Rehabilitation Training (RBC# 4183, 4610)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,900
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 157. Dale G. Bettis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,100
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant U.S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 100		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4273, 4274)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 158. John J. Bertin	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,057
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Summer Session Budget Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,057
(RBC# 4585) Research Engineer (Faculty) 159. John T. Oden	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30 556
Sources of Funds:	0/1 - 0/01	100	,	30,556
U. S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 8/31	17.5	1	
U. S. Army Contract	6/1 - 8/31	15		
NSF Contracts	6/1 - 8/31	67.5		
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division) (RBC# 4671, 4669, 4670, 4672)				

	.	~	Full-time	Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 160. Paul E. Nacozy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,200
Sources of Funds:				,
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/24			
University of California JPL Contract	7/25 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4660, 4661, 4662)				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics and Fusion Research Center				
Appointment 161. Eric B. Becker				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Principal Investigator	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,514
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant 25%T. and U. S. Air Force Contract 25%T.				ŕ
Fusion Research Center - ERDA Contract Funds Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	20,514
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division) (RBC# 4578, 4041, 4042)				
Engineering Mechanics				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 162. Philippe G. Ciarlet	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	36,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division) (RBC# 4293)				

			Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Chemical Engineering				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 163. James R. Brock	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 26,266
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
Environmental Protection Agency Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 4290, 4593)				
Civil Engineering				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 164. John D. Borcherding	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,778
Source of Funds: Ohio State University Subcontract				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (RBC# 4589)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,778
Research Engineer (Faculty) 165. Joe O. Ledbetter	7/25 - 8/31	100	9	22,800
Source of Funds: University of California Shallow Land Burial Project				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4646)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 166. E. Gus Fruh	8/3 - 8/4	40	9	22,800
Source of Funds: University of California - Shallow Land Burial Project				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4856)				

				ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 167. David W. Fowler				
<pre>Civil Engineering - Interagency Contract Funds</pre>	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 22,844
Center for Highway Research	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,844
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4611)				·
Electrical Engineering				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 168. Moonis Ali	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	14,500
Sources of Funds: U.S. Air Fource Contract (50%) and NSF Grant (25%)				
Academic Status: Instructor (Computer Science) (RBC# 4158, 4269)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 169. J. K. Aggarwal				
NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	26,600
U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/16 - 8/31	67	9	26,600
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4271, 4272)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 170. Gary L. Wise	7/15 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4918)				
Electrical Engineering and Electronics Research Center				\$
Appointment 171. Arwin A. Dougal Electrical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds Project Director (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/16	100	9	33,100
Electronics Research Center - U. S.	, ,	• •	•	,
Air Force Contract Funds Research Engineer (Faculty)	7/17 - 8/31	100	9	33,100
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4298, 4604, 4852)				

			Full-ti	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Electrical Engineering and Electronics Research Center (Continued)				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 172. Edward J. Powers Electrical Engineering - NASA Contract Funds Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4697, 4898)	6/1 - 6/16 8/18 - 8/31	100 100	9	\$ 22,400 22,400
Electrical Engineering-Biomedical Engineering	· •			
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 173. Lee E. Baker Source of Funds: U. S. Air	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,100
Force Contract Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget Professor (RBC# 4573)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,100
Mechanical Engineering Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 174. Ronald L. Panton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,600
Source of Funds: NASA Contract	0/1 - 0/31	100	9	23,000
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4680, 3707)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 175. Anthony J. Healey	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,200
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Transportation Grant	0,01			,
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4628, 4629)				
Petroleum Engineering				
Appointment Associate Professor 176. Augusto L. Podio Source of Funds: Union Carbide Contract (RBC# 4691)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,100

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
School of Law				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 177. Richard S. Markovitz	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 30,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (School of Law) (RBC# 4934)				
Reappointment Coordinator 178. Frank Foerster	6/30 - 8/31	100	12	16,200
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Human Development Grant	3,55			
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4193)				
School of Nursing				
Appointment				
Professor 179. Mabel A. Wandelt	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 4738)				
Associate Professor 180. Betsy E. Bowman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,320
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 4590)				
College of Pharmacy				
Appointment Assistant Professor 181. David W. Hawkins	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,462
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment: College of Pharmacy - Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (RBC# 4189)	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,462
(KDOT 4107)				

			Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Graduate School of Social Work				
Appointment Assistant Professor 182. Jo Ann J. Weeks	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Funds (RBC# 4739)				
Associate Professor 183. Michael L. Lauderdale	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,000
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Human Development - Child Abuse and Neglect Resource Center Grants (RBC# 4645, 4094)				
Reappointment Assistant Professor 184. John A. Soto	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,086
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4717)				
Bureau of Engineering Research Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 185. Richard W. Furlong	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,016
Source of Funds: Portland Cement Association Metrics Design Handbook Grant				ŕ
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4616)				
Center for Cybernetic Studies				
Appointment Research Associate (Faculty) 186. Darwin D. Klingman	6/1 - 7/20	100	9	23 ,4 00
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (General Business) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4639)				

			Fu11-	time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Center for Cybernetic Studies (Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Associate 187. Brian E. Moore	6/1 - 6/18	100	9	\$ 21,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 4657)				
Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 188. Thomas W. Thompson	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 4725)				
Center for Highway Research				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty)				
189. James O. Jirsa	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	22,866
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer				
Session Budget Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,866
(RBC# 4637)	0,2 0,52	30		,
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
190. C. Philip Johnson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,186
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer				
Session Budget Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,186
(RBC# 4638)				
Center for Numerical Analysis				
Reappointment Director				
191. David M. Young, Jr.	8/1 - 8/16	100	, 9	31,700
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Mathematics) (RBC# 4748)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No.	time Salary Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Center for Particle Theory				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 192. Arno Bohm	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 19 , 549
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4051)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 193. Duane A. Discus	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,706
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4049)				
Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 194. Austin M. Gleeson	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,766
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4060)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 195. Charles B. Chiu	7/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	25 100	9	21,385
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Physics - Summer Session Budget Associate Professor (RBC# 4216, 4050)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	21,385
Center for Relativity Theory				
Appointment				
Director 196. Bryce S. DeWitt	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	31,756
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				•
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4107)				

			<u>Ful1-t</u>	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
				Ministra Ministra III de la companya del companya del companya de la companya de
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Center for Relativity Theory (Continued)				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 197. Cecile M. DeWitt	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 26,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4600)				
Center for Research in Water Resources				
Appointment Director				
198. Leo R. Beard	6/1 - 8/31	60	12	35,424
Source of Funds: U.S. Water Resources Council Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Center for Research in Water Resources - General Budget Funds Technical Director	6/1 - 8/31	40	12	35,424
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4282)	7,2 7,72			
Center for Social Work Research				
Appointment Assistant Professor 199. Judith H. Cassetty	6/27 - 8/7	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Department of Public Welfare				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Graduate School of Social Work) (RBC# 4292)				
Reappointment Director				21 050
200. David M. Austin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,850
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Department of Public Welfare				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Graduate School of Social Work) (RBC# 4270)				

	m. • 1 6	a/		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Center for Social Work Research (Continued)				
Reappointment Lecturer				
201. Peter L. Jennings	7/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	50 100	12	\$ 22,841
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation	7/1 - 8/31	50		
Current Restricted Funds for Graduate School of Social Work - Various Donors Account	8/1 ~ 8/31	50		
Concurrent Employment: Center for Social Work Research - Department of Public Welfare Contract Lecturer	7/1 - 7/31	50	12	22,841
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4527, 4634, 4635, 4636)				
Center for the Study of Human Resources				
Appointment and Salary Increase Associate Director 202. Paula S. Greenfield	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,372
Sources of Funds: RTP Grants	.,,			, - · · ·
Previous appointment: Social Science Research Associate III			12	13,452
Rate Increase (RBC# 4161, 4162)	,		<u>12</u>	1,920
Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 203. Karl H. Frank	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,833
Source of Funds: U.S. Depart- ment of Transportation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4044, 4613)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)			***************************************	
Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory and Center for Highway Research				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 204. John E. Breen				
Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 28 , 600
Center for Highway Research	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,600
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4043, 4592)				
Council for Advanced Transportation Studies				
Appointment Description (Faculty)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 205. Charles J. Holahan	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	16,350
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - State Department of Highways and Public Transportation				
Concurrent Employment: University Research Institute Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4026)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,350
Research Engineer (Faculty) 206. William R. Hudson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,916
Source of Funds: Texas Research Development Foundation				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4632)				
Electronics Research Center				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 207. Robert H. Flake	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	22,700
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget Professor (RBC# 4299)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,700

7	Title News	Period of	% T:	Full-time No.	
<u> </u>	tem, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
SPONSORE	D PROJECTS (Continued)				
Electron	ics Research Center (Continued)				
	h Engineer (Faculty) Baxter F. Womack	6/1 - 7/31	50	9 \$	23,300
	Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
	Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget Professor (RBC# 4745)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,300
Electron	ics Research Center and Physics				
Researc	nent and Change of Status ch Scientist (Faculty) Lothar W. Frommhold				
	Appointment: Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	21,916
	Change of Status: Physics - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds			Academic Rate	Stipend
	To:	8/1 - 8/31	100	21,916	2,000
	From: (RBC# 4092, 4093)	8/1 - 8/31	50	21,916	1,000
	nics Research Center and cal Engineering				
	nent ch Engineer (Faculty) Rodger M. Walser				
	Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	50 100	9	22,800
	Electrical Engineering - U. S. Navy Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	22,800
	Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4736, 4227, 4226, 4737, 4735, 4228)				

			Full-ti	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Electronics Research Center and Electrical Engineering (Continued)				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 211. Robert W. Bene				
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	50 100	9	\$ 22,200
Electrical Engineering - U. S. Navy Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	22,200
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4210, 4211, 4212, 4581, 4580)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 212. Alvin B. Buckman				
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	50 100	9	20,700
Electrical Engineering - U. S. Navy Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	20,700
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4213, 4214, 4215, 4276, 4277)			·	
Electronics Research Center and Fusion Research Center				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 213. Michael F. Becker				
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	50 100	9	17,600
Fusion Research Center - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	17,600
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4208, 4209, 4278, 4279)				
Fusion Research Center				
Reappointment Research Program Manager 214. James B. Greene	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,748
Source of Funds: ERDA Contracts				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4141, 4304, 4622)				

				time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)					
Fusion Research Center (Continued)					
Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty), Director 215. William E. Drummond	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 40,796	
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract					
Previous appointment was at the same rate.					
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4606)					
Research Engineer 216. Tapas Mukutmoni	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,000	
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract					
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4894)					
Institute for Computer Sciences and Computer Applications Change of Status					
Research Scientist 217. Lawrence W. Hunter					
To:	4/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	60 100	12	21,816	
From: (RBC# 4305)	4/1 - 8/31	60	12	21,816	
Linguistics Research Center					
Appointment					
Research Scientist (Faculty) 218. Robert F. Simmons	8/1 - 8/31	75	9	30,466	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant	2,2		•	50 ,100	
Academic Status: Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Psychology) (RBC# 4711)					
Office of Bilingual Education					
Leave of Absence Professional Librarian					
219. Josefina R. Gibbs	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,168	
Term of Leave (RBC# 4860, 4946)	8/9 - 8/31				

	:		Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)					
Population Research Center					
Appointment Research Associate (Faculty) 220. John S. Butler	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 17,000	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Sociology) and (Ethnic Studies - African and Afro-American) (RBC# 4286)					
Research Associate (Faculty) 221. Gilberto Cardenas	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500	
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract					
Academic Status: Instructor (Sociology) (RBC# 4205)					
Research Associate (Faculty) 222. Dudley L. Poston, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,200	
Sources of Funds: Interagency Contracts					
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 4696, 4695)					
Change of Status Research Associate (Faculty) 223. Frank D. Bean					
To:	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,700	
From:	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,700	
Source of Funds: HEW Public Health Service Contract					
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 4576)					
Industrial and Business Training Bureau					
Leave of Absence and Resignation					
Instructor 224. L. T. Cave	9/1 - 10/31 11/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 LWOP 100	12	16,728	
Extension of Leave of Absence	7/1 - 8/3	100			
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4595, 4844)	8/3/77				

	- · · · · ·	Q/		time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. <u>Mos.</u>	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 225. Charles G. Groat Source of Funds: Bendix	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 28,704
Subcontract (RBC# 4302)				
Bureau of Economic Geology - Council on Energy Resources				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 226. Walt W. Rostow	8/4 - 8/31	100	9	40,510
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) and (History) (RBC# 4908)				
Center for Energy Studies				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 227. Richard W. Deller	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4054, 4599)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 228. Myron H. Dorfman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,060
Sources of Funds: ERDA Contract	6/1 - 8/19	100		
Current Restricted - Central Power and Light Grant	8/20 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 4178, 4191, 4603, 4851)				
Research Scientist 229. Sally C. Lopreato	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,000
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Center for Energy Studies - Current Restricted Funds				
Research Scientist (RBC排 4649)	2/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,000

				Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate		
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)						
Center for Energy Studies (Continued)						
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 230. Clyde D. Zinn	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 17,700		
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract						
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4749)						
Research Engineer (Faculty) 231. John W. Barnes	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,300		
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract						
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering - Summer Session Budget						
Assistant Professor (RBC# 4181)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,300		
Center for Energy Studies, Office of the Dean of Extension and Bureau of Economic Geology - Council on Energy Resources Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 232. William G. Lesso						
Center for Energy Studies - ERDA Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/29	50	9	26,700		
Office of the Dean of Extension - Current Restricted Funds - Engineering Institutes Account	7/15 - 7/22	50	9	26,700		
Bureau of Economic Geology - Council on Energy Resources General Budget Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,700		
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4467, 4647, 4648)						
Center for Energy Studies and Bureau of Economic Geology - Council on Energy Studies						
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 233. Martin L. Baughman						
Center for Energy Studies - ERDA Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,000		
Bureau of Economic Geology - Council on Energy Resources - Development Funds Account - General Budget Funds (RBC# 3506, 4052, 4053)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,000		

			Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)					
LBJ School of Public Affairs					
Appointment					
Research Associate (Faculty) 234. David J. Eaton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 15,000	
Sources of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant	6/1 - 6/15	100			
	7/16 - 8/31	100			
Interagency Contract	6/16 - 7/15	100			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4083, 4084, 4177)					
Research Associate (Faculty) 235. Anthony C. Neidhart	6/1 - 7/31 8/8 - 8/31	100 100	9	16,420	
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 4663, 4664, 4665)					
Research Associate (Faculty) 236. Jurgen Schmandt	8/1 - 8/28	100	9	28,266	
Source of Funds: Department of Public Welfare Contract					
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4705)					
Research Associate (Faculty) 237. Albert A. Blum	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	31,228	
Sources of Funds: U. S. Department of Labor Grant	6/1 - 6/30	100			
Ford Foundation Grant	7/1 - 7/15	100			
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4279, 4280)					
Research Associate (Faculty) 238. Marlan Blissett	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,961	
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant					
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4289)					

			Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)					
LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)					
Appointment Research Associate (Faculty) 239. Victor E. Bach	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	\$ 18,112	
Source of Funds: HUD Grant					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4129)					
Research Associate (Faculty) 240. Victor E. Arnold	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,000	
Source of Funds: Overseas Private Investment Corporation Grant					
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4125, 4572)					
Reappointment					
Research Associate (Faculty) 241. Richard L. Schott	6/16 - 8/15	100	9	17,380	
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation Grant					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4707)					
Change of Status Research Program Manager 242. Dwight E. Deal					
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000	
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000	
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Texas Parks and Wildlife (RBC# 4297)					

	Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas	*			
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 243. J. A. Colin Nicol	7/1 - 7/15 8/1 - 8/31	100 70	9	\$ 36,739
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) and (Zoology) (RBC# 3711, 3712, 4667, 4666)				·
Research Scientist (Faculty) 244. Chase Van Baalen	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,991
Sources of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce Grant	6/1 - 7/15	10		
U. S. Department of Interior BLM Grant	6/1 - 6/30	90		
NSF Grant	7/1 - 7/15	90		
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) and (Marine Studies) (RBC# 4727, 4728, 4729)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 245. Donald E. Wohlschlag	6/16 - 7/15	100	9	30,974
Sources of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior - BLM Contract (90%), and U. S. Department of Commerce Contract (10%)				
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) and (Zoology) (RBC# 4742, 4743)				
Research Program Manager 246. Connie R. Arnold	8/19 - 8/31	100	12	30,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior - BLM Contract (RBC# 4829)				
Reappointment Research Scientist 247. Kenneth C. Haines	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,768
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce - Sea Grant - Artifi-cial Upwelling Project				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4137)				

		C.		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u> (Continued)				
Reappointment Research Program Manager 248. Leo G. Aust	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,360
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce - Sea Grant Artificial Upwelling Project				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4136)				
Research Scientist 249. Ned P. Smith	6/1 - 6/24 7/5 - 7/10	100 100	9 9	14,749 14,749
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior - BLM Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Marine Studies) and (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4715, 4716)				
Change of Status Research Scientist (Faculty) 250. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	66	9	34,766
From:	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31	100 50	9	34,766
Sources of Funds: Coastal Bend Council of Governments (33%) and Texas Instruments Contract (33%)				
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) and (Microbiology) (RBC排 4676, 4677)				
Leave of Absence Research Scientist (Faculty) 251. Daniel Kamykowski	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Term of Leave (RBC排 4870)	7/24 - 7/31			

Full-time Salary Period of % No. Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued) Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas (Continued) Resignation Research Program Manager 252. Robert D. Groover 4/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 29,024 Date of Resignation 7/26/77 (RBC# 4624) AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES Office of the Student's Attorney Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations 253. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,138 To: Other Operating Expenses From: Wages Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 4817) Student Health Center Resignation Physician, General Medicine 254. Abraham Delgado 9/1 - 8/31100 12 24,000 Date of Resignation 6/30/77 (RBC# 4437) Physician, General Medicine 255. James W. Ehrlich 9/1 - 8/31100 12 28,000 Date of Resignation 5/31/77 (RBC# 4443) Division of Recreational Sports -Non-student Services Transfer of Funds 256. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,428 To: Other Operating Expenses From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments To provide the funds needed to purchase additional lockers for

Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

(RBC# 3487)

Appointment

Academic Counselor and Eligibility Officer
257. Joe B. Eivens 8/1 - 8/31 100 12 18,000
(RBC# 4818)

the women's faculty-staff locker room in Gregory Gymnasium.

	Period of	%	Full-time	Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)				
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men (Continued)				
Appointment Assistant Football Coach 258. Steven E. Kazor (RBC# 4931)	8/15 - 8/31	50	9 \$	6,282
Assistant Football Coach 259. Richard P. Ritchie (RBC# 4930)	8/15 - 8/31	50	9	6,286
Student Government Offices Appointment Administrative Assistant to Student Government Vice President 260. Robert K. Hampton (RBC# 4455)	6/8 - 8/31	27	<u>s</u>	tipend 415
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS				
Psychology Appointment				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 261. Joseph M. Horn	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4808)				
Chemistry				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 262. Marye A. Fox	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4144)				
			Academic	
Research Scientist (Faculty) 263. Robert E. Wyatt	7/1 - 8/23	100	22,866	Stipend 3,484
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4747)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-tim No. Mos.	e Salary Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Chemistry (Continued) Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 264. Denis A. Kohl	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 20,695	Stipend \$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4929)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 265. Herbert M. Pickett Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 18,351	Stipend 3,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4690)			A -1	
Research Scientist (Faculty) 266. Charles G. Wade Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Academic Status: Associate	8/16 - 8/31	100	Rate 19,095	Stipend 1,032
Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4916) Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic Rate	Stipend
267. Nathan L. Bauld Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4105)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,066	3,000
Research Scientist (Faculty) 268. Richard B. Bernstein Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Academic Status: W. H. Doherty Professor of Chemistry (Chemistry) and (Physics) (RBC# 4583, 4584)	7/26 - 8/25	100	Academic Rate 40,526	Stipend 2,000

	Period of	%	Full-tim	e Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Chemistry (Continued)				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 269. James E. Boggs	7/16 - 8/31		Academic Rate 26,566	Stipend \$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4275)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 270. Raymond E. Davis Source of Funds: Robert A.	7/16 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate 23,066	Stipend 1,516
Welch Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry - Summer Session Budget Professor (RBC# 4106)	7/16 - 8/31	50	23,066	1,923
Geological Sciences				
Appointment Principal Investigator (Faculty) 271. Robert L. Folk	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,266
Source of Funds: Geology Foundation - Effie Graves Fund				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4776)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty) 272. Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr.	7/1 - 7/11	50	9	25,766
Source of Funds: Geology Foundation - Hal P. Bybee Fund				
Concurrent Employment: Geological Sciences - Summer Session Budget Professor (RBC# 4810)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	25,766
Principal Investigator (Faculty) 273. Earle F. McBride	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	27,866
Source of Funds: Geology Foundation Hal P. Bybee Fund				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4778)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-ti No. Mos.	me Salary Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUND (Continued)	<u> </u>	111110	1105 .	Race
Geological Sciences (Continued)				
Appointment Principal Investigator (Faculty) 274. Alan J. Scott Source of Funds: Geology	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	\$ 26,866
Foundation - Cities Service Fund				
Concurrent Employment: Geological Sciences - Summer Session Budget Professor (RBC# 4809)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	26,866
Physics				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic	
275. Manfred Fink	7/1 - 8/31	100	Rate 19,810	Stipend 4,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4609)				
Accounting				
Appointment Research Associate (Faculty) 276. Walter T. Harrison	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for Accounting Department - Various Donors/Various Purposes Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4396)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 277. Jack C. Robertson	7/1 - 7/31 8/19 - 8/31	48 100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for the Department of Accounting - Various Donors Account				
Concurrent Employment: Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration Social Science Research	6/1 7/01	00		20.000
Associate (Faculty) Academic Status: Associate Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4924, 4925)	6/1 - 7/31	23	9	20,000

				ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				•
Accounting (Continued)				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Fa 278. Edward L. Summers	eculty) 6/13 - 7/13	100	9	\$ 25,700
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for the Department of Accounting - Various Donors/Various Purposes Account				
Academic Status: Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4494)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 279. Robert H. Ashton	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,800
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for the Department of Accounting - Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4395)				
Social Science Research Associate (Fa 280. Michael L. Moore	aculty) 6/1 - 6/30	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for Department of Accounting - Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4935)				
Social Science Research Associate (Fa 281. Edward B. Deakin	aculty) 6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,300
Source of Funds: CBA Founda - American Petroleum Institu Fund				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4435)				

		~		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Accounting and Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 282. Michael H. Granof				
Accounting - Current Restricted - CBA Foundation Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 20,300
Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration - General Budget Funds - Dean's Academic Development Fund account (RBC# 4451, 4452)	8/1 - 8/31	75	9	20,300
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment Associate Professor 283. Stephen A. Phyrr	7/16 - 7/31	53	9	20,400
Source of Funds: Texas Realtors Trust (RBC# 4820)				
Finance and Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 284. Andrew J. Senchack, Jr.				
Finance - CBA Foundation - RGK Seminar Grant	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	19 100	9	19,400
Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration - General Budget Funds - Dean's Academic Development Fund Account	6/1 - 7/15	81	9	19,400
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4407, 4408, 4485, 4486)				
Management and Bureau of Economic Geology - Council on Energy Resources				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 285. Timothy W. Ruefli				
Management - Current Restricted CBA Foundation - Classroom 75 Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,500
Bureau of Economic Geology - Council on Energy Resources General Budget Funds	8/1 - 8/3	100	9	23,500
Interagency Contract Funds Academic Status: Professor (Management) (RBC# 4910, 4478, 4402, 4055, 4909)	8/4 - 8/31	100	9	23,500

_		Period of	%	No.	me Salary
]	Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
CURRENT	RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Manageme	ent and LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Appointm 286.	nent Isadore B. Helburn				
	Management - CBA Foundation Grants Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 21,100
	LBJ School of Public Affairs - Interagency Contract Funds Research Associate (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	96	9	21,100
	Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 4458, 4459, 4630)				
Marketin	ng Administration				
•	ment L Research Associate (Faculty) Robert A. Peterson	6/1 - 8/31	68	9	22,200
	Source of Funds: CBA Foundation				
	Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 4477)				
	ng Administration and Office of the ollege of Business Administration				
Appointm Social 288.	nent Science Research Associate (Faculty) David L. Huff				
	Marketing Administration - CBA - American Petroleum Institute Grant	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	28,600
	Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration - General Budget Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,600
	Academic Status: Professor (Geography) and (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 4152, 4153, 4461)				

	Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Chemical Engineering				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 289. Thomas F. Edgar	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9	\$ 21,059
Source of Funds: Lignite Gasification, Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 4159, 4028)				
Chemical Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 290. Michael Humenick				
Chemical Engineering - Lignite Gasification, Various Donors Account	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	18,300
Bureau of Engineering Research - Wyoming Mineral - Groundwater Variability Grant	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,300
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget	6/1 0/21	50	0	10, 200
Associate Professor (RBC# 4633, 4462)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,300
School of Law				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 291. Marshall J. Breger	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,638
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation Grant - Legal and Ethical Issues in Social Science				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Law) (RBC# 4428)				

				ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Bureau of Engineering Research				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 292. Leland J. Turk	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 23,166
Source of Funds: Mobil Oil Corporation and Wyoming Minerals Corporation Agreement				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4913)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
293. Hudson Matlock	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	25 50	9	30,857
Sources of Funds: Chevron Oil Field Research Company Grant	6/1 - 8/31	25		
Marathon Oil Company Grant	7/1 - 7/31	12.	5	
	8/1 - 8/31	25		
FURGO Grant	7/1 - 7/31	12.	5	
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4651, 4650, 4652, 4927)				
Office of the Dean of Extension				
Appointment				
Professor 294. Folkert N. Brons	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	20,276
Source of Funds: Engineering Institutes Account				
Academic Status: Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 4429)				
Center for Energy Studies				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 295. Lawrence C. Dodd	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Exxon USA Foundation Energy Policy Studies Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Government) (RBC# 4602)				

Period of % No.

Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate

PLANT FUNDS

Reserve for Equipment and Improvements

Transfer of Funds

296. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,000

Transfers were made from the Reserve for Equipment and Improvements Account, as follows:

(1) Psychology - Laboratory Expenses - Berman \$ 2,000

To provide for start-up expenses for the laboratory of Dr. Jeffrey Berman.

(RBC# 4386)

(2) Psychology - Laboratory Expenses - Lewis \$ 3,000

To provide for start-up expenses for the laboratory of Dr. Marc Lewis.

(RBC# 4799)

AGENCY FUNDS

Bureau of Public School Service

Appointment

Assistant to the Director 297. William D. Farney

8/22 - 8/31 100 12 23,000

Source of Funds: Interscholastic League - General Fee Account (RBC# 4801)

International Office

Appointment

Assistant Director for Intensive English 298. Martin T. Todaro

7/16 - 8/31 50 9 18,500

Source of Funds: Intensive English Program account Academic Status: Associate Professor (Speech Communication) (RBC# 4497)

1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1977 - July 15, 1977

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1977 - August 31, 1977

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1977 - July 31, 1977

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE				
Appointment Associate Professor 1. Richard L. Dodge (Tenure) (RBC# 3818)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 20,156	\$ 3,360
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES				
English			·	
Appointment Lecturer 2. William Broyles (Non-tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4772, 4782)	7/1 - 7/10	10	13,950	50
Assistant Professor 3. Marianne Cooley (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,334
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4258, 4542)			,	
Lecturer 4. Margaret Cousins (Non-tenure)	6/21 - 6/30	33	16,200	200
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4769, 4782)				
Lecturer 5. William Zavatsky (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4 000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4774, 4782)	0/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,000
Lecturer				
6. Robert A. Whitt (Non-tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4782, 4773)	7/1 - 7/10	20	13,950	100
Lecturer 7. Wendy Weil (Non-tenure)	6/6 - 6/15	75	16,200	450
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4770, 4782)			·	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Academic <u>Rate</u>	Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)				
English (Continued)				
Appointment Visiting Professor 8. Gayatri C. Spivac (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 28,794	\$ 4,800
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4782, 4767)				
Lecturer 9. Cameron Poulter (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/10	100	14,580	540
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4771, 4782)			,	
Assistant Professor 10. Kathryn T. Marshall (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4766, 4782)				
Lecturer 11. Shelby Hearon (Non-tenure)	6/21 - 6/30	17	16,200	100
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4768, 4782)	0,21 - 0,30	17	10,200	100
Transfer of Funds 12. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,000				
To: English - Faculty Salaries (3 2,334)			
Teaching Assistants From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries	s (\$ 000)			
To provide for the salaries of an As Teaching Assistant needed for the St (RBC# 4542)			nd a	
French and Italian				
Appointment Visiting Associate Professor 13. Gerald Prince (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4783, 4765)				
Change of Status Professor 14. A. Donald Sellstrom (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	100	25,700	5,711
From:	6/1 - 8/31	67	25,700	5,711
(RBC# 4259)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)				
Germanic Languages				
Appointment Visiting Professor 15. Rainer Schulte (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 27,000	\$ 4,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4763, 4784)				
Transfer of Funds 16. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,483				
To: Germanic Languages - Teaching	Assistants			
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the salaries of Teach Summer Session. (RBC# 4755)	ing Assistants	neede	ed for the	
Philosophy				
Appointment Associate Professor and Acting Chairman 17. Robert L. Causey (Tenure) (RBC# 4261)	7/28 - 8/25		22,112	
Spanish and Portuguese Appointment				
Visiting Professor 18. Willis Barnstone (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,000	5,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4764, 4785)				
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES Botany				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
<pre>Instructor 19. John S. Olsen (Non-tenure)</pre>	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,667
Previous appointment: Teaching Assistant	9/1 - 5/31	50	8,206	
Rate Increase - 9 mos.			1,794	
(RBC# 4260)				
Chemistry				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor 20. William A. Gibbons (Non-tenure)	7/18 - 7/27	100	41,800	1,498
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4255, 4543)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Marine Studies				
Appointment Professor	- 1 1			
<pre>21. Patrick L. Parker (Tenure) Concurrent Employment:</pre>	7/16 - 8/31	97	\$ 27,127	\$ 4,390
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas			Full-tim	
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 4775)	7/16 - 8/31	3	12	36,168
Mathematics				
Resignation Associate Professor				
22. Efraim Armendariz (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,500	3,584
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3782)				
Professor 23. John E. Gilbert (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,800	4,301
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3778)	•			
Microbiology				
Transfer of Funds 24. Amount of Transfer - \$1,166				
To: Microbiology - Teaching Assi	istants			
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries	S			
To provide for the stipends of Tead summer courses. (RBC# 4540)	ching Assistant	s need	led to staf	f
DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES	<u> </u>			
Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American				
Appointment				
	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,106	2,185
(RBC# 4256)				
Language and Area Center for Latin- American Studies				
Appointment Professor				
26. Henry Selby	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,000	4,168
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4533, 3981)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)				
Center for Middle Eastern Studies				
Appointment Visiting Professor 27. John D. Anthony (Non-tenure) Sources of Funds: Transfers from	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 24,000	\$ 4,000
Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Office of the Dean, Division of General and Comparative Studies-Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4257, 4568, 4262)				
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION				
Accounting				
Appointment Assistant Instructor				
28. Kent W. Meyer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4470)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Assistant Professor 29. Daniel G. Short (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,500	3,083
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4487, 4544)				
Assistant Professor 30. James W. Deitrick (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,500	3,083
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4436, 4544)				
Change of Status Professor 31. Edward L. Summers (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/12	100	25,700	1,142
	7/14 - 8/31	100	25,700	4,513
From: (RBC# 3836, 3837)	6/1 - 7/31	100	25,700	5,711
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 32. Walter T. Harrison (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,500	2,917
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3623)				
Associate Professor 33. Michael H. Granof (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,300	3,384
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3624)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)				
Finance				
Change of Status Professor and Chairman 34. R. Conrad Doenges (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/12 7/13 - 8/31	100 100	\$ 23,200 23,200	\$ 1,031 4,158
From: (RBC# 4441, 4442)	7/1 - 8/31	100	23,200	5,156
Resignation				
Associate Professor 35. Robert C. Witt (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,600	3,434
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3628)			·	ŕ
Transfer of Funds 36. Amount of Transfer - \$2,534				
To: Finance - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the stipends of two T for the Summer Session. (RBC# 4541, 4798)	eaching Assis	tants	needed	
General Business				
Change of Status Associate Professor 37. Nelda C. Garcia (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,334
From: (RBC# 4450)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,334
Management				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor 38. Maurice A. Saias (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3631)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,000	4,168
Assistant Professor 39. Robert S. Sullivan (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	16,500	1,375
Concurrent Employment: Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration			Full-tin	ne Salary Rate
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 4493)	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	16,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)				
Marketing Administration				
Resignation Associate Professor 40. Robert A. Peterson (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 22,200	\$ 3,701
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3844)				
Associate Professor 41. Hossein G. Askari (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,100	3,684
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3634)				
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION				
Advertising				
Appointment Assistant Professor 42. C. Dennis Schick (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4752)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,001
Resignation Lecturer 43. Carlos F. Femat (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4444)			,	ŕ
Journalism				
Appointment Associate Professor 44. John M. Quinn (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,000	3,667
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4531, 4565)			•	ŕ
Assistant Professor 45. Donald K. Wright (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,834
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4537, 4565)				
Professor 46. Dwight L. Teeter (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	27,000	3,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4496, 4545)				
Radio/Television/Film				
Appointment Assistant Professor 46a. Felix F. Gutierrez (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4454)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,320	2,720

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)				
Radio/Television/Film (Continued)				
Appointment Assistant Professor 47. Jack R. Stanley (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 16,000	\$ 2,667
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4490, 4794)				
Associate Professor 48. Stanley J. Baran (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,000	3,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4761, 4796)				
Speech Communication				
Appointment Assistant Professor 49. Ronald E. Bassett (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,800	2,801
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4426, 4546)			•	,
Assistant Professor 50. Larry D. Browning (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,900	2,651
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4430, 4546)				
Associate Professor 51. Robert W. Hopper (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,750	3,126
Source of Funds: (Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries) (RBC# 4460, 4546)				
Professor	7/16 0/01	100	07.000	. 507
52. Donald W. Zacharias (Tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4509, 4546)	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,000	4,501
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Change of Status Associate Professor 53. Joe L. Frost (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,500	3,251
From: (RBC# 3650)	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,500	6,499

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)				
Educational Administration				
Appointment Professor 54. Benjamin M. Harris (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 25,866	\$ 4,312
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4762, 4797)				
Health, Physical Education and Recreation				
Appointment Assistant Professor 55. Michael B. Jacobs (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4526)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,500	2,751
Transfer of Funds 56. Amount of Transfer - \$3,345				
To: Health, Physical Education an Faculty Salaries (\$ 2,525) Teaching Assistants (\$ 820)				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the stipend of an Ass Assistant needed to staff Summer Ses (RBC# 4547)			id a Teachi	ng
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division				
Appointment Visiting Professor 57. Philippe G. Ciarlet (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3853)	6/1 - 7/15	100	36,000	6,000
Resignation Associate Professor 58. Eric B. Becker (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,514	3,420
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3638)				
Mechanical Engineering				
Appointment Assistant Instructor 59. Denis S. Kopecki (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4800)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,000	1,500

It	tem, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
COLLEGE	OF ENGINEERING (Continued)				
Mechanic	cal Engineering (Continued)				
Appointm					
Lecture 60.	er David T. Blackstock (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 22,492	\$ 3,749
	Concurrent Employment: Applied Research Laboratories Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 3860, 4281)	6/1 - 8/31	50	Full-tim No. Mos. 12	Rate 29,989
Profess	of Status sor Jack Lenhart (Tenure)				
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,000	6,333
	From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,167
	Source of Funds: Transfer from Civil Engineering- Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4937, 4939)				
	ate Professor Margaret R. Baker (Tenure)				
	To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,728	2,955
	From: (RBC# 3857)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,728	2,955
	Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3464)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,000	2,667
Potrolo	· ·				
	um Engineering ment and Remove from Budget				
Lecture	er	7/14 0/01	100	10 /00	2 02/
64.	William W. Dingle (Non-tenure) Deceased - Remove from Budget. (RBC# 4439, 4850)	8/16/77	100	19,400	3,234
	r of Funds Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,714				
	To: Petroleum Engineering - Facul	lty Salaries ((\$ 567)	•	
	- Teach	ning Assistant	s (\$ 1	1,147)	
	From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
	Funds were used for the appointments Assistants needed to staff summer co (RBC# 4548)		er and	two Teachi	ing

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS				
Art				
Change of Status Professor 66. Kenneth W. Prescott (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 35,966	\$11,988
From:	7/1 - 8/31		•	
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4753, 4566)	,,1 0,01		,	,,
Resignation				
Instructor 67. Richard M. Brown (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,700	1,784
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4523)			•	,
Drama				
Resignation Instructor 68. Jonathan Middents (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4932)			·	·
Assistant Professor 69. Stephen J. Wyman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,452	2,743
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4538)				
Music				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 70. Mary J. Wakeling (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3879, 4500)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
SCHOOL OF LAW				
Appointment Lecturer				
71. Hans G. Kausch (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,001
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4463, 4549)				
Change of Status Robert F. Windfohr Professor 72. M. K. Woodward (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	35,516	5,921
From: (RBC# 4506)	6/1 - 7/15	67	35,516	3,946

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE				
Appointment Visiting Associate Professor 73. Ellen Altman (Non-tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from	7/16 - 8/8	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,548
Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4423, 4550)				
Lecturer 74. James K. Zink (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4510)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Assistant Professor 75. John G. Svinicki (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4495)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,000	2,667
Assistant Professor 76. Douglas E. Foley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4448)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,160	1,476
Lecturer 77. Jane G. Flener (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4447)	7/16 - 8/8	100	18,000	1,548
SCHOOL OF NURSING				
Appointment Instructor				
78. Linda C. Doiron (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,335	2,223
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4525, 4560)				
Assistant Professor 79. Malia S. Johnson (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,800	2,801
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4528, 4560)			,	
Associate Professor 80. Jerry Blaylock (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,735	3,623
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4522, 4560)			,	,
Instructor 81. Carmen B. Wohrle (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,700	2,117
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4534, 4560)				
Resignation Instructor				
82. Anna M. Mendez (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,335	2,223
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4530)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY				
Change of Status Assistant Professor 83. David W. Hawkins (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 50	\$ 16,462 16,462	
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,462	2,744
Concurrent Employment: College of Pharmacy - USPHS Contract Funds Assistant Professor (RBC# 3875)	7/1 - 8/31	50	Full-time No. Mos. 9	

Transfer of Funds

84. Amount of Transfer - \$1,334

To: College of Pharmacy - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To provide for the stipend of a Teaching Assistant needed for the Summer Session.
(RBC# 4795)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Appointment

Visiting Professor

85. Robert R. Mayer (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 7/15 100 27,000 4,500

Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.
(RBC# 4529, 4564)

1976-77 BUDGET SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

I	tem No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Karen M. Barnett			
	Center for Social Work Research	Social Science Research Assistant II	Informational Writer I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 10,308	7/1/77
	Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Department of Public Welfare (RBC# 4075)			
2.	Leonard C. Chide, Jr.			
	Marine Science Institute-Galveston	Laboratory Helper	Control Clerk Coder I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,112	\$ 7,380	8/1/77
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 4847)			
3.	Michael A. Copenhaver			
	Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (47.5%T)		
	Applied Research Laboratories		Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 13,452	8/9/77
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4848)			
4.	Michael Duffy			
	Psychology and Center for Social Work Research	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 12,168	\$ 14,376	7/11 - 7/31
	Sources of Funds: Current Restricted-Inst for Human Development F and Interagency Contrac of Public Welfare (50%) (RBC# 4607, 4853)	unds (50%),		

<u>I</u>	tem No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
5.	Debra J. Durham			
	Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 13,452	7/15/77
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payro11 Clearing Account (RBC# 4240)			
6.	Jeffrey W. Gregory			
	Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant I (3/4T)	Computer Operator I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,832	\$ 9,648	8/1/77
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4859)			
7.	Craig W. Griffin			
	Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 11,772	\$ 14,376	7/1/77
	Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior - BLM Contract (RBC# 4623)			
8.	Gary D. Iselt			
	Physical Plant - Balcones Research Center - Building Maintenance	Maintenance Worker		
	Applied Research Laboratories		Welder	
	Salary Rate	\$ 9,024	\$ 11,772	7/1/77
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4239)			

I	tem No. and Explanation	Prese	nt Status	Propos	ed Status	Effective Dates
9.	Diane D. Lambert					
	Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Editor	I	Social S Research Associa	n	
	Salary Rate	\$	11,016	\$	13,908	8/1/77
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 4881)					
10.	Dorothy E. Lang					
	Electrical Engineering	Teachin Assista (1/2T)	•	Teaching Assistan (1/2T)		
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$	7,850	\$	7,850	
	Computation Center			Compute: Program (1/2T)		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.		10,467 equ i v.)	\$	18,804	7/1/77
	Source of Funds: Computation Center - Revolving Fund (RBC# 4644)					
11.	Daniel Lockard					
	Institute for Biomedical Research	Laborat Assista (F.T.)	ory Research nt II			
	Biomedical Engineering Laboratory			Research Assistat (1/2T)	h Engineer nt I	
	Salary Rate	\$	6,036	\$	8,724	8/29/77
	Source of Funds: U.S.Army Contract (RBC# 4945)					
12.	Lloyd B. McKinney, Jr.					
	Geography	Clerk (1/2T)				
	Bureau of Economic Geology				n Scientist nt I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$	5,832	\$	8,160	7/11/77
	(RBC# 4655)					

I	tem No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
13.	Nancy P. McMurtry			
·	Texas State Learning Resources Center	Senior Clerk		
	Research and Development Center for Teacher Education		Social Science Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 9,648	8/19/77
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Cont (RBC# 4933)	cract		
14.	R. Daryl Pedigo (Non-Tenure)			
	Center for Particle Theory	Research Scientist Assistant III (1/2T)		/
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 11,388		
	Physics		Instructor	
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	8,541 (equiv.)	\$ 12,000	7/16/77
	(RBC# 4779)			
15.	William G. Peterson			
	Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant I (52.5%T)		
	Computation Center		Computer Programmer Assistant I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,832	\$ 8,436	5/30/77
	Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 4689)			
16.	Keith W. Russell			
	Division of Biological Sciences	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)		
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 7,700		
	Library		Librarian, Assistant to Staff and Fiscal Services Librarian (F.T.)	1
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 10,267 (equiv.)	\$ 15,000	6/1/77
	(RBC# 4532)	· · ·		

Ite	em No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
17. J	Tude Valdez			
	Office of the Dean of Students	Student Development Specialist III		
	Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences		Assistant Dean	
	Salary Rate	\$ 13,008	\$ 15,500	8/1/77
	Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences, Classified Salaries Account (RBC# 4780, 3992)			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 11, 1977

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

			Full-t:	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES				
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs				
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs 1. Patricia A. Chitwood	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 15,500
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	15,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 48)			<u>12</u>	500
Office of the Dean of Students				
Change of Status 2. Gary R. Hanson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,500
Change Title Only:				
To: Assistant Dean of Students				
From: Associate Dean of Students				
To correct the 1977-78 Original Budget to reflect the proper title. (RBC# 208)				
Resignation				
Associate Dean of Students				
3. Lawrence T. Franks	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,700
Date of Resignation (RBC# 207)	8/31/77			
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE				
Special Events Center				
Appointment				
Assistant Director 4. Joel K. Preston (RBC# 406)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,504

	Daniel of	O)		time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (Continued)				
Measurement and Evaluation Center				
Transfer of Funds 5. Amount of Transfer - \$ 24,090				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professio	nal Salaries			
Funds released by a change in time assignment of a member of the Administrative staff will be used to support the salaries of members of the classified staff originally budgeted in the Center's Revolving Fund. (RBC# 269)				
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE				
Appointment Lecturer				
6. William K. Connor (Non-tenure) (RBC# 47)	9/1 - 1/15	41	9	\$ 15,800
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES				
Classics				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 7. Janet L. Hamilton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 318)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Instructor				
8. Richard F. Moorton, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 342)			<u>9</u>	<u> 200</u>
Eng1ish				
Appointment				
Instructor 9. Shirley H. Crook (Non-tenure) (RBC# 38)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Instructor				
10. Elizabeth W. Fernea (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	11,160
Concurrent Employment: Center for Middle Eastern Studies Instructor (RBC# 76)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	11,160

			Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)				
English (Continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor 11. Jane E. Archer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,100
1976-77 Academic Rate	3, 2 3, 2 2		9	8,800
Rate Increase			2	300
(RBC# 281)			-	4
Assistant Instructor	- 4 4			
12. Emily D. Blazer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,100
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,800
Rate Increase (RBC# 288)			<u>9</u>	300
Assistant Instructor 13. Marilyn Bracewell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
1976-77 Academic Rate	3/2 3/32	50	9	9,026
Rate Increase			9	474
(RBC# 287)			4-25-4 40-8-4	demonstrate and representation of the second
Assistant Instructor	0/1 5/01	50	0	0.500
14. Thomas E. Cotner, III (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	9,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 295)			<u>2</u>	500
Assistant Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,100
15. Charles F. Dameron (Non-tenure) 1976-77 Academic Rate	9/1 - 3/31	30	9	8,800
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	300
(RBC# 303)			=	
Assistant Instructor	~ · ~ ~ · ~ ·	<u>.</u>	_	
16. Clifford W. Endres (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	9,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 308)			<u>9</u>	500
Change of Status 17. Janice L. Haney (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	0	10.000
Change Title Only:	9/1 - 3/31	100	9	13,000
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Professor				
To amend the 1977-78 Original				
Budget to reflect proper title. (RBC# 319)				
(/	,			

			Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)					
English (Continued)					
Leave of Absence Assistant Professor 18. Barbara Babcock (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,100	
Term of Leave (RBC# 9)	9/1 - 5/31				
Associate Professor 19. Arthur M. Norman (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,295	
Term of Leave (RBC# 142)	9/1 - 1/15				
Resignation Instructor					
20. Mary W. Bowden (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,800	
Date of Resignation (RBC# 28)	8/31/77				
Budget Correction Professor					
21. Gayatri C. Spivak (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000	
Remove from Budget.	8/31/77				
Dr. Spivak was a Visiting Professor in 1976-77 and his appointment to the 1977-78 Budget was in error. (RBC# 170)					
French and Italian					
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Instructor 22. Mary Lou Martin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000	
1976-77 Academic Rate)/ <u>T</u> - <u> </u>		9	8,600	
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	400	
(RBC# 343)					
Germanic Langauges					
Appointment Assistant Professor (1977-78 Only) 23. Phyllis J. Manning (Non-tenure) (RBC# 131)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000	
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Instructor 24. Winfield S. Bennett, III	0/1 - 5/21	50	0	0 000	
(Non-tenure) 1976-77 Academic Rate	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000 8,600	
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	400	
(RBC排 274)			≟		

	Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)				
Germanic Languages (Continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Instructor 25. Kenneth W. Egan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate	9/1 - 3/31	50	9	8,600
Rate Increase (RBC# 63)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor 26. Linn D. Johnk (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,600
Rate Increase (RBC# 112)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor 27. Andreas Kiryakakis (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	9,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 275)			<u>2</u>	500
Assistant Instructor 28. Werner Schroder (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,600
Rate Increase (RBC# 365)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor 29. Nancy A. Zeller (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,100
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,800
Rate Increase (RBC排 276)			<u>9</u>	300
Change of Status 30. Jack C. Jackson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,600
Change Title:				
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Professor				
To amend the 1977-78 Original Budget to reflect correct rank. (RBC# 113)				

	Period of	%		time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)				
Germanic Languages (Continued)				
Leave of Absence Associate Professor 31. John M. Weinstock (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 21,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 378)	1/16 - 5/31			
Interdepartmental Transfer 32. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,690				
To: Germanic Languages - Classi	fied Personnel			
From: Office of the Dean - Classis	fied Personnel			
To provide for the salary of a 1/27 Germanic Languages Department. (RBC排 270)	T Secretary nee	ded by	the	
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor 33. Zvi Luz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 125)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,500
<pre>Interdepartmental Transfer 34. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,390</pre>				
To: Oriental and African Languag Classified Personnel	ges and Literat	ures -		
From: French and Italian - Classi	fied Personnel			
Transfer funds budgeted for the sal secretarial position. (RBC# 266)	lary of a part-	time		
Spanish and Portuguese				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 35. Albert G. Bork (Non-tenure) (RBC# 382)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
Visiting Professor 36. Julio Ortega (Non-tenure) (RBC# 143)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	26,000
Assistant Instructor 37. James Ashton (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,100
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,800
Rate Increase (RBC# 2)			<u>9</u>	300

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-t	ime Salary
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)				
Spanish and Portuguese (Continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Instructor 38. Maria B. Beltran (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate	3,1 3,31		9	8,600
Rate Increase (RBC排 20)			<u>9</u>	400
Assistant Instructor 39. Eduardo Calad (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,600
Rate Increase (RBC排 46)			<u>9</u>	<u> 400</u>
Assistant Instructor 40. Pamela Hill (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,600
Rate Increase (RBC# 320)			<u>9</u>	400
Assistant Instructor 41. Michael A. Leone (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,600
Rate Increase (RBC♯ 336)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Resignation Assistant Instructor 42. Edith E. Pross (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
Date of Resignation (RBC排 149)	8/31/77			
Interdepartmental Transfer 43. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,080				
To: Spanish and Portuguese - Cla	assified Person	nel		
From: Office of the Dean, College Personnel	of Humanities	- Clas	sified	

To provide for the salary of a 1/2T Secretary for the Spanish/Portuguese Department. (RBC# 271)

				ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES				
Office of the Dean				
Appointment				
Assistant Dean 44. Jude Valdez	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 15,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Classified Personnel Account. (RBC# 370, 267)				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
<pre>Interdepartmental Transfer 45. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,100</pre>				
To: Anthropology - Teaching Assis	stants			
From: Economics - Faculty Salaries				
Faculty Salaries fund available in twere needed for Teaching Assistants Department. (RBC# 272)	-			
46. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,120				
To: Anthroplogy - Wages				
From: Office of the Dean - Classif	ied Personnel			
This transfer will enable the Anthroa one-half time Animal Attendant I: (RBC# 268)			employ	,
Economics				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1977-78 Only) 47. Robert F. Dieli (Non-tenure) (RBC# 50)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Visiting Associate Professor (Fall				
Semester Only) 48. Mark E. Thompson (Non-tenure) (RBC排 172)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	24,000
Instructor (1977-78 Only) 49. Thomas J. Trebat (Non-tenure) (RBC# 173)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Leave of Absence Professor				
50. Douglas C. Dacy (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 59)	1/16 - 5/31			

	Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Geography				
Leave of Absence Assistant Professor 51. Richard Symanski (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,29 0
Term of Leave (RBC# 397)	9/1 - 5/31			
Geography and Center for Asian Studies				
Leave of Absence Assistant Professor 52. Charles E. Greer (Non-tenure)				
Geography	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,550
Center for Asian Studies	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,550
Term of Leave (RBC# 93, 314)	9/1 - 5/31			
Government				
Appointment Assistant Instructor 53. William J. Angel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor 54. Charles R. Kennedy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 116)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Assistant Professor (1977-78 Only) 55. Jack S. Levy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 122)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Instructor 56. Barbara R. Gambone (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,215
Rate Increase (RBC# 83)			<u>9</u>	<u>785</u>
Assistant Instructor 57. Patricia Herd (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,100
Rate Increase (RBC# 108)			<u>9</u>	900

		Ω.		time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Government (Continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Instructor	- (-			
58. Thomas L. Hunt (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,500
1976-77 Academic Rate Rate Increase			9	<u>9,000</u>
(RBC# 107)			<u>9</u>	500
Assistant Instructor 59. Russell Renka (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,100
Rate Increase (RBC# 155)			<u>9</u>	<u>900</u>
Assistant Instructor 60. Jeffrey A. Smith (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	10,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	9,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 161)			<u>9</u>	500
History				
Appointment Visiting Professor (Fall 1977, Only) 61. Charles H. Heimsath (Non-tenure) (RBC# 111)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	24,000
Transfer of Funds 62. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,000				
To: History - Program Developmer Stanley R. Ross	nt, Including T	rave1	-	
From: Unallocated Academic Develor	oment Fund			
To provide support for the second y Research Program as approved by the December 10, 1976 Board Meeting and research assistance funds. (RBC# 407, 409)	e Board of Rege	nts at	the	
Linguistics				
Appointment Assistant Professor (1977-78 Only) 63. Robert W. Bley-Vroman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 12)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500

There December 11 to 10 Name	Period of	%	No.	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Linguistics (Continued)				
Appointment Assistant Professor (1977-78 Only) 64. Grover M. Hudson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 109)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,500
Interdepartmental Transfer 65. Amount of Transfer - \$ 8,107				
To: Linguistics - Teaching Assist	ants			
From: Government - Faculty Salaries	3			
Reallocation of available funds to p Teaching Assistants needed by the Li the Fall Semester. (RBC# 273)				
Psychology				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 66. Randolph G. Bias (Non-tenure) (RBC# 30)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
Appointment				
Visiting Professor (1977-78 Only) 67. James M. Dabbs, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 61)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
Assistant Instructor				
68. Margaret Meyer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 395)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor 69. Jaw-sy Chen (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate - equivalent			9	7,992
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	1,008
(RBC# 45)			_	**************************************
Assistant Instructor				
70. Helen M. Klein (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 117)			<u>9</u>	1,000

	Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Psychology (Continued)				
Leave of Absence Assistant Professor 71. Robert G. Cooper, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Term of Leave (RBC排 40)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation Assistant Professor 72. Paul H. Blaney (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,750
Date of Resignation (RBC# 11)	8/31/77		-	
Transfer of Funds 73. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000				
To: Psychology - Visiting Lecture	ers and Consul	tants		
From: Office of the Dean - Classif	ied Personnel			
To provide for the stipend of a lectroscopy Department during the Factorian (RBC# 260)	-	; the		
Sociology				
Change of Status 74. Mark Stafford (Non-tenure)				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
To amend the Original 1977-78 Budget to reflect correct rank and rate. (RBC# 363)				
Leave of Absence Assistant Professor	. /	4		16.000
75. Barbara J. Chance (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 291)	9/1 - 5/31			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointme</u> nt	% <u>Time</u>	Full-t	rime Salary
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES				
Botany				
Appointment				
76. Lothar Jaenicke (Non-tenure) Visiting Professor	9/1 - 9/30		9	\$ 31,176
Research Scientist - USPHS	9/1 - 9/30		,	γ J1,170
Contract Funds (RBC# 390, 389)	9/1 - 9/30	50	12	41,568
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Instructor				
77. Margaret R. Bolick (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,200
Rate Increase (RBC# 29)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor 78. D. Lawrence Venable (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 179)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
Remove from Budget Professor				
79. Walter V. Brown (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,766
Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 26)	8/31/77			
Transfer of Funds 80. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,506				
To: Botany - Classified Personne	1			
From: Unallocated Classified Person	nnel			
To provide the additional funds nee Secretary position from one-half ti (RBC# 408)			dminis	trative
Chemistry				
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Instructor	0/1	F 0	2	0.000
81. David C. Alexander (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9 o	7,700
Rate Increase (RBC# 280)			<u>2</u>	<u>1,300</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-ti	ime Salary Rate
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Chemistry (Continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Instructor 82. Richard C. Collins (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 9 , 300
1976-77 Academic Rate	.,		9	9,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 294)			<u>9</u>	300
Assistant Instructor 83. Robert H. Eklund (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,306
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	9,000
Rate Increase (RBC排 307)			<u>2</u>	306
Assistant Instructor 84. Aron Golchet (Non-tenure)	9/ 1 - 1/ 1 5	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 313)			<u>9</u>	1,000
Assistant Instructor 85. John J. Kanalas (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC排 331)			<u>9</u>	1,000
Assistant Instructor 86. Guy T. Worth (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	7,700
Rate Increase (RBC# 376)			<u>9</u>	1,300

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

87. Amount of Transfer - \$ 18,388

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

	Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Computer Sciences				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor 88. Charles W. Reynolds (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate (equivalent)			9	7,731
Rate Increase (RBC# 358)			<u>9</u>	1,269
Computer Sciences and Computation Center				
Resignation 89. Terrence W. Pratt (Tenure)				
Computer Sciences Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	21,192
Computation Center				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,192
Date of Resignation (RBC# 355, 146, 147)	8/31/77			
Geological Sciences				
Appointment				
Instructor (1977-78 Only) 90. Mark D. Cocker (Non-tenure) (RBC# 39)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor	0.17			
91. Gene W. Lene (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 338)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
Change of Status				
Adjunct Associate Professor 92. Ralph O. Kehle (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	21,596
	1/16 - 5/31		9	21,596
From: (RBC# 330)	9/1 - 5/31		9	21,596
Durafrage				
Professor 93. Wann Langston, Jr. (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	23,100
From:	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	23,100
Concurrent Employment: Texas Memorial Museum				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 337)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	30,800

			Fu11-	time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Geological Sciences (Continued)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor 94. Wulf F. Massell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18 ,2 87
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31	100		Ψ 10,207
(RBC# 133)	7, 2, 5, 5			
Home Economics				
Appointment and Salary Increase Instructor (1977-78 Only)				
95. Patrick W. Fitzgerald (Non-tenure	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	10,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 386)			<u>9</u>	500
Assistant Instructor				
96. Sharon S. Teets (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	7,700
Rate Increase (RBC# 171)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
Change of Status Assistant Professor 97. Richard A. Willis (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
To amend the 1977-78 Original Budget to reflect the proper rate. (RBC# 375)				
Mathematics				
Appointment Instructor 98. Zvi Altshuler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 381)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Visiting Professor 99. C. Edmund Burgess (Non-tenure) (RBC# 384)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	36,600

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full- No. Mos.	time Salary Rate
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Mathematics (Continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer 100. Genelle J. Beck (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 14 , 000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	12,586
Rate Increase (RBC# 14)			<u>9</u>	1,414
Assistant Instructor 101. David R. Berman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,306
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	9,000
Rate Increase (RBC排 27)			<u>9</u>	306
Assistant Instructor 102. Brian Bourgeois (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,306
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	9,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 22)			<u>9</u>	306
Assistant Instructor				
103. Jose A. Gutierrez (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 82)			<u>9</u>	1,000
Lecturer				
104. Ann B. Megaw (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50		14,000
1976-77 Academic Rate	4		9	12,586
Rate Increase (RBC# 394)			<u>9</u>	-1,414
Assistant Instructor				
105. John T. Minor (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 132)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
106. Terry D. Shaw (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,513
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	9,200
Rate Increase (RBC# 168)			<u>9</u>	<u>313</u>

			<u>Full-t</u>	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Mathematics (Continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor 107. Frank T. Shirley (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,306
1976-77 Academic Rate	.,		9	9,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 162)			<u>9</u>	306
Assistant Instructor 108. Michael D. Wolfe (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,306
1976-77 Academic Rate	, .		9	9,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 181)			<u>9</u>	306
Leave of Absence Assistant Professor 109. Jia-Arng Chao (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,600
Term of Leave (RBC# 42)	9/1 - 5/31			ŕ
Associate Professor 110. Martha K. Smith (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,300
Term of Leave (RBC排 362)	1/16 - 5/31			
Mathematics and Computer Sciences Leave of Absence				
Professor 111. Woodrow W. Bledsoe (Tenure)				
Mathematics	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	37,600
Computer Sciences	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	37,600
Term of Leave (RBC# 16, 17, 18, 19)	1/16 - 5/31			
Physics				
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Instructor 112. Adi R. Bulsara (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate	-,- 3,5-		9	8,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 289)			<u>9</u>	1,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)	11ppo 111cment	TIME	1100.	THE C
Physics (Continued) Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor 113. Robert T. McAdory (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	8,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 341)			<u>2</u>	1,000
Assistant Instructor 114. Bruce L. Nelson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1976-77 Academic Rate (equivalent)			9	7,992
Rate Increase (RBC# 348)			<u>9</u>	1,008
Leave of Absence Assistant Professor 115. Linda E. Reichl (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,115
Term of Leave (RBC# 357)	9/1 - 1/15	200		10,113
Zoology				
Appointment Instructor (Fall 1977 Only) 116. Gerald W. Eagleson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 385)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	12,500
Appointment and Salary Increase Instructor (1977-78 Only) 117. William H. Gordon (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12 000
1976-77 Academic Rate	9/1 - 3/31	100	9	13,000 12,500
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	500
(RBC# 84)				en e
Assistant Professor (1977-78 Only) 118. Robert M. Grossfeld (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	14,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 92)			<u>9</u>	500
Instructor (Fall Semester Only) 119. Mary P. Shannon (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	14,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	13,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 422)			<u>9</u>	500

			Ful1-	time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Zoology (Continued)				
Change of Status 120. Crodowaldo Pavan				
To: Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31		9	(\$ 35,400)
From: Professor (Tenure) (RBC# 356)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	35,400
DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES				
Office of the Dean				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations 121. Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,450				
To: Classified Personnel - \$ 4,7 Wages - \$ 1,725	725			
From: Administrative and Profession	onal Salaries			
Reallocation of salary funds to promembers of the classified staff and help needed in the student division (RBC# 264, 265)	l to provide fo	r part	-time	
Comparative Studies				
Appointment Assistant Instructor 122. Sandra J. Bruce (Non-tenure) (RBC# 383)	9/1 - 1/15	44	9	9,000
American Studies Program				
Leave of Absence Associate Professor 123. William M. Stott (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(20,000)
From:	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 166)	1/10 - 3/31	LWOP		

Full-time Salary

Mos.

Period of % No.

Item, Department, Title, Name

Appointment Time

Rate

<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE</u> <u>STUDIES</u> (Continued)

<u>Language and Area Center for Latin</u> <u>American Studies</u>

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations 124. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,589

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide the additional classified salaries funds needed for a summer 1978 appointment and to up-date the Original 77-78 Budget to reflect a reclassification which took place in 76-77 fiscal year. (RBC# 263)

Center for Middle Eastern Studies

Transfer of Funds

125. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,577

To: Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

To provide for the salaries of classified personnel needed by the Center for Middle Eastern Studies. (RBC# 401)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean

Interdepartmental Transfer

126. Amount of Transfer - \$ 82,325

To: Office of the Dean - Computer Rental and Purchased Services

From: Accounting - Computer Rental and Purchased

Services \$ 16,625

Finance - Computer Rental and Purchased Services 14,200

General Business - Computer Rental and Purchased

Services 20,200

Management - Computer Rental and Purchased Services 20,200

Marketing - Computer Rental and Purchased Services 11,100

Computer funds for the College have been centralized in the Office of the Dean to facilitate payments and to provide better control of these expenses.

(RBC# 229, 218, 219, 214, 230)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)				
Accounting				
Resignation				
Associate Professor 127. George M. Scott (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 21,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 157)	8/31/77			
Finance				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor 128. Christopher B. Berry (Non-tenure) (RBC# 254)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
General Business				
Appointment				
Professor 129. Leon S. Lasdon (Tenure) (RBC# 247)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	35,000
Change of Status 130. Gaylord A. Jentz (Tenure)				
To: Professor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	30,800
Professor and Acting	1/16 = /01	100	0	20 900
Chairman From: Professor	1/16 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100 100	9 9	30,800
(RBC# 325)	9/1 - 3/31	100	9	30,800
Leave of Absence Professor and Chairman	0/1 5/21	100	0	29 500
131. William J. Lord, Jr. (Tenure) Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31 1/16 - 5/31	100	9	28,500
(RBC# 339)	1/10 - 3/31			
Management				
Appointment and Salary Increase Lecturer				
132. George G. Eddy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	18,600
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	18,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 242)			<u>9</u>	600

Item, Department, Title, Name COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued) Management (Continued) Change of Status 133. Douglas B. Engle (Non-tenure) To: Instructor From: Assistant Professor To amend the 1977-78 Original Budget to reflect correct rank and rate. (RBC# 309)	Period of Appointment 9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 5/31	100	Full-t No. Mos.	Rate \$ 16,000 17,000
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION				
Advertising Appointment Lecturer 134. Carlos F. Femat (Non-tenure) (RBC# 74)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
Journalism Appointment				
Instructor 135. F. Eugene Attal (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
Instructor 136. Robert L. Cox (Non-tenure) (RBC# 249)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
Instructor 137. Sue Heatly (Non-tenure) (RBC# 104)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
Resignation Assistant Professor 138. Nancy A. Blaney (Non-tenure) Date of Resignation (RBC# 15)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/77	100	9	17,350
Assistant Professor 139. Donald K. Wright (Non-tenure) Date of Resignation (RBC# 411)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/77	100	9	17,000

			Fu11_+	ime Salary
	Period of	%	No.	Line barary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION				
Office of the Dean				
Reappointment				
Associate Dean 140. Heather L. Carter	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,500
Academic Status: Associate	.,			. ,
Professor (Curriculum and				
Instruction) (RBC# 298, 296, 297)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations 141. Amount of Transfer - \$3,905				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To provide funds for the salary of an Specialist I needed in the Learning I project. (RBC# 212)				wide
Curriculum and Instruction				
Appointment				
Specialist (Student Teaching) (1977-78 Only 142. Catherine L. Anderson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 282)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor				
143. George H. Culp (Non-tenure) (RBC# 299)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	17,235
Assistant Professor				
144. James V. Hoffman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 321)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
145. Mary L. Serafine (Non-tenure) (RBC# 364)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor	0/1 5/01	100	0	17 700
146. David Gueulette (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,700
Date of Resignation (RBC# 81)	8/31/77			
Transfer of Funds				
147. Amount of Transfer - \$15,537				
To: Curriculum and Instruction -	Teaching Assi	stants		
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Sa	laries			

To provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed for EdC385G and EdC371 and for tutorial assistance in Reading Methods courses. (RBC# 224)

			Full-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)				
Educational Psychology				
Appointment				
Lecturer 148. Arthur J. Brownell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 16,668
140. Althur J. Brownerr (Non-tendre)	9/1 - 1/13	33	9	ş 10 , 000
Concurrent Employment:				
Counseling Psychological Services Center				
Psychologist IV	9/1 - 1/15	60	12	22,224
(RBC# 286)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.12			
149. Betty W. Phillips (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	14,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 144)			9	1,000
Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.17 5.104			
150. Matthew Snapp (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	13,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 163)			9	1,000
Educational Psychology and Measurement and Evaluation Center				
Leave of Absence 151. Paul G. Liberty, Jr. (Tenure)				
Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	19,956
Measurement and Evaluation Center				
Associate Director	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	32,119
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Term of Leave	9/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 123, 124, 126)				
Educational Psychology				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor	0/1 5/27	100	0	17.000
152. Edgar B. McColgan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 136)	8/31/77			

			Ful1-t:	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)				
Educational Psychology (Continued)				
Transfer of Funds 153. Amount of Transfer - \$14,658				
To: Educational Psychology - Teac	ching Assistant	s		
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Sa	alaries			
To provide for the stipends of Teach Semester Educational Psychology cour (RBC# 225)		neede	d Fall	
Physical and Health Education				
Appointment Assistant Professor (1977-78 Only) 154. William B. Cissell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 302)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,000
Specialist (Physical Activity) 155. Robert J. Dailey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 304)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Specialist (Physical Activity) 156. Jeanine M. Fink (Non-tenure) (RBC# 312)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor (Fall Semester, Only) 157. Tommy C. Ford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 77)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	10,026
Assistant Professor 158. Michael B. Jacobs (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds (40%T) and DHEW - Office of Education Grant (60%T) (RBC# 326, 327)				
Assistant Professor 159. Claudia J. Knowles (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (93%T) and Office of Education Contract (7%T) (RBC# 328, 329)				
Specialist (Physical Activity) 160. Paul C. Meng, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 344)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Specialist (Physical Activity) (1977-78 Onl 161. Gary M. Whaley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 377)	ly) 9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-ti No. Mos.	me Salary Rate
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)				
Physical and Health Education (Continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase Specialist, Student Teaching (1977-78 Only) 162. Dorothy D. Lambdin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 10 , 500
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	10,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 333)			9	500
Specialist (Physical Activity)(1977-78 Only) 163. Cheryl A. Lyman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	10,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 334)			<u>9</u>	500
Specialist (Physical Activity) 164. Raymond Nofi (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,426
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	10,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 347)			9	426
Physical and Health Education and Intercollegiate Athletics for Women Appointment				
165. Catherine A. Beene (Non-tenure)				
Physical and Health Education Specialist (Physical Activity)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,000
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women - Auxiliary Enterprises Funds				
Tennis Coach (RBC# 36, 284)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	14,000

Learning Disabilities Center

Interdepartmental Transfer

166. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Learning Disabilities Center - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean, College of Education - Maintenance and Operation

To provide for telephone service and other operating expenses for 1977-78 fiscal year. (RBC# 231)

Full-time Salary Period of % No. Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)

Learning Resources Center

Transfer of Funds

167. Amount of Transfer - \$1,704

Learning Resources Center - Classified Personnel

Office of the Dean, College of Education - Maintenance and From: Operation

To provide the additional funds needed to upgrade the position of Library Assistant I to Library Assistant II as recommended by the Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations. (RBC# 233)

Science Education Center

Interdepartmental Transfer

168. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Science Education Center - Maintenance and Operation

Office of the Dean, College of Education - Maintenance and From: Operation

To provide the additional funds needed for operational costs of the Center for the 1977-78 fiscal year. (RBC# 232)

Special Education

		9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 11,500
	and Salary Increase				
Specialist	: :jane Auld (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,184
		3,2	200	9	•
19	776-77 Academic Rate			9	12,800
Ra	ate Increase			9	384
•	(RBC# 243)				
Assistant		- 1 1			
171. Lin	nda L. Brown (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,250
19	76-77 Academic Rate			9	12,500
Ra	ate Increase			9	750
((RBC# 244)			=	

It	tem, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-tin	ne Salary Rate
COLLEGE C	OF EDUCATION (Continued)				
Special E	Education (Continued)				
Appointme Speciali	ent and Salary Increase Lst				
172. N	Marilyn S. Hinojosa (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,596
	1976-77 Academic Rate			9	13,200
	Rate Increase (RBC# 324)			<u>9</u>	396
Speciali 173. W	ist Villiam V. Rago, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,360
	Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (50%) and Office of Education Contract Funds (50%)				
	1976-77 Academic Rate			9	12,000
	Rate Increase (RBC# 152, 251)			9	360
	f Status te Professor Stephen C. Larsen (Tenure)				
	To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,705
F	From: (RBC# 335)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	20,705
	te Professor J. Lee Wiederholt (Tenure)				
	To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,440
I	From: (RBC# 245)	9/1 - 5/31	52	9	18,440
	ion nt Professor Nasim Dil (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,660
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 306)	8/31/77			
Transfer	of Funds Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				

177. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: Special Education - Teaching Assistants

From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed for SEd322L, SEd667 and SEd371 during the Fall Semester. (RBC# 226)

				ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
Teem, Beparement, Trees, name	11ppo III ciii cii	1 Line.	11055	Kacc
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				
Office of the Dean and Engineering Foundation				
Leave of Absence Director of Continuing Engineering Studies 178. Dean E. Griffith				
Office of the Dean	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	\$ 24,832
Engineering Foundation - Current Restricted Funds	9/1 - 8/31	67	12	24,832
Term of Leave	9/1 - 6/18			_,,,,,
(RBC# 86, 85)	3,1 0,10			
Civil Engineering				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 179. James E. Dailey (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17 773
•	·	100	9	17,773
Date of Resignation (RBC非 53)	8/31/77			
Assistant Professor				
180. Douglas D. Reynolds (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,969
Date of Resignation (RBC非 150)	8/31/77			
Electrical Engineering			·	
Appointment				
Lecturer 181. Glen E. Journeay (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	18,149
Concurrent Employment:				,
Electrical Engineering -				
Biomedical Engineering Program Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31		9	18,149
(RBC# 114)				,
Leave of Absence Assistant Professor				
182. Edward W. Thompson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 258)	9/1 - 1/15			
Professor				
183. Terry J. Wagner (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,100
Term of Leave (RBC# 184)	9/1 - 5/31			

	Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)				
Electrical Engineering (Continued)				
Resignation Assistant Professor 184. William J. Wilson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 19,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 188)	8/31/77			
Retirement Associate Professor 185. Edward J. Wagner (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,540
Date of Retirement (RBC# 183)	1/15/78			
Mechanical Engineering				
Leave of Absence Associate Professor 186. Lawrence L. Hoberock (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,685
Term of Leave (RBC# 105)	9/1 - 1/15			·
Associate Professor 187. Gerald R. Wagner (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,366
Term of Leave (RBC# 182)	9/1 - 1/15			
Retirement Associate Professor 188. Noel C. McGuire (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,587
Date of Retirement (RBC# 135)	8/31/77			
Mechanical Engineering and Applied Research Laboratories				
Appointment and Change of Status 189. David T. Blackstock (Non-tenure)				
Appointment: Mechanical Engineering Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	23,257
Change of Status: Applied Research Laboratories - Government Contract Funds Research Scientist (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	60	12	31,009
From: (RBC# 31, 25)	9/1 - 8/31	40	12	31,009

		- · · · · ·	a,		ime Salary
	Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE	OF FINE ARTS				
Art					
Appoint	nent				
Instruc 190.	ctor Stephen B. Derrickson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 56)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,500
Assista 191.	ant Professor Thana Lauhakaikul (Non-tenure) (RBC# 129)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,700
Instruc 192.	ctor Bradley R. Petersen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 145)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
	Robert Salomon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 167)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Assista 194.	ant Professor Jackie S. Tarter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 174)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Instruc 195.	ctor Susan Whyne (Non-tenure) (RBC# 190)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
	f Absence ant Professor				
196.	Janet R. Berry (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,505
	Term of Leave (RBC# 419)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resigna	tion				
Assist	ant Professor Thomas Y. Bao (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,126
±3,*	Date of Resignation (RBC# 13)	8/31/77)	200	·	 ,
Art and	Office of the Dean				
Resigna 198.	tion James L. Wyatt (Non-tenure)				
	Art Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,408
	Office of the Dean Assistant Dean	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 7/15	50 100	9	16,408
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 191, 192, 193, 194, 195)	8/31/77			

				time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)				
Music				
Appointment Assistant Professor 199. John Q. Balme (Non-tenure) (RBC# 21)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Instructor 200. Gaby G. Fulda (Non-tenure) (RBC# 78)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,066
Leave of Absence Professor				
201. Walter E. Ducloux (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	35,066
Term of Leave (RBC# 60)	9/1 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	0	14 026
202. Ferdinand J. Gajewski (Non-tenure) Term of Leave	9/1 - 3/31	100	9	14,026
(RBC# 87)	J/1 1/1J			
Professor				
203. Karl Korte (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,866
Term of Leave (RBC# 119)	9/1 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor 204. Gregory M. Proctor (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,660
Term of Leave (RBC# 148)	9/1 - 1/15			
Transfer of Funds 205. Amount of Transfer - \$14,476				
To: Music - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Sa	alaries			
To provide for the stipends of Teach sections of FA313 during the Fa11 Se (RBC# 215)		neede	ed for	several
Music and Longhorn Band				
Resignation 206. Glenn A. Richter (Non-tenure)				
Music Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,550
Longhorn Band				
Assistant Director	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,733
Date of Resignation (RBC# 359, 360)	8/31/77	-		

				ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)				
Drama				
Leave of Absence Assistant Professor 207. Jagienka A. Zych (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,426
Term of Leave (RBC# 380)	9/1 - 5/31			
Drama and Office of the Dean				
Budget Correction and Appointment 208. Stephen J. Wyman				
Budget Correction: Drama	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,252
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) From: Associate Professor (Tenure)				
Dr. Wyman's appointment as printed i the Original 1977-78 Budget is in er				
Appointment: Office of the Dean Assistant Dean (RBC# 420, 421, 418)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,252
SCHOOL OF LAW				
Appointment Visiting Professor 209. Charles R. Haworth (Non-tenure) (RBC# 103)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	32,400
Lecturer 210. Hans G. Kausch (Non-tenure) (RBC# 253)	9/1 - 1/15	58	9	24,000
Assistant Professor (1977-78 Only) 211. Gail L. Richmond (Non-tenure) (RBC# 153)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,430
Leave of Absence Assistant Professor				
212. Patricia A. Cain (Non-tenure) Term of Leave (RBC# 43)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 1/15	100	9	25,638
Assistant Professor 213. Denise Wacker (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,750
Term of Leave (RBC# 180)	9/1 - 5/31			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full- No. Mos.	time Salary <u>R</u> ate
SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)				
Leave of Absence Professor 214. Joseph H. Wilkinson (Tenure) Sources of Funds: General Budget (\$33,616) and Current	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 35,316
Restricted - Law School Foundation Funds (\$1,700)				
Term of Leave (RBC# 416, 417)	1/16 - 5/31			
SCHOOL OF NURSING				
Resignation Instructor 215. Margaret P. Taylor (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,335
Date of Resignation (RBC# 177)	8/31/77			,
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY				
Resignation Assistant Professor 216. Richard D. Leff (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,620
Date of Resignation (RBC# 128)	8/31/77			
Change of Status Sublett Professor in Industrial Pharmacy 217. Alfred Martin (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	32,916
From: (RBC# 255)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	32,916
AIR FORCE SCIENCE				
Resignation Associate Professor 218. Thomas D. Fortin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	S	alary paid by
Date of Resignation (RBC# 75)	8/31/77			.S. Air Force

	Period of	%	No.	e Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
LIBRARY				
Law Library				
Salary Increase Associate Law Librarian 219. Robert C. Berring, Jr.				
То:	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	90 100	12	\$ 24,816
From:	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	90 100	12	24,000
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	24,000
Rate Increase			12	816
Concurrent Employment: School of Law Lecturer (RBC# 32)	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	17,250

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Teaching Effectiveness

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations 220. Amount of Transfer - \$4,895

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for personnel currently employed. (RBC# 223)

Institute of Latin American Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations 221. Amount of Transfer - \$3,020

To: Program Development

From: Faculty Supervised Field Research

Reallocation of funds for better utilization. (RBC# 261)

University Research Institute

Appointment

Associate Professor (History)

222. Hafez Farmayan

Faculty Research Assignment

9/1 - 1/15 100 9

21,100

Academic Status: On Leave from History Department Fall Semester, 1977.

(RBC# 310)

	Period of	%	Full-ti	me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)				
University Research Institute				
Appointment Professor (English) 223. Alan W. Friedman	9/1 - 5/31	46	9	\$ 23,164
Academic Status: On leave from English Department for 1977-78 Academic Year. (RBC# 311)				
PHYSICAL PLANT				
Special Events Center - Building Maintenance				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations 224. Amount of Transfer - \$37,661				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Wages				
Reallocation of funds to provide more (RBC# 221)	efficient ut	ilizat	ion.	
Special Events Center - Custodial Services				
Appointment Assistant Director 225. Lawrence Fontana, II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Centers Wages account to establish an Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC# 405, 222)				
SPECIAL ITEMS				
Center for Energy Studies				
Appointment Research Coordinator	0.45			
226. Clif W. Drummond (RBC# 62)	9/1 - 8/31	20	12	33,088
Resignation Research Scientist (Non-faculty) 227. Richard P. Bywaters	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	28,712
Date of Resignation (RBC# 23)	8/31/77			

Full-time Salary

Period of % No.

Appointment Time Mos.

Rate

SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)

Marine Science Institute - Galveston

Item, Department, Title, Name

Budget Correction

Research Engineer

228. Kenneth H. Griffiths

To:

9/1 - 8/31 100

12

\$ 23,633

From:

9/1 - 8/31

100 12

28,274

Dr. Griffith's salary rate in the Original 1977-78 Budget was in error.

(RBC# 95)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

229. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To establish a wages account from which temporary employees will be paid. (RBC# 217)

McDonald Observatory - Radio-Astronomy

Project

Transfer of Funds

230. Amount of Transfer - \$3,416

To: McDonald Observatory - Radio-Astronomy Project -

Land and Grazing Lease

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To adjust Land and Grazing Leases as approved by the Board of Regents at the meeting held December 10, 1976. (RBC# 199)

Winedale Inn

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

231. Amount of Transfer - \$12,100

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available in a vacant Administrative position were needed to establish a Wages account from which hourly employees can be paid. (RBC# 198)

			Fu11-	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS AND REVOLVING FUNDS			1100.	
Computation Center				
Resignation Research Scientist				
232. John H. Howard	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	57 100	12	\$ 28,267
Date of Resignation (RBC# 100, 101)	8/31/77			
•				
SPONSORED PROJECTS				
Classics				
Appointment				
Professor 233. G. Karl Galinsky	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	30,000
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant.	7/1 3/31	30		30,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Classics (General Budget Funds)				
Professor (RBC# 88)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	30,000
Astronomy				
Appointment and Salary Increase Research Scientist (Non-faculty) 234. J. Derral Mulholland	9/1 - 9/30	35	12	27,805
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	26,891
Rate Increase (RBC# 345)			12	914
·				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty) 235. Eric C. Silverberg	9/1 - 5/15	100	12	27,126
	5/16 - 8/31	50		,
Sources of Funds: NASA Grants				
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	26,234
Rate Increase			12	892
(RBC# 156, 164)				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty) 236. Laurence M. Trafton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,100
Source of Funds: NASA Grant				
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	28,143
Rate Increase			12	957
(RBC# 369)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-tir	ne Salary Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Chemistry				
Appointment Research Associate 237. Susan L. Fullilove	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$ 13,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract- Training Grant Stipends (RBC# 73)				
Research Associate 238. Charles E. Martin	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	13,000
Source of Funds: USPHS - Training Grant Stipends (RBC# 346)				
Appointment and Salary Increase Research Associate				
239. Carl E. Cerniglia	9/1 - 9/10	100	12	10,400
	9/11 - 6/30	100	12	10,800
Rate Increase			12	400
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract - Training Grant Stipends (RBC# 300, 301)				
Physics				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty) 240. Uzi J. Even	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	24,564
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	23,760
Rate Increase (RBC# 69)			12	804
Educational Psychology				
Appointment and Salary Increase Social Science Research Associate (Non-				
faculty) 241. Oscar G. Mink	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	32,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract Funds				
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	31,044
Rate Increase (RBC# 140)			12	1,056

	David of	σį		me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Special Education				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 242. James E. Gilliam	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 16,500
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contracts	1/16 - 5/31	75		
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	16,000
Rate Increase (RBC# 96, 200)			9 =	500
Instructor 243. Donna D. Haughton	9/1 - 5/31		9	15,588
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract Funds				·
Concurrent Employment: Office of the Dean, College of Education-Office of Education Contract Funds Social Science Research Associate V	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	20,784
(RBC# 323)	J/1 - J/31	100	12	20,704
Appointment and Salary Increase Specialist, Rehabilitation Training 244. Jimmie L. Daniels Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation - Job Readiness Clinic Grant	9/1 - 2/28	100	9	11,845
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	11,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 305)			9=	345
College of Pharmacy				
Appointment Assistant Professor 245. David W. Hawkins	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,362
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment: College of Pharmacy - General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	50	0	17 262
Assistant Professor (RBC# 98)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,362

	Period of	%	Full-tim	ne Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Graduate School of Social Work				
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Professor 246. John A. Soto	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,753
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
1976-77 Academic Rate			9	16,086
Rate Increase (RBC# 165)			9 =	667
Fusion Research Center				
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Director - Engineering and Technology				
247. David F. Brower	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	47,909
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	46,334
Rate Increase (RBC# 35)			12	1,575
Research Program Manager 248. James B. Greene	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	25,589
Sources of Funds: ERDA Contracts				
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	24,748
Rate Increase (RBC# 89, 90)			12	841
Research Scientist 249. Richard D. Hazeltine	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	29,565
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	28,593
Rate Increase (RBC# 102)			12	972
Research Scientist 250. Jiri Jancarik	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	31,045
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	30,024
Rate Increase (RBC# 115)			<u>12</u>	

				ne Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Fusion Research Center (Continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase Research Program Manager 251. Alan B. Macmahon	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$ 30,632
Sources of Funds: ERDA Contracts				
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	29,625
Rate Increase (RBC# 137, 138)			12	1,007
Assistant Director - Theoretical Programs 252. David W. Ross	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	36,222
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	35,031
Rate Increase (RBC# 151)			<u>12</u>	1,191
Research Scientist 253. Alan A. Ware	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	44,963
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
1976-77 Salary Rate			12	43,485
Rate Increase (RBC# 186)			12	1,478
Research Scientist (Non-faculty) 254. Henry V. Wong	9/1 - 9/30	LWOP	12	(29,989)
To continue Dr. Wong's Leave of Absence from this ERDA Contract.				
1976-77 Appointment:	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	12	(29,003)
Rate Increase (RBC# 187)			<u>12</u>	986)
Texas Area Learning Resource Center				
Appointment Assistant Professor 255. Margaret H. Booker	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	18,155
Source of Funds: TEA Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 285)				

					me Salary
Item,	, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PE	ROJECTS (Continued)	and the second s			and the second s
Marine Scier	nce Institute - Galveston				
Appointment Research Sc	and Salary Increase	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$ 36,400
Sou	irce of Funds: NASA Contract				·
197	76-77 Salary Rate			12	35,000
	te Increase RBC# 49)			12	1,400
Research Sc 257. Mark	cientist k H. Houston	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	20,717
Sou	irce of Funds: CU-Texas Contract				
197	76-77 Salary Rate			12	19,920
	te Increase RBC# 99)			12	<u>797</u>
	ith Center General Medicine				
	n M. Frazier BC# 206)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
259. Rich	General Medicine nard A. Honaker 3C# 410)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Change of St 260. Paul	tatus l H. Mitchell	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,500
Char	nge Title Only:				
To	o: Associate Director and Physician, General Medicine				
From	n: Director and Physician, General Medicine				
to 1	amend the 1977-78 Original Budget reflect the proper title. BC# 204)				
Intercollegi	iate Athletics for Men				
Appointment Athletic Co 261. Joe	ounselor and Eligibility Officer B. Eivens 3C# 70)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-to	ime Salary Rate
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)	Apportiement	TIME	rios.	Race
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men (Continued)				
Resignation				
Assistant Football Coach 262. James A. Raye, Jr.	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$ 24,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 403)	8/31/77			
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women				
Appointment				
Swimming Coach 263. Marjorie L. Shuer (RBC# 402)	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	18,672
Division of Housing and Food Service - Repair and Maintenance				
Transfer of Funds 264. Amount of Transfer - \$8,436				
To: Division of Housing and Food S Salaries	Service - Repa	ir and	Mainter	nance -
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustme	ents			
Funds were needed to establish a new Worker effective September 1, 1977. (RBC# 237)	full-time pos	ition	of Main	tenance
Division of Housing and Food Service - Women's Residence Halls - Littlefield				
Transfer of Funds 265. Amount of Transfer - \$4,862				
To: Division of Housing and Food S Littlefield - Salaries	Service - Wome	en's Re	sidence	Halls -
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustme	ents			
To establish a new full-time position 9/1 - 6/20. (RBC# 238)	n of Cook I ne	eded f	for the p	period
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS				
Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts				
Appointment and Salary Increase Assistant Contest Director 266. Charles B. Schwobel	9/1 - 8/31	75	9	13,959
Source of Funds: Fine Arts Foundation - Music - Camps and Contests				
1976-77 Salary Rate			9	13,500
Rate Increase (RBC# 169)			<u>9</u>	459

Full-time Salary

Period of % No.

Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)

Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits

Transfer of Funds:

267. Amount of Transfer - \$81,000

To: Account No. 19-0619-1240 (\$35,000)
19-0619-1251 (\$ 9,000)
19-0619-1253 (\$15,000)
19-0619-1256 (\$ 7,000)
19-0619-1257 (\$ 6,000)
19-0619-1258 (\$ 9,000)

From: Account No. 19-0619-1200 (RBC# D-18)

PLANT FUNDS

Minor Repair and Remodeling of the Physical Plant and Improvements Other Than Buildings

Transfer of Funds

268. Amount of Transfer - \$500,000

The 1977-78 budget appropriated \$1,000,000 from the Available University Fund for repair, remodeling, and rehabilitation projects at U. T. Austin. \$500,000was earmarked for the regular repair and rehabilitation projects; \$500,000 is to be used for remodeling, renovation and replacement for undergraduate laboratories and equipment. The general repair money has not been allocated for 1977-78 to the individual projects indicated below. Allocation of the laboratory and equipment funds is in progress and will be reported in a later docket.

A. Minor Repair and Remodeling of the Physical Plant

1.	Building Changes for Handicapped	\$ 33,000
2.	Extension of Campus Monitoring System into Existing	
	Buildings	30,000
3.	Modifications and Improvements to Electrical and	
	Electronic Systems	20,000
4.	Sanding and Refinishing Floors in Gregory Gym	13,000
5.	Repair or Replacement of Roofs	20,000
6.	Replacement of Office and Classroom Furniture	25,000
7.	Rehabilitation of Buildings at Balcones Research	
	Center	47,000
8.	Improvements to Buildings at McDonald Observatory	48,000
9.	Improvements to Buildings at Marine Laboratory,	-
	Port Aransas	40,000
10.	Modifications and Improvements to Air Conditioning	•
-	Systems	32,000
11.	Improvements to Electrical System, Special Events	
	Center	35,000
12.	Replacement of Corridor Ceilings in Older Buildings	10,000
	SUB-TOTAL	\$353,000

		Period of	%	Full-ti	me Salary
Item, Dep	artment, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
PLANT FUNDS (Con	tinued)				
268. Transfer	of Funds (Continued)				
B. Impr	ovements Other Than Building:	<u>s</u>			
1.	Tree Surgery			\$	20,000
2.	Improvements to Grounds				35,000
3.	Repair and Replacement of In	rrigation Syst	ems		20,000
4.	Repairs to Stonework on Wall	ls, Terraces a	nd		
	Buildings				10,000
5.		g System West	of		
	Sid Richardson Hall				20,000
6.	-	Systems, Balco	nes		
	Research Center			_	8,500
7.	Repairs to Streets and Drive	es at Balcones	Resea	rch	
_	Center		•		5,000
8.					3,500
9.	Bird Screening for Undergra	duate Library	and Ac	ademic	05 000
	Center				25,000
	SUB-TOTAL			\$.	147,000
	GRAND TOTAL			\$3	500,000
(RBC#					

1977-78 BUDGET SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>I</u>	tem No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Bobbe M. Barnes (Non-tenure)			
	Accounting	Teaching Assistant (50%T)	Adjunct Assistant Professor (37%T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 8,062 (1976-77)	\$ 13,000	9/1/77
	(RBC# 248)			
2.	Andrew N. Clancy (Non-tenure)			
	Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant III (1/4T)	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 7,140 (1976-77)		
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	5,355 (equ i v.)	\$ 9,000	9/1 - 1/15
	(RBC# 44)			
3.	Don G. Dempsey (Non-tenure)			
	Physics	Postdoctoral Research Associate (F.T.)	Assistant Professor (Fall Semester, Only) (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 11,016 (1976-77)		
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	8,262 (equiv.)	\$ 14,000	9/1 - 1/15
	(RBC# 51)			
4.	John W. Heimke (Non-tenure)			
	Botany-NSF Grant Funds	Chief Curator (F.T.)	Curator (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 14,000 (1976-77)	\$ 14,476	9/1 - 12/31
	Botany-General Budget Funds		Instructor (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 10,500 (equiv.)	\$ 13,000	9/1 - 1/15
	(RBC# 387, 388)	· - •		

<u>I</u>	tem No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
5.	Luther R. Keeler			
	Office of the Dean, School of Communication	Computer Programmer I	Computer Programmer II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 13,452	\$ 15,900	9/1/77
	1977-78 Original Budget - \$13,908 (RBC# 392)	(1976-77)		
6.	Nelson G. Patrick (Tenure)			
	Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts, Music, and Inter- scholastic League	Associate Dean, Associate Professor and Interscholastic League Music Director	Acting Dean, Associate Professor, and Interscholastic League Music Director	
	Academic Rate and Administrative Rate (9 mos.)	\$ 20,385 (1976-77)	\$ 23,885	9/1/77
	Sources of Funds: Office of the Dean: 2/3T - 9/1 - 5/31 F.T 6/1 - 8/31			
	Music: 1/3T - 9/1 - 5/31			
	Interscholastic League- Agency Funds: W/O/S - 9/1 - 8/31			
	1977-78 - Original Budget Rate (9 mos) - \$21,885 (RBC# 425, 426, 427, 428,	429)		
7.	Gregory F. Smith			
	Anthropology	Clerk-Typist (F.T.)	Clerk Typist (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,240 (1976-77)	\$ 6, 456	
			Senior Administrative Clerk (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate		\$ 9,336	9/1/77
	1977-78 Original Budget - \$ 6,456 (RBC# 241)			

I	Item No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
8.	Mark L. Smith			
	Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts	Student Development Specialist II	Assistant to the Dean	
	Salary Rate	\$ 11,388 (1976-77)	\$ 14,000	9/1/77
	1977-78 Original Budget - \$11,772 (RBC# 159, 160, 158)			

Other Fiscal Items: THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Schedule of Additional or Changes in Funding of Construction Projects

Project		Source of	f Funds	
Number	Project Title	From	<u>To</u>	<u>Amount</u>
102-270	East Campus Site Developme	nt		200
	(Transfer to 102–343)	PUF		\$115,000.00
102-343	Waller Creek Improvements			
	(Transfer from 102-270)		PUF	\$115,000.02-66
102-246	Animal Resources Center			
102-240	(Transfer to 102-198)	CFB, Ser	73	\$ 38,607.40 200
		·		• •
102-198	Special Events Center (Transfer from 102-246)		CFR Ser 7	3 38,607.40 ,200
	(1101101 110111 102 2-10)		Orb, ber /	00,007.40

Legend: PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds
CFB - Combined Fee Revenue Bond Proceeds



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 7, 1977

President E. D. Walker The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the November 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

111

Bryce Jordan President

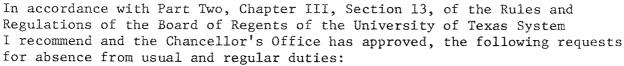
BJ:cp Attachment

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1.	Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$8,500.00
2.	Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier	\$8,500.00

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES



- 1. Adolf J. Enthoven for the period October 3, 1977 thru October 27, 1977 to travel to Berlin, Germany to attend the Fourth International Conference on Accounting Education; travel to Munich, Germany to attend the Eleventh International Congress of Accountants; and travel to Indonesia, to complete Phase II of a World Bank Higher Education mission. No state funds are involved.
- 2. Lilian R. Furst for the period December 1, 1977 thru December 23, 1977 to travel to England to attend meeting of Advisory Board of International Comparative Literature Association in London, give lectures at Universities of Manchester, East Anglia and Kent; and deliver paper at convention of British Comparative Literature Association University of Warwick. No state funds are involved.
- 3. Francis S. Johnson for the period September 28, 1977 thru October 6, 1977 to travel to Boston, Massachusetts to attend Council meeting of American Meteorological Society as a Councillor, and travel to London, England to attend meeting Space Science Committee of European Science Foundation as liaison member from Space Science Board. No state funds are involved.
- 4. Brian A. Tinsley for the period August 15, 1977 to September 3, 1977 to travel to Ottawa, Canada to attend the Planetary Atmosphere Meeting and travel to Seattle, Washington to reside as chairman at the IAGA meeting. No state funds are involved.
- 5. Hanna Ulatowska, for the period August 12, 1977 to September 5, 1977 to travel to Vienna, Austria to attend the International Congress of Linguistics and to present an invited paper on neurolinguistics. No state funds are involved.



USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part I, of the Regents Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1977-78 fiscal year:

Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty per author per volume
Cinema and Society: France and Germany during the 20's	Paul Monaco	\$ 9.95	.995
The Economics of International Business	Robert R. Miller	15.95	None*
Human Behavior in Organization: Selected Readings	David Ford and Lawrence H. Peters	8.60	None
$\frac{\text{Up Against the Corporate}}{\text{Wall}}$	Prakash Sethi	8.00	.90
The Unstable Ground	Prakash Sethi	12.95	.75
Japanese Business and Social	Prakash Sethi	13.95	1.00
Essential Relativity	Wolfgang Rindler	29.80	2.98
Information and Behavior in a Sikh Village	Murray Leaf	11.00	1.00
Cities and Frontiers	Martin Katzman	10.00	.50
The Dual Economy	Robert T. Averitt	2,95	. 25
Political Behavior of Adolescents in China	David Raddock	4.50	None
Human Geography in a Shrinking World	John W. Sommer	6.95	.10
Romanticism, Volume II	Lilian R. Furst	4.00	.40
Romanticism in Perspective	Lilian R. Furst	12.00	1.20

^{*} Author's royalties of approximately \$.80 per copy are donated to the University.



ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

- Interagency Contract IAC (78-79)-0528, dated September 1, 1977 with the Texas State Board of Control, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas, Performing Agency, provides switchboard attendant service in support of the State Telecommunications Systems Network (TEX-AN) to the State Board of Control Receiving Agency, during the period Steptember 1, 1977 thru August 31, 1978 for an amount not to exceed \$28,298.16.
- 2. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79)-0354, dated September 1, 1977 with the Texas Department of Health Resources, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, acting by and through its Callier Center for Communication Disorders, provides services for otologic examination, audiological assessment, hearing aid evaluation, ear piece, hearing aid check and hearing aid counselling to the Texas Department of Health Resources, Receiving Agency, during the period September 1, 1977 thru August 31, 1978 for an amount not to exceed \$15,000.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

The following has been executed by the appropriate official, and $\ensuremath{\text{I}}$ recommend ratification:

University of California, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Agency:

Purchase

(UTD E1584-01 Order No.: N67-76313-1, Modification No. 2

Principal

Nick Easker

Investigator: New Funds: None

August 29, 1977 Date:

Description: Construction of Two Langmuir Probes for Sounding

Rockets and Analysis of Data Obtained Therefrom

County of

Dallas/Collin Expenditure:



GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - November 11, 1977

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

Agency:

Environmental Protection Agency

Grant No.:

R804549020, Amendment No. 2

(UTD E1557-01)

Principal

Investigator: G. Fred Lee

New Funds:

\$80,000 October 1, 1977 thru September 30, 1978

Date: Description:

Procedure for Evaluation of Potential Groundwater

Contamination by Hazardous Chemicals

County of

Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

2. Agency:

NASA/Ames Research Center

Contract No.: NAS2-9485

(UTD E1201-01)

Principal

Investigator:

John H. Hoffman

New Funds:

\$20,000

Date:

Description:

June 16, 1977 thru September 30, 1978 Pioneer Venus Data Analysis of the Netural Mass Spectrometer

Experiment

County of

Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

3. Agency:

NASA/Ames Research Center

Contract No.:

NAS2-8802, Modification No. 23

(UTD E1380)

Principal

Investigator:

John H. Hoffman

New Funds: Date:

\$110,000 June 26, 1975

Description:

Pioneer-Venus Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer (UTD/LNMS)

County of

Dallas/Collin Expenditure:

4. Agency:

NASA/Ames Research Center

Contract No.:

NAS2-8802, Modification No. 24

(UTD E1380)

Principal

Investigator: John H. Hoffman

New Funds:

None

Date:

June 26, 1975

Description:

Pioneer-Venus Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer (UTD/LNMS)

County of Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

5. Agency:

NASA/Goodard Space Flight Center NGR 44-004-124, Supplement No. 8

(UTD E1463-12)

Principal

Grant No.:

Investigator: J. D. Winningham

New Funds:

\$126,565

Date:

September 1, 1977 thru August 31, 1978

Description:

A Sounding Rocket Investigation of Plasma Acceleration Processes and Associated Particles, Fields and Currents in the Low Altitude

Magnetospheric Cleft

County of

Expenditure:

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

Agency: National Institutes on Aging, DHEW

1 R01 AG00485-06 Grant No.: (UTD E1683-06)

Principal

Investigator: Michael H. Patrick

New Funds:

Date: September 1, 1976 thru August 31, 1978

Description: Function and Regulation DNA Repair Processes

County of

Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

7. Agency: National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and

Digestive Diseases, DHEW

Grant No.: 5 RO1 AM14893-08 (UTD E1669-08)

Principal

Investigator: John Jagger New Funds \$69,948

Date: September 1, 1977 thru August 31, 1978

Description: Action of Near-Ultraviolet Radiation on Cells

County of

Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

8. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences DHEW (UTD E1311-06)

5 RO1 GM19060-06 Grant No.:

Principal Investigator: Donald M. Gray

New Funds: \$42,756

August 1, 1977 thru July 31, 1978 Date:

Description: Sequence-Dependence of Polynucleotide Conformation - II

County of

Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

9. Agency: National Institutes of Health

Contract No.: Nol AI 62517 Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1572-01)

Principal

Investigator: Royston C. Clowes

New Funds: \$31,916

September 30, 1976 thru September 29, 1978 Date:

Description: Verification of Genetic Constitution of Plasmid Vectors

County of

Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

10. Agency: National Institute of Neurological and Communicative

Disorder and Stroke, DHEW

Grant No. 5 RO1 NS07925-07 (UTD E1536-04)

Princiap1

Investigator: George Moushegian

New Funds: \$47,803

Date: September 1, 1977 thru August 31, 1978

Description: Binaural Neurophysiology

County of

Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

11. Agency:

National Science Foundation

Grant No.:

EAR76-22029, Amendment No. A01

(UTD E1570-02)

Principal

Emile A. Pessagno Investigator:

New Funds:

\$31,700

Date:

Description:

September 1, 1976 thru February 28, 1979 Investigations of Upper Triassic and Jurassic Radiolaria and Radiolarian Biostratigraphy in the Nevadian Complex

County of

Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

12. Agency:

National Science Foundation

Grant No.:

MCS77-02463

(UTD E1204-01)

(UTD E1208-01)

(UTD E1205-01)

(UTD E1203-01)

Principla

Investigator: Abraham Silberschatz

New Funds:

\$46,500

Date:

August 15, 1977 thru January 31, 1980

Description:

An Extension to Concurrent Pascal to Allow Dynamic

Resource Allocation

County of

Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

13. Agency:

National Science Foundation PCM77-08120

Grant No.: Principal

Investigator: Harold Werbin \$52,000

New Funds: Date:

September 1, 1977 thru February 29, 1980 Photolyase Repair of Far UV-Damaged DNA

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

14. Agency:

National Science Foundation

Grant No.: Principal

SER77-12079

Investigator: Henry Fuchs

New Funds:

\$19,500

Date:

August 12, 1977 thru August 31, 1979 Instructional Scientific Equipment

Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

15. Agency:

Office of Education, DHEW

Grant No.:

G007701377, Project No. 451BH70001

Coordinator: New Funds:

W. Beth Stephens \$75,000

Date:

July 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1978

Description:

SP Project PAVE: Piagetian Approach to Visually Handicapped

Education

County of

Expenditure:

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

16. Agency: Grant No.: Office of Education, DHEW

(UTD E1203-01) G007701377, Project No. 451BH70001A, Revision No. 01

Principal

Investigator:

W. Beth Stephens

New Funds:

\$9,000

Date:

July 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1978

Description:

SP Project PAVE: Piagetian Approach to Visually Handicapped

Education

County of

Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

17. Agency:

Office of Education, DHEW G007701380, Project No. 451BH70075 (UTD E1202)

Grant No.: Coordinator:

Kent Skipper and W. Beth Stephens

New Funds:

\$55,000

Date:

July 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1978

Description:

System Intervention Affective Training Model

County of

Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

18. Agency:

Office of Education, DHEW

Grant No.: Principal

G007701534, Project No. 451AH71070 (UTD E1565-02)

Revision No. 01

(UTD E1393-03)

Investigator:

Edwin K. Hammer

New Funds:

None

Date:

July 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1978

Description:

University Affiliated Facility Special Project for

Special Education Component

County of

Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

19. Agency:

Office of Education, DHEW

Grant No.:

G007701534, Project No. 451AH71070 (UTD E1565-02) Revision NO. 01

Principal

Investigator:

Edwin K. Hammer

New Funds: Date:

None

Description:

June 1, 1977 thru May 31, 1978 University Affiliated Facility Special

Project for Special Education

Component

County of

Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

20. Agency:

Office of Education, DHEW

Document:

P007804270 G. L. Matney

Coordinator: New Funds:

\$68,490

Date:

July 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1978 Basic Educational Opportunity Grant

Description: County of

Expenditure:

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

21. Agency:

Office of Naval Research

Contract No.:

N00014-77-C-0168, Modification P00001 (UTD E1581-01)

Principal

Investigator:

Carl B. Collins

New Funds:

\$10,000

Date:

January 1, 1977

Description:

The Demonstration of Feasibility of a High Efficiency

Helium-Nitrogen Laser Operating at 4709Å

County of

Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

22. Agency:

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

United States Department of Justice

Grant No.: 77-LP-06-8327

Principal

Investigator:

Gary L. Matney

New Funds:

\$8,173

Date:

August 1, 1977 thru July 31, 1978 Law Enforcement Education Program

Description: County of

Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

23. Agency:

Waterways Experiment Station, Corps of Engineers,

Department of the Army

Contract No.:

DACW39-76-C-0117, Modification P001

(UTD E1373-02)

(UTD E1396-04)

Principal

Investigator:

G. Fred Lee

New Funds:

None

Date: May 1, 1977 thru July 30, 1977

Description:

Field Testing and Verification of Dredged Material

Disposal Criteria

County of

Expenditure:

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - November 11, 1977

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

School of Human Development

- 1. Appoint Jane B. Raph, Lecturer without tenure, 100% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,400. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D495)
- 2. Appoint Patricia S. Day, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D497)
- 3. Revise percent of time for Russell L. Tracy, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 50% to 100% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$16,500. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D499)
- 4. Revise percent of time for Jacelyn Wedell-Monnig, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 50% to 100% for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$15,000. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D500)
- 5. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer \$6,900

From: Reserve for Enrollment Increases \$6,900

Maintenance & Operation

To: Maintenance & Operation \$6,900

To provide funds to cover expenses incurred for Visiting Committee. (D498)

School of Natural Science & Mathematics

6. Revise percent of time for Frank R. Allum, Lecturer without tenure from 25% time to 100% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$16,119. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D502)

7. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$1,688

From: Travel \$1,688

To: Maintenance & Operation \$1,688

To provide funds for additional operating expenses (D501)

School of Social Sciences

- 8. Reappoint Helen R. Reynolds, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Teaching Assistants. (D504)
- 9. Reappoint Terry W. Rombough, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Teaching Assistants. (D507)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)

School of Social Sciences (continued)

- 10. Revise Nancy D. Connelly, Lecturer without tenure, from 38% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77 to 75% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Additional funds available from Lecturer Salaries. (D509)
- 11. Increase percent of time for Philip M. Seib, Lecturer without tenure, from 38% to 75% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Additional funds available from Lecturer Salaries. (D510)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Environmental Studies

12. Resign Fardia Y. Saleh, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, effective 8/13/77, annual salary rate \$17,000 (D508)

Natural Sciences & Mathematics

13. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

From: Unallocated Organized Research \$5,000 Wages

To: Capital Outlay \$5,000

To provide funds for laboratory equipment. (D113)

Individual Research Projects

14. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$2,571

From: Maintenance & Operation \$2,571

To: Classified Salaries \$1,455
Research Assistants \$1,116

To provide funds for a Technical Staff Assistant and Research Assistant position. (D503)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Callier Center

15. Reappoint Terese Finitzo-Hieber, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 7/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D496)

Human Development

16. Appoint Paul J. Pattavina, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 8/14/77 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$20,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D506)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET

Board of Regents Meeting - November 11, 1977

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

School of Arts & Humanities

1. Appoint Kenneth R. Biasco, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/77 thru 5/31/78, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D16)

School of General Studies

2. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

From: Program Planning and Development

\$1,000

Maintenance & Operation

To: Maintenance and Operation

\$1,000

To provide development funds for the program in American Studies. (D6)

School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics

- 3. Revise title for James B. Urban, from Associate Professor with tenure to Associate Professor with tenure and Program Head for the period 9/01/77 thru 5/31/78, with no change in academic rate of \$19,600. (D22)
- 4. Revise title for David E. Eby, from Instructor without tenure to Assistant Professor without tenure for the period 9/01/77 thru 5/31/78, with no change in academic salary rate of \$16,500. (D23)
- 5. Appoint Jerry Crowder, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/77 thru 5/31/78, academic salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D28)
- 6. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$8,949

From:	Travel Classified Salaries Wages	\$2,600 4,849 1,500
To:	Maintenance & Operation	\$8,949

To provide for general operating expenses. (D2)

School of Social Sciences

- 7. Revise title for Robert Norton, from Instructor without tenure to Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 9/01/77 with no change in academic salary rate of \$15,300. (D30)
- 8. Revise title for William J. Hanna, from Professor with tenure and Dean to Professor with tenure, effective 9/01/77 with no change in academic rate of \$29,000. (D32)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)

Callier Center Special Services

9. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$5,508

\$5,508 From: Maintenance & Operation

To: Classified Salaries \$5,508

To provide for a Social Worker Position. (D4)

Callier Center Deaf-Blind Program

10. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$6,827

Administrative & Professional Salaries \$6,827

Classified Salaries \$6,827

To provide for a Social Worker Position. (D4)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Energy Studies

11. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$2,570

Travel \$1,500

\$1,070 Maintenance & Operation

To: Research Assistants \$2,570

To provide funds for additional Research Assistants. (D1)

Individual Research Projects

12. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$7,000

From: Maintenance & Operation \$7,000

To: Classified Salaries \$7,000

To provide funds for a Secretarial position. (D8)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)

Library

13. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$10,908

: Maintenance & Operation \$10,908

To: Classfied Salaries \$10,908

To provide funds for three Library Assistant positions. (D5)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Temporary and part-time Lecturers in the following listing by school are appointed at the academic rates and stipends indicated. All of these appointments are funded from the departmental lecturer accounts. Teaching Assistants are appointed at academic rates of 7,000 - 10,000 and are funded from departmental teaching assistant accounts.

School	of	Arts	æ	Humanities
CLICOT	O_{\perp}	77 63	u	mumant reco

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective Dates From Thru		Amount
	Lecturers						
1.	Fallstrom, Robert D	•	\$ 10,000	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	\$1,250
2.	Gillespie, Carolyn N	м.	10,000	50%	9/01/77	1/15/78	2,500
3.	Kondo, Kenji		10,000	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,250
4.	Londre, Venne R.		10,000	50%	9/01/77	1/15/78	2,500
5.	Ozsvath, Zsuzsanna		10,000	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,250
6.	Rosenfield, Paul R.		10,000	50%	9/01/77	1/15/78	2,500
7.	Hankins, Olan B.		10,000	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,250
8.	Baer, Linda A.		10,000	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,250
9.	DiPiazzo, Gabriel		10,000	60%	9/01/77	1/15/78	3,000
10.	Ewan, Vernon D.		10,000	20%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,000
11.	Fomin, Arkady G.		10,000	30%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,500
12.	Thiem, Barbara H.		10,000	40%	9/01/77	1/15/78	2,000
13.	Abdalla, Khamis M.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
14.	Bovee, Maria P.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
15.	Engen, Maria A.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
16.	Martin, Charles H.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
17.	Potts, Helen J.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
18.	Phelps, Roxanne R.		9,600	50%	9/01/77	1/15/78	2,400

TOTAL SCHOOL OF ARTS & HUMANITIES ----- \$29,650

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

School of Human Development

Item	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective From	e Dates Thru	Amount
	Lecturers						
1.	Haynes, Sara M.		\$ 12,900	50%	9/01/77	5/31/78	\$6,450
2.	Bird, Allen K.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
3.	Gadol, Irvin		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
4.	Cooley, Clifford E.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
5.	Sullivan, Allen R.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
6.	Lutz, Nancy C.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
7.	Haven, Judy G.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
8.	Macy, Daniel J.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200

TOTAL SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT -----\$14,850

School of Management & Administration

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective Dates From Thru		Amount
	Lecturers						
1.			\$ 12,000	100%	9/01/77	5/31/78	\$12,000
2.	Wood, David M.		12,000	100%	9/01/77	5/31/78	12,000
3.	Bacon, Lois C.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
4.	Barnhouse, Robert F	I.	9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
5.	Bentley, Thomas E.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
6.	Burns, William		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
7.	Cook, Clorval A.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
8.	Cunningham, Thomas	L.	9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
9.	DeMarco, Victor		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
10.	Enfield, Morris C.,	Jr.	9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
11.	Fisher, Richard A.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
12.	Hyde, Joseph J.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
13.	Jones, David B.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
14.	Johnston, Richard I		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
15.	Kephart, Ronald D.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
16.	Kight, Charles W.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
17.	Litzler, Lee G.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
18.	Lynch, Philips F.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
19.	McCrummen, Marshall	L H.	9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
20.	Miller, Thaddeus J		9,600	50%	9/01/77	5/31/78	4,800
21.	O'Shea, Peter M.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
22.	Rookstool, Harryett	te B.	9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
23.	Solender, Elizabeth	n	9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
24.	Strimple, Virgil E.	., Jr.	9,600	. 25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
25.	Swanson, Carl		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
26.	Townsend, Anne C.		9,600	50%	9/01/77	5/31/78	4,800

School of Management & Administration (continued)

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effectiv From	e Dates Thru	Amount
	Lecturers (continue	ed)					
27.	Wiley, James E.		\$ 9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	\$2,400
28.	Williams, Wayne N.		9,600	50%	9/01/77	5/31/78	4,800
29.	Fry, Thomas		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
30.	LaBarbera, Stephen	J.	9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400
31.	Collins, Robby V.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	5/31/78	2,400

TOTAL SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT & ADMINISTRATION -----\$100,800

School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics

Item No.	Title Name	<u> Tenure</u>	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effectiv From	e Dates Thru	Amount
	Lecturers						
1.	Blanaru, Laurentiu		\$ 9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	\$1,200
2.	Mills, Joseph M.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
3.	O'Bryant, Richard O.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200
4.	Seiwell, Ruth R.		9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	1,200

TOTAL SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS -----\$4,800

Physical Instruction

Item No.	Title Academic Rate Name Tenure (9-Month)		Pct.	Effectiv From	Amount		
	Lecturers						
1.	Darnall, Sylvia P.		\$10,000	16%	9/01/77	1/15/78	\$800
			TOTAL PHYSICAL	INSTR	UCTION		-\$800

School of Social Sciences

Item No.	Title Name	<u>Tenure</u>	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective Dates From Thru		Amount
	Lecturers						
1.	Barbary, George T.		\$ 9,600	25%	9/01/77	1/15/78	\$1,200
2.	Connelly, Nancy D.		9,600	50%	9/01/77	1/15/78	2,400
3.	Sauser, Annie		9,600	50%	9/01/77	1/15/78	2,400

TOTAL SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES -----\$6,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO El Paso, Texas

October 6, 1977

President E. D. Walker The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the November 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely

Arleigh B. Templeton

President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting November 11, 1977

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contract:



Contract with Ticketmaster Corporation, 4350 East Camelback, Phoenix, Arizona 85018, for designing, operating and servicing a computerized system for the purpose of producing and selling tickets for University sponsored events and other public events. The contract is dated September 1, 1977, and shall continue in force through August 31, 1978, unless cancelled during the 60-day test period and except for just and proper causes as defined in the contract. The agreement may be terminated on August 31, 1978 or any subsequent August 31 by either party by written notice at least 90 days prior to August 31. If not cancelled by said written notice, the agreement shall continue in force for additional one-year periods, each such period commencing on September 1 and ending twelve months thereafter. The University shall receive the proceeds from sales of University sponsored events tickets at Ticketmaster community sales outlets less five percent of the face value of the tickets sold (this amount is due to Ticketmaster). A convenience service charge of 25¢ shall be added to each ticket sold at Ticketmaster community sales outlets and the University shall receive 15¢ of this amount for tickets sold for University sponsored events. The University will not collect the convenience service charge for tickets sold at the campus outlets for University sponsored events but will make the collection of the distribution service charge on tickets sold as Ticketmaster outlet sales and will deposit for Ticketmaster 10¢ of the 25¢ charge in addition to the face value of the tickets sold at the campus outlets. The University will pay \$1,800 per month as an equipment rental charge to Ticketmaster for the equipment purchased by and installed by Ticketmaster at campus outlets. Ticketmaster will provide for the campus outlets the ticket stock at cost to the University and will pay the University \$175 for each 1977 University local football game for which tickets were printed before the contract.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount		
1.	*Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund Mr. Robert G. Neill, Jr., Trust Officer El Paso National Bank P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund, for the Library	\$	8,007.34	
2.	Houston Endowment, Inc. Mr. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarships in Liberal Arts and Sciences	\$	15,000.00	
3.	*Miners Scholarship and Development Fund Mr. Jim Bowden, Athletic Office The University of Texas at El Paso Special Events Center El Paso, Texas 79968	For Intercollegiate Athletics	\$	150,000.00	

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State) November 11, 1977

wat

I recommend approval of the following interagency contracts:

- 1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)0371 beginning September 1, 1977 and ending August 31, 1978, between the Texas Department of Health Resources and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University, acting by and through its Speech and Hearing Center, agrees to provide audiological assessment, otologic examination, hearing aid evaluation, pediatrics examination and psychological examination. The University shall receive from \$10.00 to \$50.00 for the various services. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,500.00. This contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
- 2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0175 beginning September 1, 1977 and ending August 31, 1978, between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University will provide two offices for the secretarial and professional staff of the Commission. The Commission will provide furniture and equipment for the offices and the University will furnish custodial services, utilities, and two telephone lines through the University switchboard for local calls only. The Commission will pay \$50.00 monthly for these services and the contract will not exceed \$600.00. The contract was approved by the Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
- 3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0356 beginning September 1, 1977 and ending August 31, 1978, between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University, acting through its Bookstore, will supply textbooks for handicapped students sponsored by the Commission. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$4,000.00

XILF

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non Federal) November 11, 1977

The following contracts have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

- 1. Price Agreement No. 910-00005, dated July 11, 1977, whereby the Administrative Assistant, State of New Mexico, Office of the State Purchasing Agent, Lamy Building, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501, authorizes the payment of \$6.00 per Paleoethnozoological Analysis sample hour for the period July 21, 1977 through July 20, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
- 2. Contract Award Letter, dated August 29, 1977, whereby the Commissioner, State Department of Public Welfare, John H. Reagan Building, Austin, Texas 78701, awards \$111,815.06 for the Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Program for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. The University of Texas at El Paso will cost-share \$47,920.74 for a total project cost of \$159,735.80. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso, County.
- 3. Extension letter, dated September 6, 1977, to Grant No. GA SS 7642, whereby the Deputy Director, The Rockefeller Foundation, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, extends the Grant period to May 31, 1978. No additional cost is involved in this extension.
- 4. Contract No. TR-77-T-28, dated September 23, 1977, whereby the Executive Director, Governor's Committee on Aging, P. O. Box 12786, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, awards \$725.00 for the project entitled "Basic Concepts in Aging A Model Curriculum for Continuing Education" for the period September 1, 1977 through September 30, 1977. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal) November 11, 1977

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

- 1. Grant No. 007701715, dated July 27, 1977, whereby the Associate Commissioner, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, DHEW, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$15,000.00 for the Instructional Equipment Grants Program, for the period June 28, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$15,080.00 for a total project cost of \$30,080.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
- 2. Revision No. 01, dated August 4, 1977, to Grant No. G007604771, whereby the Grants Officer, DHEW, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards an additional \$119,803.00 for the "BETO (Bilingual Education Training Opportunities)" program for the period August 5, 1977 through August 4, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
- 3. Grant No. SER77-10298, dated August 12, 1977, whereby the Grants Officer, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards \$19,100.00 for the Instructional Scientific Equipment Program, for the period August 12, 1977 through August 31, 1979. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$19,100.00 making the total project cost \$38,200.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
- 4. Extension Letter, dated August 12, 1977, to Grant No. 2 RO1 MH26108-02, whereby the Grant Management Sepcialist, Grants and Contracts Management Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852, extends the termination date to November 30, 1977. No additional cost is involved in this extension.
- 5. Modification No. A00001, dated August 25, 1977, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO P. O. Box 6078, Ft. Bliss, Texas 79906, modifies the Agreement to include two specified statements. No cost is involved in this Modification.
- 6. Grant No. DL 99-7-242-31-73, dated August 30, 1977, whereby the Chief, Division of Farmworker Programs, U. S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Washington, D. C. 20213, awards \$305,235.00 for the High School Equivalency Program for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
- 7. Order No. PX7029-7-0891, dated August 31, 1977, whereby the Procurement Assistant, U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southwest Region, P. O. Box 728, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501, awards \$500.00 for laboratory analysis of Faunal bone collected from archeological sites within the area of the La Mesa Fire, Bandelier National Monument, for the period August 31, 1977 through August 31, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

- 8. Grant No. 1 TO1 MH15190-01 CD, dated September 11, 1977, whereby the Chief, Grants and Contracts, Management Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852, awards \$81,880.00 for the "Evaluation-Planning Training Program" for the period September 15, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
- 9. Modification Number 1, dated September 13, 1977, to Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-422, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, Box 25046, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado 80225, extends the period of performance to September 30, 1977. No additional cost is involved in this Modification.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Amendments to 1976-77 Operating Budget November 11, 1977

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Student Financial Aid and Placement

Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

\$1,000.00

To: Maintenance and Operation

1,000.00

For: Transfer between similar appropriations to provide additional funds for the remainder of this fiscal year which are necessary due to the increase in fall,

spring, and summer enrollments and increased use of expendable materials.

(RBC 759)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Office of Institutional Studies

Change the status of Barbara G. Prater from Research Assistant (1/4 Time) to Research Assistant (3/4 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at her full-time annual rate of \$18,000.00 as Math-Science Coordinator in Peer Counseling with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. She will also serve as Assistant Director (1/4 Time) in Exxon Grant - Impact Program. (RBC 787)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Office of the Dean

Appoint Anthony J. Tarquin as Assistant Dean of Engineering (83/100 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time annual rate of \$27,333.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,836.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. He will also serve as Associate Professor (17/100 Time) in the Department of Civil Engineering. (RBC 749)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Mass Communication

Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages To: Maintenance and Operation \$2,300.00 2,300.00

Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to buy emergency items for the operation of a studio camera, photographic supplies, and a replacement IBM

typewriter. (RBC 782)

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Accept the resignation of Pearl Gardner, Instructor (1/2 Time), effective before July 16, 1977, at her nine-months rate of \$13,600.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Nursing \$1,133.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 751)

1977 SUMMER SESSION

The following 1977 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 758.

p inte
9

					1977 Sum	mer	Session B	udget		
				Nine	Addition			ction	Unallo	cated
Type of			Appt.	Months				Unfilled	Salaries -	Faculty
Change	Department & Name	Rank	Period	<u>Rate</u>	Amount		Amount	Position	Addition	Deduction
	Accounting									
Resign	Roy D. Salome				ı					
	1/2 Time	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	\$14,900	Ş	Ş	1,242.00		\$ 1,242.00	Ş
Appoint	Angela W. Finley	···	7 16 0 01	0.000	667.00					
A	1/2 Time	Instructor	7-16 8-31	8,000	667.00					667.00
Appoint	Dwight L. Shewmaker	Instructor	7-16 8-31	8,000	1,333.00					1,333.00
	Fayez S. Nourallah 1/2 Time T	Professor	7-16 8-31	21 200			1,766.00		1 766 00	
	1/2 Time T (Change status			21,200	a 2nd Tawn)		1,700.00		1,766.00	
	Opie L. Dawson	TIOM FULL-CIME	, zna term	LO 1/2 IIII	e, Ziid Teliii)					
	(Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	12,500	1,042.00					1,042.00
	(Change status	from 1/2 Time,	2nd Term t	o Full-tim	e, 2nd Term)					1,042.00
	Business									
Resign	Lawrence P.									
2100-011	Blanchard T	Professor	7-16 8-31	22,900			3,817.00		3,817.00	
Resign	William B. Martin	Asst. Prof.		17,000			2,833.00		2,833.00	
Resign	Gary E. Popp	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	16,500			2,750.00		2,750.00	
Appoint	Hector M. Zavaleta			•			•		•	
	(Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	14,342	2,390.00					2,390.00
Appoint	David T. Toner									
	1/2 Time	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	8,000	667.00		1,250.00	Lecturer, 1/2T	583.00	
	Economics and Finance									
Appoint	Michael Brand									
	1/2 Time T	Assoc. Prof.	7-16 8-31	16,400	1,367.00					1,367.00
	Philip Duriez								4 (00 00	
	1/2 Time T	Assoc. Prof.		20,200	0 7 70 3		1,683.00		1,683.00	
	(Change status	trom Full-time	, 2nd Term	to 1/2 Tim	e, 2nd Term)					
	Constant and I am a Targeton	-4-4								
Dogin	Curriculum and Instru	ction								
Resign	Lou E. Burmeister	Dreafaggar	7-16 8-31	21,746	÷		1,812.00		1,812.00	
Dogian	1/2 Time T	Professor	/=10 0=31	41 و 1 4			1,012.00		1,012.00	
Resign	Bertha G. Perez (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	716 931	15,000			2,500.00		2,500.00	
Posicn	Harry F. Holmes, Jr		1-10 0-31	13,000			2,500.00		2,500.00	
Resign	1/4 Time	Teach Asst.	7=16 8=31	5,000			208.00		208.00	
Annoint	Daniel L. Kies	reach woor.	, 10 0-51	2,000			200.00		200.00	
Appoint	1/2 Time T	Assoc. Prof.	7-16 8-31	17,183	1,432.00		1,500,00	Assoc. Prof.	68.00	
	1/2 Lille I	MODOC. LIOI.	, 100 0 01	1,,100	,		2,200.00		00,00	

ř	
ber	ì
ØĄ.	1
9	Ġ

					1977 Sum	mer Session B	udget		
				Nine	Addition	Dedu	ction	Unall	ocated
Type of	_		Appt.	Months			Unfilled	Salaries	- Faculty
_Change	Department & Name	Rank	Period	<u>Rate</u>	Amount	Amount	Position	Addition	Deduction
A d to	Curriculum and Instru	ction (Continu	ied)						
Appoint	Velma L. Davis	A	7 16 0 01	011 COM	å 07/ 00				
Appoint	1/2 Time T Yvonne C. Greene	Asst. Prof.	/-16 8-31	\$11,687	\$ 974.00	Ş		\$	\$ 974.00
Appoint	1/2 Time	Tooch Agat	7 16 0 21	E 000	/17 00	/17 00	77) 1 A		
Appoint	Sandra L. Rogers	Teach Asst.	1-10 0-31	5,000	417.00	417.00	Teach Assts.		
Appoint	1/4 Time	Teach Asst.	7_16 8_31	5,000	208.00	102 00	Took Assts		25 00
	Phyllis K. Benson	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	12,000	600.00	103.00	Teach Assts.		25.00
	(Change status fro					\			600.00
	(Situation Seature 11)	om 707100 IIme	, zna term	to rull-t	rme, 2nd rerm	,			
	Educational Administra	ation and Sune	rvision						
Resign	Emmaline T. Lovitt	activities and bape	<u> </u>						
Ü	1/2 Time	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	9,600		800.00		800.00	
	Noeline L. Kelly			3,000		000.00		000.00	
	3/4 Time T	Assoc. Prof.	7-16 8-31	15,512	1,293.00				1,293.00
	(Change status :								1,273.00
		·			,				
	Civil Engineering								
Appoint	Hong S. Oey T								
	1/2 Time	Assoc. Prof.	7-16 8-31	19,800	1,650.00				1,650.00
	Paul C. Hassler T		7-16 8-31		750.00				750.00
	(Change status fro	om $3/4$ Time, 2	2nd Term to	Full-time	, 2nd Term)				
	Anthony J. Tarquin,								
		Assoc. Prof.				2,836.00		2,836.00	
	(Change status :	from Full-time	e, 2nd Term	to 17/100	Time, 2nd Ter	rm)			
-	Electrical Engineering	<u> </u>							
Lapse			6-01 8-31			928.00	Teach Assts.	928.00	
	36 1 6 3 1 1								
T C -	Mechanical and Industr	rial Engineeri							
Lapse			6-01 7-15			217.00	Teach Assts.	217.00	
	A 201								
Appoint	Art Robert J. Massey								
Appoint	1/2 Time T	Professor	7-16 8-31	10 725	1 6/5 00				1 (/5 00
Appoint	Willette M. Munz	TIULESSUI	1-10 0-31	19,/33	1,645.00				1,645.00
Tippotite	1/2 Time	Asst. Prof.	7-16 Q-21	15,584	1,299.00				1 000 00
	r/2 rime	Veer. LIOI.	1-10 0-7I	13,304	1,299.00				1,299.00

111	ž
gra	è
	Ì
-	À

					1977 Sum	mer Session	Budget		
				Nine	Addition	Dedi	ction		
Type of			Appt.	Months			Unfilled	Unallocate	d Salaries
Change	Department & Name	Rank	Period	Rate	Amount	Amount	Position	Addition	Deduction
	Drama and Speech								
Appoint	Edward J. Hamilton								
	1/2 Time	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	10,000	833.00	884.00	Teach Assts.	51.00	
	Norma A. Talamantes		6-01 8-31	10,000		833.00		833.00	
	(Change status	from 3/4 Time,	Both Terms	to Full-	time, 1st Term	.)			
	English								
Resign	Robert E. Richeson								
_	1/2 Time T	Assoc. Prof.	7-16 8-31	17,076		1,423.00		1,423.00	
Resign	Robert T. BledsoeT	Asst. Prof.		15,089		2,515.00		2,515.00	
Resign	Paula L. Kiska T	Asst. Prof.		14,266		2,378.00		2,378.00	
Resign	Gail L. Mortimer			,		_,0		2,575.00	
	(Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	12,500		2,083.00		2,083.00	
Appoint	Philip J. Gallagher			,_		_,,,,,,,,,		2,003.00	
	T	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	13,995	2,333.00	2,333.00	Instruc. PT		
Appoint	Deane Mansfield	Instructor	7-16 8-31	12,312	2,052.00	_,			2,052.00
Appoint	Christopher Hayes				-,				2,032.00
	1/2 Time	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	8,000	667.00	667.00	Instruc. PT		
Appoint	Karen A. Morrow	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	8,000	1,333.00		Instruc. PT		
Appoint	Theresa Pearson	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	8,000	1,333.00	•	Instruc. PT		974.00
1.2	John O. West T	Professor	7-16 8-31	21,211	1,767.00		Instruc. PT		374.00
	(Change status					2,707.00	inociac. II		
	(1 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	,,,			,				
	History								
Appoint	Charles R. Wilson								
	(Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	11,000	1,833.00	1,092.00	Teach Assts.		741.00
	(Promote from I			•	•				, , , , , ,
				`	0,	0-			
	<u>Linguistics</u>								
Resign	Charles F. Springst	ead							
	${f T}$	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	12,937		2,156.00		2,156.00	
						•		·	
	Mass Communication								
Appoint	Thomas R. Berg								
	1/3 Time	Instructor	7-16 8-31	13,000	722.00	832.00	Teach Assts.	110.00	
	Modern Languages								
Appoint	Mary Busalacchi	Lecturer	7 - 16 8-31	8,000	1,333.00				1,333.00

				BT *		mmer Session			
Type of			Appt.	Nine Months	Addition	Deau	Unfilled	IImallocato	d Colonica
Change	Department & Name	Rank	Period	Rate	Amount	Amount	Position	Addition	d Salaries Deduction
Gildlige	Modern Languages (Con		101100	Race	7mo arc	Amount	103161011	Addicton	Deduction
Appoint	Jesus N. Garcia	7							
11	1/2 Time	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	\$ 8,000	\$ 667.00	\$		\$	\$ 667.00
Appoint	Rhonda L. Hartman	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	8,000	1,333.00	1,666.00	Lect. 1/2 T	333.00	,
	Music								
	Lisa G. Woodul	_							
	3/4 Time		7-16 8-31	•		521.00		521.00	
	(Change status	from Full-time	, 2nd Term	to 3/4 Ti	me, 2nd Term)				
	Philosophy								
Resign	Peter Robinson T	Assoc. Prof.	7-16 8-31	15,475		2,579.00		2,579.00	
Appoint	William C.			,		_,		,3,,,,,,	
	Springer T	Assoc. Prof.	7-16 8-31	18,581	3,097.00				3,097.00
Appoint	Charles J. Estrada								•
	1/2 Time	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	10,000	833.00				833.00
•	Biological Sciences								
	Glenn E. Omundson	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	12,000		145.00		145.00	
	(Correct his ni	ne-months rate	as shown o	n RBC 694	from \$13,000	to \$12,000)			
Appoint	Glenn E. Omundson								
	1/2 Time	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	12,000	1,000.00				1,000.00
	Chemistry								
	Leonard S. Levitt								
	1/3 Time T	Professor	7-16 8-31	20,114		559.00		559.00	
	(Change status	from $1/2$ Time,	2nd Term t	o 1/3 Time	e, 2nd Term)				
	Geological Sciences								
Appoint	Robert C. Macer								
11001110	1/2 Time	Teach Asst.	7-16 8-31	6,000	500.00				500.00
	,		,	,,,,,,					300.00
	Mathematics								
Appoint	Joe A. Guthrie								
	2/3 Time	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	14,977	1,664.00				1,664.00
	William J. Leahey			00.55		0.600.00		0 (00 00	
	1/4 Time T	Professor	7-16 8-31	23,660	nt 0 1 m	2,629.00		2,629.00	
	(Change status	irom 91/100 Ti	me, 2nd Ter	m to 1/4 1	ime, Znd Terr	m)			

Ħ
1
<u> </u>
2

				Nine	Addition	Dedu	ction	Unall	ocated
Type of			Appt.	Months			Unfilled	Salaries	- Faculty
Change	Department & Name	Rank	Period	Rate	Amount	Amount	Position	Addition	Deduction
	Physics								
Lapse	the first and that the first the first was the way and the first f		6-01 8-31			108.00	Teach.Assts.	108.00	
		TOTALS			\$ 41,034.00	\$ 55,604.00		\$ 42,466.00	\$ 27,896.0
	*								

1977 Summer Session Budget

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

1977 SUMMER SESSION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business

- Reappoint Edward W. Frederickson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective July 16, 1977 for the 2nd Term of the 1977 Summer Session at his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$667.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 761)
- Reappoint Charles M. Fruithandler (non-tenure) as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective July 16, 1977 for the 2nd Term of the 1977 Summer Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 779)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Educational Administration and Supervision

- 9. Change the status of Noeline Kelly (tenure) from Associate Professor (1/4 Time) to Associate Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1, 1977 for the 1st Term of the 1977 Summer Session, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$15,512.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$646.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries -Faculty. She will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Health and Physical Education. (RBC 777)
- 10. Change the status of Noeline Kelly (tenure) from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) effective July 16, 1977 for the 2nd Term of the 1977 Summer Session at her nine-months rate of \$15,512.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$646.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries -(RBC 778) Faculty.

Educational Psychology and Guidance

11. Change the status of Everett E. Davis (tenure) from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) effective June 1, 1977 for the 1977 Summer Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,507.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,459.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 769)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

English

12. Appoint Karen G. Ramirez (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective July 16, 1977 for the 2nd Term of the 1977 Summer Session, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$13,320.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,110.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 772)

LIBRARY

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages

\$18,582.00

18,582.00

To: Maintenance and Operation
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to make payment on the

OCLC computer service. (RBC 770)

14. Accept the resignation of Linda S. Siler-Regan, Head, Documents, Microforms, and Maps Department, effective July 31, 1977, and lapse to Wages \$1,111.41 budgeted for this position. (RBC 773)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Business and Economic Research

15. Reappoint I. Thomas Sheppard as Director (1/2 Time) effective August 15 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,600.00 as Assistant Professor of Business with the necessary funds in the amount of \$505.74 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 780)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

Center for Continuing Education

Transfer of Funds:

\$2,100.00 From: Wages 2,100.00 To: Maintenance and Operation

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds for non-faculty instructors and support of the summer writers' conference

during the month of August. (RBC 781)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - PHYSICAL PLANT

General Services

Transfer of Funds:

From: Building Maintenance - Salaries \$231.00 To: Maintenance and Operation 231.00

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. This represents recovery of labor charges from departments on work orders and the funds are best utilized in these

areas. (RBC 789)

Building Maintenance

Transfer of Funds:

From: Building Maintenance - Salaries \$ 9,700.00 Custodial Services - Wages 14,000.00 8,750.00 Custodial Services - Maintenance & Operation To: Building Maintenance - Maintenance & Operation 32,450.00

Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations which are necessary due to some unexpected and certainly unplanned expenditures. Some of these expenditures were made on an emergency basis. (RBC 760)

19. Transfer of Funds:

\$12,560.00 From: Building Maintenance - Salaries 795.00 To: Building Maintenance - Wages Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation 11,765.00

Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. This represents recovery of labor charges from departments on work orders and the funds are best utilized in these

areas. (RBC 789)

Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1976-77 budget. (RBC 790)

Building Exterior Maintenance \$16,253.14

Grounds Maintenance

Transfer of Funds:

From: Custodial Services - Maintenance & Operation \$1,250.00 Grounds Maintenance - Wages Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance & Operation 2,750.00 4,000.00

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations which are necessary due to some unexpected and certainly unplanned expenditures. Some of these expenditures were made on an emergency basis. (RBC 760)

22. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1976-77 budget. (RBC 790)

Grounds Maintenance - Landscaping

\$6,500.00

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - PHYSICAL PLANT (CONTINUED)

<u>Utilities</u>

23. Transfer of Funds:

From: Building Maintenance - Salaries \$3,861.44
To: Utilities - Maintenance & Operation 1,972.00
Utilities - System 7 1,889.44

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. This represents recovery of labor charges from departments on work orders and the funds are best utilized in these areas. (RBC 789)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Peer Counseling

- 24. Reappoint and change the name of Pamela Lawson to Pamela L. Monteros as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1977, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 752)
- 25. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1976-77 budget. (RBC 790)

Wages	\$838.64
Maintenance & Operation	288.53
Trave1	200.00

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

U. S. Department of Army Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III

- 26. Appoint John A. Whitacre, Jr. as Research Professor effective July 16 through August 31, 1977 at his nine-months rate of \$21,400.00 as Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,567.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 755)
- 27. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo as Senior Research Scientist effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his annual rate of \$23,795.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,948.73 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 792)
- NASA Contract NSG 1316 ESR Studies of Viscous Liquid Crystals
- 28. Appoint Michael P. Eastman as Program Coordinator effective July 16 through August 14, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,105.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,946.77 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 750)
- HEW Grant G007604771 Bilingual Education Training Opportunities FY77

 29. Appoint Rosa R. Guerrero as Lecturer effective July 16 through August 4, 1977, at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$860.21 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 762)
- HEW Grant G007604771 Bilingual Education Training Opportunities FY78

 30. Reappoint Max Castillo as Program Evaluator effective August 5 through 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$14,400.00 as Lecturer of Educational Psychology and Guidance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,393.55 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 783)
- 31. Appoint Marie E. Barker as Program Coordinator effective August 5 through 31, 1977, at her nine-months rate of \$16,255.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,573.07 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 784)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

HEW Grant - G007700032 - Teacher Corps, 12th Cycle, 1st Year

- 32. Appoint Donald A. Davison as Contract Specialist effective July 1 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$18,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 753)
- 33. Change the status of Jorge A. Descamps from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective June 23 through July 11, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,250.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$280.55 budgeted for this position. (RBC 771)
- 34. Appoint Juan Aranda as Lecturer effective August 1 through 31, 1977 at an annual rate of \$16,284.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,357.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 776)

HEW Grant - G06-77-01091 - Upward Bound - 12th Year

- 35. Appoint David Corral as Teacher effective July 18 through August 12, 1977, at an annual rate of \$12,876.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$899.94 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 763)
- 36. Appoint Bertha A. Ontiveros as Instructor effective July 18 through August 12, 1977, at an annual rate of \$12,876.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$899.94 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 764)
- 37. Appoint Julian Encina, Jr. as Instructor effective July 18 through August 12, 1977, at an annual rate of \$12,876.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$899.94 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 765)
- 38. Appoint Victor M. Salas as Instructor effective July 18 through August 12, 1977, at an annual rate of \$12,876.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$899.94 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 766)

Department of Labor Grant DL 99-6-242-31-101 High School Equivalency Program - 11th Year

39. Accept the resignation of Debra J. Nesmith, Recruitment and Placement Specialist, effective August 5, 1977 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$630.71 budgeted for this position. (RBC 785)

State Department of Public Welfare - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Program - FY 77

40. Reappoint Marion K. Cahoon as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1977, at her full-time annual rate of \$18,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,137.09 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 757)

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation - Engineering Opportunities

- 41. Reappoint William J. Dodge as Program Coordinator (1/4 Time) effective August 1 through 31, 1977, at his full-time annual rate of \$12,576.00 as Math Room Teacher in Peer Counseling with the necessary funds in the amount of \$262.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Math Room Teacher (3/4 Time) in Peer Counseling. (RBC 774)
- 42. Reappoint William L. Craver as Associate Professor effective August 1 through 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$19,000.00 as Associate Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,111.11 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 788)

Grant PU 0013-54-01 Geophysics & Geology - Study of Tectonic Framework 43. Appoint George R. Keller as Program Coordinator effective July 1 through July 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,777.77 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 756)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST

Language Laboratory Development

44. Approve the reappropriation of the balance of \$30,000.00 from the 1976-77 budget. (RBC 791)

JOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX FUND

University Program Improvement

45. Appoint Lawrence J. Johnson as Assistant Professor (Part-time) effective July 1 through 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,045.00 as Assistant Professor of English with the necessary funds in the amount of \$525.00 to come from budgeted funds for this account. (RBC 786)

Audio Visual Equipment

46. Approve the reappropriation of the balance of \$15,000.00 from the 1976-77 budget. (RBC 791)

Computer Aided Instructional Development

47. Approve the reappropriation of the balance of \$54,500.00 from the 1976-77 budget. (RBC 791)

OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-498 - Chemistry Department

48. Appoint Michael P. Eastman as Program Coordinator effective August 15 through 31, 1977, at a nine-months rate of \$15,453.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$941.59 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$18,105.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 767)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-546 - Chemistry Department

- 49. Reappoint Keith H. Pannell as Program Coordinator effective July 16 through July 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$20,151.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,155.62 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. (RBC 754)
- 50. Reappoint Keith H. Pannell as Program Coordinator effective August 22 through 31, 1977, at a nine-months rate of \$19,709.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$706.41 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$20,151.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 768)

Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology

51. Appoint Robert F. Roy as Project Coordinator effective July 25 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$36,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,745.52 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. (RBC 775)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

52. As of August 31, 1977 - To adjust year-end balances relating to Auxiliary Enterprises in accordance with the approval of the President of The University of Texas System.

Accounts:

From	Amount
263-90-950-00 291-90-950-00	\$ 97,000.00 30,000.00
То	
261-90-950-00	\$ 127,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Amendments to 1977-78 Operating Budget November 11, 1977

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Business Manager

1. Increase the annual rate of Louison F. Roberson, Budget Analyst II, effective October 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 from \$15,372.00 to \$17,004.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,496.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. This is a merit increase. (RBC 269)

Personnel Office

2. Accept the resignation of Euguene W. Green, Director, effective before September 1, 1977 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$16,000.00 budgeted for this position. Mr. Green retired effective August 31, 1977. (RBC 9)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting

- 3. Reappoint Opie L. Dawson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate #13,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$15,000.00 and lapse the unused \$1,500.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 170)
- 4. Appoint John A. D'Ascenzo (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 171)
- 5. Reappoint James R. McDaniel (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$500.00 and \$1,900.00 from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 172)

Business

- 6. Accept the resignation of Lawrence P. Blanchard (tenure), Professor, as Chairperson effective before September 1, 1977, and adjust his nine-months rate from \$24,400.00 to \$23,650.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$750.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 76)
- 7. Appoint Ronald E. Milliman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$18,250.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$18,000.00 and \$250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 78)
- 8. Appoint Gary Swindon as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 79)
- 9. Appoint Donna M. Watkins as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries-Faculty. (RBC 80)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED) COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

Business (Continued)

- 10. Reappoint Billy G. Matthews as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries-Faculty. (RBC 81)
- 11. Reappoint David T. Toner as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries-Faculty. (RBC 82)
- 12. Appoint Charles R. Thwaits as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 83)
- 13. Appoint Samuel P. Drake as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 84)
- 14. Reappoint Edward W. Frederickson as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of 9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of 2,400.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 85)
- 15. Grant leave of absence to Charles E. Stenicka (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$23,600.00 and lapse to Unall α ated Salaries Faculty \$11,800.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 86)
- 16. Reappoint James L. Brennand (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$16,500.00 and lapse the unused \$3,000.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 93)
- 17. Reappoint Gerald A. Graves (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,026.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,257.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 94)
- 18. Reappoint David R. Rosado (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,570.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,393.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 95)

Economics and Finance

- 19. Change the status of Weldon C. Neill (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session and adjust his full-time nine-months rate from \$20,725.00 to \$21,725.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$13,483.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Dean (2/3 Time) in the Office of the Dean College of Business Administration. (RBC 71)
- 20. Appoint Parvez Mahmud (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$18,000.00 and lapse the unused \$3,000.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 87)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED) COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

Office of the Dean

21. Appoint Weldon C. Neill as Acting Dean (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,725.00 as Associate Professor of Economics and Finance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$14,483.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Acting Dean (2/3 Time) in the amount of \$16,012.00 and lapse the unused \$1,529.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Other. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Economics and Finance for the 1977-78 Long Session. (RBC 72)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction

- 22. Change the status of Angela J. Schroder (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$15,450.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$1,931.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in HEW Grant G007700032 Teacher Corps, 12th Cycle, 1st Year. Her appointment for the 1978 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 69)
- 23. Reappoint Phyllis K. Benson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at the full-time nine-months rate of \$13,650.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,825.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. She will also serve as Director, LRC (1/2 Time) in this same department. (RBC 88)
- 24. Appoint Phyllis K. Benson as Director, LRC (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$13,650.00 as Lecturer of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Director, LRC (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$6,825.00. She will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 Time) in this same department. (RBC 89)
- 25. Accept the resignation of Marie E. Barker (tenure) Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$17,368.00 budgeted for this position. She will serve as Program Coordinator in HEW Grant G007604771 Bilingual Education Training Opportunity FY 78. (RBC 96)
- 26. Appoint Luiza B. Amodeo (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,400.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 98)
- 27. Reappoint Armida Hernandez (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 99)

Educational Administration and Supervision

- 28. Reappoint Max Castillo (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,938.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 102)
- 29. Reappoint Ronald J. Barber (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 103)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED) COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)

Educational Psychology and Guidance

- 30. Grant tenure to Maximino Plata and change his status from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$19,081.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$2,385.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in HEW Grant G007700032 Teacher Corps, 12th Cycle, 1st Year. His appointment for the 1978 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 47)
- 31. Reappoint Michael Magee (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 90)
- 32. Reappoint Guillermo M. Arciniega (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a ninemonths rate of \$17,000.00 with his salary to be paid from HEW Grant G00700032 Teacher Corps, 12th Cycle, 1st Year. (RBC 100)
- 33. Appoint Patricia A. Ainsa (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$17,000.00 and lapse the unused \$2,000.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 104)
- 34. Reappoint Patricia G. Adkins (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 114)

Health and Physical Education

- 35. Reappoint Lea R. Hutchinson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 105)
- 36. Reappoint Margaret H. Lemone (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 106)
- 37. Reappoint Raul V. Munoz, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 107)
- 38. Reappoint Teddie L. Teegarden (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 108)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering

39. Reappoint Robert Coltharp (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at his full-time ninemonths rate of \$14,135.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,125.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$16,000.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused \$14,875.00. He is being paid less than the one-quarter time allows due to his social security retirement limitations. (RBC 113)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED) COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Electrical Engineering

- 40. Reappoint Clyde R. Nichols (non-tenure) as Professor Emeritus (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$20,100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,350.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$16,000.00 and lapse the unused \$12,650.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 109)
- 41. Reappoint William W. Raymond (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,000.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Professor (Visiting) in the amount of \$19,000.00 and lapse the unused \$11,000.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 110)
- 42. Appoint Chuang Li (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time_nine-months rate of \$9,612.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,403.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. He will also serve as Senior Research Scientist (1/2 Time) in Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 Upper Atmospheric Research III. (RBC 185)
- 43. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/8 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$19,650.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,228.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. He will also serve as Senior Research Scientist (7/8 Time) in Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 Upper Atmospheric Research III. (RBC 266)

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

- 44. Change the status of John A. Whitacre (tenure) from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,420.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$2,927.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Professor (1/4 Time) in Solar Energy Project. His appointment for the 1978 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 117)
- 45. Change the status of William L. Craver (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,250.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$7,083.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Associate (1/3 Time) in Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant Engineering Opportunities. (RBC 180)

Metallurgical Engineering

46. Appoint Juan M. Herrera (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 16)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Art

- 47. Reappoint James R. Drake (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 119)
- 48. Appoint Robert C. Osborne (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 120)

Chicano Studies Program

49. Appoint Ricardo D. Aguilar as Director effective September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with his salary to be paid from the Department of Modern Languages. (RBC 111)

Criminal Justice Program

- 50. Correct an error in the printed budget. Grant tenure to Ernest A. Guinn, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977, with no change in his ninemonths rate of \$18,584.00. (RBC 1)
- 51. Appoint Michael M. Ban (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 31)
- 52. Reappoint Karl W. Dissly (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 154)
- 53. Appoint Odell B. Holmes, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 155)
- 54. Reappoint Frank Lozito (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 156)
- 55. Reappoint Chester C. McLaughlin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 157)
- 56. Reappoint Louis R. Mier (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,500.00 and lapse the unused \$13,500.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 158)
- 57. Reappoint Robert E. Minnie (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 159)
- 58. Appoint Kevin E. Shannon (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 160)

Drama and Speech

59. Appoint Roy T. Gentry (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 and lapse the unused \$500.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 23)

Drama and Speech (Continued)

- 60. Reappoint Norma A. Talamantes (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 32)
- 61. Appoint Joanne B. Oliver (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$15,000.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty the unused \$14,000.00. (RBC 91)
- 62. Reappoint Joe Martinez (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 92)
- 63. Reappoint Richard W. Albin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 121)
- 64. Appoint Edward J. Hamilton (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 182)

<u>English</u>

- 65. Grant leave of absence to Deane M. Kelly (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$6,750.00 budgeted for this position. Her appointment for the 1978 Spring Semester, at her nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 remains unchanged. (RBC 2)
- 66. Appoint Arturo Vivante (non-tenure) as Professor (Visiting) (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$22,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$16,500.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 and Unallocated Salaries Faculty in the amount of \$2,500.00. (RBC 34)
- 67. Appoint Bruce G. Dobler (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 35)
- 68. Grant leave of absence to Hector M. Serrano (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$13,062.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 122)
- 69. Grant leave of absence to Robert E. Richeson(tenure), Associate Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$18,200.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$9,100.00 budgeted for this position. His appointment for the 1978 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 123)
- 70. Appoint Robert S. Nordlie (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$13,000.00 and lapse the unused \$500.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 124)

English (Continued)

- 71. Reappoint Willard P. Gingerich (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,750.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$13,000.00 and lapse the unused \$250.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 125)
- 72. Reappoint Gail L. Mortimer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,250.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$13,000.00 and Unallocated Salaries Faculty in the amount of \$250.00. (RBC 126)
- 73. Appoint Robert F. Anderson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 Time) in the Department of Modern Languages for the 1977 Fall Semester. (RBC 127)
- 74. Reappoint Juhree Bassett (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 129)
- 75. Reappoint Martha B. Connolly (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 130)
- 76. Reappoint Christopher Hayes (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 163)
- 77. Reappoint Sharon L. Hileman (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 164)
- 78. Reappoint Dennese W. Kirkwood (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 165)
- 79. Appoint Bonnie A. Lesley (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 166)
- 80. Reappoint Karen A. Morrow (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 167)
- 81. Reappoint Robert K. Rowe (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 168)

English (Continued)

- 82. Appoint Ann O. Watters (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 169)
- 83. Appoint Clifford B. Hutchinson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 173)

History

- 84. Appoint Necah S. Furman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor (Visiting) in the amount of \$17,350.00 and lapse the unused \$4,350.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 131)
- 85. Appoint John Cudd(non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer in the amount of \$14,000.00 and lapse the unused \$500.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 132)
- 86. Appoint Anne Boylan (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Lecturer in the amount of \$14,000.00 and lapse the unused \$500.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 133)

Mass Communication

- 87. Reappoint Henry Rettig (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 36)
- 88. Appoint Gary Conwell (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 37)
- 89. Accept the resignation of Terry M. Stark (non-tenure), Instructor, effective before September 1, 1977, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$12,750.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 178)
- 90. Appoint Joseph Loftin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$250.00 and Unallocated Salaries Faculty in the amount of \$12,750.00. (RBC 179)

Modern Languages

91. Reappoint Richard V. Teschner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 38)

Modern Languages (Continued)

- 92. Correct an error in the printed budget. Increase the nine-months rate of Armando Armengol (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, from \$13,000.00 to \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty.(RBC 77)
- 93. Appoint Robert F. Anderson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 Time) in the Department of Art for the 1977 Fall Semester. (RBC 128)
- 94. Appoint Ricardo D. Aguilar (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 and Unallocated Salaries Faculty in the amount of \$1,000.00. He will also serve as Director of Chicano Studies Program. (RBC 134)
- 95. Remove from the budget George W. Ayer, Professor, effective before September 1, 1977 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$23,787.00 budgeted for this position. Dr. Ayer died June 8, 1977. (RBC 135)
- 96. Appoint Steven M. Taylor (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$13,000.00 and Unallocated Salaries Faculty in the amount of \$500.00. (RBC 136)
- 97. Appoint Adolfo Aldana (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,750.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 137)

Music

- 98. Appoint Richard Baca (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$15,000.00 with the unused \$2,500.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 15)
- 99. Appoint David R. Wicks (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$12,000.00 and lapse the unused \$1,000.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 39)

Philosophy

100. Change the status of Patrick Romanell (tenure) from H.Y. Benedict Professor (Full-time) to H.Y. Benedict Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$26,028.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,253.00 budgeted for this position. His appointment for the 1978 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 49)

Political Science

- 101. Appoint Kathleen A. Staudt (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 3)
- 102. Appoint Vicky H. Martinez (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments (RBC 46)
- 103. Reappoint Jose L. Orozco (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,450.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,225.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Associate Director (1/2 Time) in the Inter-American Institute for the 1977-78 fiscal year. (RBC 50)

Psychology

- 104. Appoint Francis J. Winn, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,750.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$15,000.00 with the unused \$1,250.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 52)
- 105. Change the status of Randolph H. Whitworth (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,600.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$5,400.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Assistant Dean (1/4 Time) in the Office of the Dean College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 138)

Sociology

- 106. Appoint Margaret K. Snooks (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 53)
- 107. Accept the resignation of Herbert C. Morrow, Jr. (non-tenure) Instructor (1/2 Time) effective before September 1, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,772.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$5,886.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 73)

Office of the Dean

108. Appoint Randolph H. Whitworth as Assistant Dean (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,600.00 as Associate Professor of Psychology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,400.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Dean (1/5 Time) in the amount of \$4,000.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Other in the amount of \$1,400.00. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Psychology. (RBC 139)

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Nursing

109. Appoint Margaret A. Curry (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant positions of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 and Instructor in the amount of \$14,415.00 with the unused \$12,415.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 4)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED) COLLEGE OF NURSING (CONTINUED)

Nursing (Continued)

- 110. Appoint Lois J. Wikoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 5)
- 111. Reappoint William F. Springfield, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 6)
- 112. Appoint Dolores McGhee (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$16,695.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 and Unallocated Salaries Faculty in the amount of \$2,695.00. (RBC 7)
- 113. Appoint Julie J. Cummins (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,335.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$14,000.00 and lapse the unused \$665.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 8)
- 114. Accept the resignation of Mary E. Benedict (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1977, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries-Faculty \$14,835.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 17)
- 115. Accept the resignation of Dolores M. Hehn (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1977, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$16,695.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 18)
- 116. Accept the resignation of Mary J. Campbell (non-tenure), Instructor, effective before September 1, 1977 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$13,890.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 19)
- 117. Accept the resignation of Nancy P. Pool (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor effective before September 1, 1977, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$12,330.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 20)
- 118. Promote Pearl I. Gardner (non-tenure) from Instructor to Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977, with no change in her nine-months rate of \$14,835.00. (RBC 21)
- 119. Accept the resignation of Pettey C. Ross (non-tenure), Assistant Professor effective before September 1, 1977, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries Faculty \$18,195.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 22)
- 120. Appoint Margaret S. Bolender (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,335.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 24)
- 121. Appoint Suzanne Tapley (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,335.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 25)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED) COLLEGE OF NURSING (CONTINUED)

Nursing (Continued)

- 122. Appoint Susan E. Sloan (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,330.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 26)
- 123. Grant tenure to Dorothy F. Corona, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1977, with no change in her nine-months rate of \$22,710.00.(RBC 27)
- 124. Appoint Margaret A. Taylor (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,600.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 28)
- 125. Appoint Lillian M. Bristol (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 29)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Biological Sciences

- 126. Appoint Anita C. Walker (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1,1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$16,000.00 and lapse the unused \$2,500.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 40)
- 127. Appoint Richard A. Smartt (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,500.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$6,750.00 and lapse the unused \$250.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 140)

Chemistry

128. Appoint Gary B. Ashe (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Associate Professor (Visiting) in the amount of \$21,077.00 with the unused \$7,077.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 54)

Geological Sciences

- 129. Appoint Charles J. Stuart (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$16,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$15,500.00 and Unallocated Salaries- Faculty in the amount of \$1,000.00. (RBC 55)
- 130. Appoint Steve I. Appel (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time ninemonths rate of \$8,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,100.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 56)
- 131. Reappoint Michael Chaiffetz (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 11977-78 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of 9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of 4,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 57)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED) COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED) Geological Sciences (Continued)

- 132. Reappoint Kathryn C. Evans (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time ninemonths rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 58)
- 133. Reappoint Robert Graham (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time ninemonths rate of \$8,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,100.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 59)
- 134. Appoint Roberta J. Hoffer (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time ninemonths rate of \$8,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,100.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 60)
- 135. Reappoint Bob R. Robinson(non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a full-time ninemonths rate of \$8,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,300.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 61)
- 136. Reappoint Robert C. Trentham (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time ninemonths rate of \$8,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,150.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 62)
- 137. Reappoint Gary L. Massingill (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/2 Time) effective January 16, 1978 for the 1978 Spring Semester, at a full-time ninemonths rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,250.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 63)
- 138. Appoint Nicholas E. Pingitore (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$16,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$15,500.00 and Unallocated Salaries Faculty in the amount of \$1,000.00. (RBC 141)

<u>Mathematics</u>

- 139. Appoint Adolf Mader (non-tenure) as Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$22,989.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Professor (Visiting) in the same amount. (RBC 41)
- 140. Appoint B. Clay Burch (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977-78 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,500.00 and lapse the unused \$500.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 42)
- 141. Appoint Ernesto E. Gemoets (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 115)
- 142. Appoint Garey K. McCune (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 116)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED) COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

Mathematics (Continued)

- 143. Appoint Clinton W. Kennel (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 142)
- 144. Reappoint James D. Horn (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 143)
- 145. Reappoint William A. Burgett (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 144)
- 146. Reappoint Mary L. Gibson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 145)
- 147. Reappoint Robert Bernstein (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 146)
- 148. Reappoint Carole C. Ezzell (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 147)
- 149. Reappoint Annie L. Huber (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 148)
- 150. Reappoint William J. Dodge (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,431.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,304.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. He will also serve as Math Room Teacher (3/4 Time) in Peer Counseling. (RBC 149)
- 151. Appoint James A. Graves (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 150)
- 152. Appoint Ralph H. Pryor (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments.(RBC 151)
- 153. Appoint Hector A. Quevedo (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 152)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED) COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

Mathematics (Continued)

154. Appoint Janet S. Omundson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 for the 1977 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 174)

- 155. Change the status and promote Carol B. Watts from Head, Documents Section to Acting Head, Documents, Microforms and Maps Department effective September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 and adjust her annual rate from \$12,096.00 to \$12,596.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 30)
- 156. Appoint Larry Sall as Head, Department of Special Collections and Archives effective September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, at an annual rate of \$14,200.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position for Head, Department of Special Collections and Archives in the amount of \$11,655.00 and Wages in the amount of \$2,545.00. (RBC 43)
- 157. Accept the resignation of Linda Siler-Regan, Head, Documents, Microforms and Maps Department, effective before September 1, 1977 and lapse to Wages \$14,404.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 64)
- 158. Accept the resignation of Delilah D. Adams-Torres, Head, Education Library effective before September 1, 1977 and lapse to Wages \$13,735.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 65)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Museum

- 159. Accept the resignation of Herbert C. Morrow, Jr. Curator (1/2 Time)effective before September 1, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,772.00 and lapse to Wages \$5,886.00 budgeted for this position.(RBC 74)
- 160. Reappoint Kathleen S. Roland as Curator of Collections/Registrar effective September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978, at an annual rate of \$10,308.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,731.00 to come from the appropriation (RBC 153) for Wages.

Center for Inter-American Studies

<u>Inter-American Institute</u>

161. Reappoint Jose L. Orozco as Associate Director (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, at a full-time annual rate of \$14,388.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,194.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Associate Director (1/2 Time) in the same amount. He will also serve as Instructor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Political Science for the 1977-78 Long Session. (RBC 51)

Peer Counseling
162. Appoint Allen W. Sheffield as Teacher effective September 1 through December 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 183)

Solar Energy Project

163. Appoint John A. Whitacre as Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,420.00 as Professor in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,927.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 118)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

- U.S. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263- Upper Atmospheric Research III
- 164. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo as Senior Research Scientist (7/8 Time) effective September 1 through 30, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$26,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,910.41 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. This salary was negotiated and approved by the granting agency after review of his performance and includes across the board and merit increases. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/8 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1977 Fall Semester. (RBC 265)
- <u>U.S. Air Force Contract F41609-76-C-0002- Assessment of Functional Vision FY 76</u> 165. Reappoint Guy M. Crook as Research Associate effective September 1 through 30, 1977, at his annual rate of \$15,240.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,270.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 10)
- 166. Reappoint Zane M. Fractor as Research Associate effective September 1 through 30, 1977, at his annual rate of \$15,240.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,270.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 11)
- 167. Reappoint Paul V. Garcia as Senior Research Associate effective September 1 through 30, 1977, at his annual rate of \$19,932.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,661.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 12)
- 168. Reappoint Floyd A. Hape as Research Assistant effective September 1 through 30, 1977, at his annual rate of \$8,352.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$696.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 13)
- 169. Reappoint Charles Link as Research Assistant effective September 1 through 30, 1977, at his annual rate of \$10,248.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$854.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 14)
- Veterans Administration Contract V349V-2721 V.A. Counseling FY 77

 170. Reappoint Frances Z. Mason as Counseling Psychologist effective September 1 through December 31, 1977, at her annual rate of \$15,286.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,095.32 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 44)
- HEW Grant G007700032 Teacher Corps, 12th Cycle, 1st Year
 171. Appoint Macimino Plata as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) effective
 September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate
 of \$19,081.00 as Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology and Guidance with
 the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,385.00 to come from budgeted salaries
 for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the
 Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance for the 1977 Fall Semester.(RBC48)
- 172. Reappoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Program Coordinator effective September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978, at an annual rate of \$23,002.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$17,251.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant.

 (RBC 66)
- 173. Appoint Angela J. Schroder as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$15,450.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,931.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1977 Fall Semester. (RBC 70)
- 174. Reappoint Guillermo M. Arciniega as Lecturer effective September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978, at a nine-months rate of \$17,000.00 as Assistant Professor (Visiting) in Educational Psychology and Guidance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 101)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

HEW Grant G007604771 - Bilingual Education Training Opportunity - FY 78
175. Reappoint Marie E. Barker as Program Coordinator effective September 1,
1977 through August 4, 1978, at her nine-months rate of \$17,368.00 as Assistant
Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount
of \$21,563.12 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 97)

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities
176. Appoint William L. Craver as Research Associate (1/3 Time) effective
September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of
\$21,250.00 as Associate Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,083.00 to come from budgeted
salaries for this grant. (RBC 181)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS Josephine Clardy Fox Fund Museum

Museum

177. Accept the resignation of Herbert C. Morrow, Jr., Curator, effective before September 1, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$11,772.00 and lapse to Salaries \$3,924.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 75)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics

178. Reappoint Norman F. Brandl as Graduate Assistant (Volleyball) (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978, at a full-time annual rate of \$8,272.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,102.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Graduate Assistant (Volleyball) (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$3,000.00 and \$102.00 from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 161)

179. Reappoint Ronald P. Hamilton as Graduate Assistant (Gymnastics) (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978, at a full-time annual rate of \$8,272.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,102.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Graduate Assistant (Gymnastics) (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$3,000.00 and \$102.00 from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 162)

Intramural and Recreational Services

180. Accept the resignation of Dotson G. Lewis, Director, before September 1, 1977 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$15,000.00 budgeted for this position.

(RBC 45)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Computer Center

181. Increase the annual rate of Semih Yildirim, Director, effective October 1, 1977 from \$22,450.00 to \$23,650.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,100.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. This is a merit increase. (RBC 268)

Odessa, Texas 79762

October 12, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker President The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the November 11, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

V. R. Cardozier President

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

Ox K

I recommend approval of acceptance of the following gift:

DONOR

1. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman
The Hogg Foundation
for Mental Health
Austin, Texas 78712

PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS Support of the Human Potentials Center for the third and final year.

AMOUNT \$10,465

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1977-78 academic year:

	7.107.107.103	COST TO	ROYALTY PER VOLUME
TITLE	AUTHOR(S)	STUDENT	PER AUTHOR
Marketing: An Environmental Perspective	Gwinner, Brown <u>Hagan</u> , et al	\$15.70	\$0.135
Basic Statistics	Nickel, Hale, Olson	5.60	0.80
Linear Algebra	O'Callaghan	2.50	NONE
Calculus I	Hale	4.50*	NONE
Calculus II	Hale	4.50*	NONE
Differential Equa- tions	Hale	5.00*	NONE
Basic Theory of D.E.	Hale, Nickel	1.50	NONE
Special Functions	Hale	1.00	NONE
Partial Differen- tial Equations	Hale, Nickel	1.50	NONE
Complex Variables	Nickel	1.50	NONE
Probability	Nickel	2.00	NONE
Sources of Behavior Abnormal and Normal		9.40	1.20

^{*}Estimated

ing

TRANSCRIPT SERVICE CHARGE: It is requested that the following Transcript Service Charge be approved:

The transcripts being processed through normal procedures would remain at \$1.00 per transcript. The transcripts requested for dispatch over the counter on an emergency basis would be charged a Transcript Service Charge of \$2.00.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES



I recommend the following holiday and vacation schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1977-78 fiscal year:

DATE			HOLIDAY	DAY OF WEEK
September 5, 1977 November 24, 1977 November 25, 1977 December 22, 1977 December 23, 1977 December 26, 1977 December 27, 1977 January 2, 1978	Dec. 28, 1	1977	Labor Day Thanksgiving Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Holiday Christmas Holiday Christmas Holiday Christmas Holiday New Year's Holiday	
March 24, 1978	1/2 day		Christmas Holiday *Good Friday Christmas Holiday Independence Day	Thursday Friday Afternoon Friday Tuesday

*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by working on March 24, 1978, or by taking a vacation day.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS



The following contracts/grants have been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Contracts for the operation of vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for the two-year period beginning September 1, 1977, through August 31, 1979.

Company	Type of Machine Operation	Commission
Permain Vending Company	1978 Model Rockola #468	50% of gross sales
Permian Coca-Cola Bottling Company	Soft drinks in cans	15% of gross sales
West Texas Vending, Inc.	Coffee Food Machines Candy and Chip	14% of gross sales 5% of gross sales 15% of gross sales



BUSINESS CONTRACTS (cont.)

- 2. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and The County of Ector, signed by President V. R. Cardozier, providing that UTPB will furnish to the County two mobile classrooms for use at the Ector County Youth Center. County will cooperate with UTPB in providing counseling experience for UTPB's students working toward a degree in counseling. The agreement period is from September 1, 1977, through August 31, 1978.
- 3. Memorandum of Agreement between the United Campus Ministry System acting as United Day Care Systems and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin providing for the University supplying a mobile unit to the United Campus Ministry, and the United Campus Ministry providing day care services to needy members of the University student body, staff and faculty and further will coordinate with University in providing onsite experiences for University students working toward degrees in counseling. The agreement is for the period August 15, 1977, through August 31, 1978.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENT (STATE)

- 1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0400 between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and The University of Texas at Austin, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs W. A. Watts, whereby The University of Texas at Austin will furnish general stores supplies, duplicating, copying services, art work, photography services, film rental and such other needed supplies and services as The University of Texas of the Permian Basin may consider necessary to its operation. The contract period is from September 1, 1977, through August 31, 1979, and will not exceed the amount of \$5,000 per year.
- 2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0655 between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and The University of Texas Regional Computer Center, signed by President V. R. Cardozier, whereby The University of Texas Regional Computer Center agrees to furnish the services of its Computing Center 370/155 computer system on available time basis. The contract period is from September 1, 1977, through August 31, 1979, and will not exceed the amount of \$100,000.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Office of the President

1. Remove from the budget John L. Walker (Code 1000) as Assistant to the President (Administrator of Student Services), Office of the President at the close of 7/31/77. (RBC #197)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

News and Information

- 2. Change the percent time for Carolyn M. Fitz-Gerald, Interim Director (Code 1000), News and Information from 60% to 100% and the period of appointment from 8/1/77 8/13/77 to 8/1/77 8/28/77 at the same annual salary rate of \$14,000. Source of Funds: \$293.58 in budgeted position and \$760.16 from Administrative Salaries, News and Information. (RBC #194)
- 3. Appoint Leland D. Martin as Director of News and Information (Code 1000), News and Information at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 8/24/77 8/31/77. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, News and Information. (RBC #199)

SERVICE DEPARTMENT FUNDS AND REVOLVING FUNDS:

Computer Services Division

4. Terminate William C. Hackos, Jr., as Supervisor of User Services (Code 1000), Computer Services Division effective close 8/18/77. (RBC #200)

Central Stores

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Physical Plant \$4,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

Central Stores \$2,976 Equipment, Central Stores \$1,024

For: Better utilization of resources.

(RBC #192)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

6. Appoint Robert E. Howard (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,500 for the period 8/22/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #195)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (cont.)

7. Appoint Donald M. Allen (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Life Science (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$15,000 for the period 8/15/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #196)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

- 8. Reappoint James L. Colwell (with term tenure) as Professor of Literature (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$25,350 for the period 7/16/77 8/31/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #193)
- 9. Remove from the budget John L. Walker (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Literature (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at the close of 7/31/77. (RBC #198)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Personnel Division

10. Place on Leave Without Pay, Elizabeth Mallonee, Director (Code 1000), at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$18,095, Personnel Division for the period 9/17/77 - 10/16/77. (RBC #45)

Admissions and Registrar

ll. Reappoint Bruce Faulkner as Admissions Advisor (Code 1000), Admissions and Registrar at 100% time at annual salary rate of \$10,550 for the period 9/1/77 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: \$10,000 in budgeted position, \$550 from Maintenance and Operation, Admissions and Registrar. (RBC #37)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

News and Information

12. Reappoint Leland D. Martin as Director (Code 1000), News and Information at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 9/1/77 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: \$13,000 for Administrative Salaries and \$3,000 from Wages, News and Information. (RBC #36)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

13. Appoint James E. Blain (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,800 for the period 9/1/77 - 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #25)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Management (cont.)

- 14. Appoint Larry H. Hoover (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,800 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #26)
- 15. Appoint David Legg (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Criminal Justice (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #27)
- 16. Appoint William R. Claypool (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Marketing (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #28)
- 17. Appoint John F. Murphy (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Finance (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #29)
- 18. Appoint Roy C. Augesen (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Criminal Justice (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,800 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #30)
- 19. Appoint Edward L. Sward (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Marketing (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$15,200 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #32)
- 20. Remove from the budget Robert H. McIntire (with term tenure) as Professor of Management (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Management effective close 8/31/77. (RBC #33)
- 21. Appoint Bruce Krietch (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Accounting and Information Systems (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #46)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

- 22. Appoint Marilyn A. Howard (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. NOTE: Mrs. Howard has a concurrent appointment at 75% time as Systems Analyst Programmer Supervisor (Code 1000), Computer Services Division. (RBC #2)
- 23. Appoint David M. Eggleston (without term tenure) as Professor and Chairman of Control Engineering (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$22,000 for the period 9/1/77 5/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #4)
- 24. Appoint Mawlood E. Najjar (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Engineering (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,000 for the period 9/1/77 5/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #5)
- 25. Appoint James H. Butler (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Geology (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$19,200 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #6)
- 26. Appoint Ralph H. Viney (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Engineering (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #7)
- 27. Appoint William C. Ramsey-Palmer (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Geology (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #8)
- 28. Appoint Waldo Lawrence Grossman, Jr. (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #9)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (cont.)

- 29. Appoint Brett D. Rixford (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #10)
- 30. Appoint Joseph E. Trachta (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #11)
- 31. Appoint Thomas A. Brown (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #12)
- 32. Appoint Lee E. Lawton (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Engineering (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #13)
- 33. Appoint Evangeline L. Jacobs (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #14)
- 34. Remove from the budget Betty A. Sproule (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Computer Science (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering effective close 8/31/77. (RBC #15)
- 35. Reappoint Robert E. Howard (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,500 for the period 9/1/77 5/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #34)
- 36. Reappoint Donald M. Allen (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Life Science (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$15,000 for the period 9/1/77 5/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #35)
- 37. Terminate Mawlood L. Najjar as Lecturer in Control Engineering (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering effective close 9/15/77. (RBC #43)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (cont.)

38. Appoint Albert Stretz (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Engineering (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 9/1/77 - 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #44)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

- 39. Appoint Ross W. Bonner (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Pedagogical Studies (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$19,200 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC \sharp 1)
- 40. Reappoint R. Inez Gaskins (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Pedagogical Studies (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$10,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #3)
- 41. Change the academic salary rate of James C. Tillapaugh (without term tenure) Assistant Professor of History (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education, from \$15,400 to \$15,700 at 100% time for the period 9/1/77 5/31/78. Source of Funds: \$15,400 in budgeted position; \$300 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #16)
- 42. Appoint Donald C. Sanders (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Mass Communications (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,200 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC $\sharp 17$)
- 43. Appoint Donna Thompson (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Pedagogical Studies (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #18)
- 44. Appoint Howard Elton Hunt (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Mass Communications (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,400 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #19)
- 45. Appoint Linda H. George (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Sociology (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,200 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #20)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

- 46. Appoint Ronald Carl Cere (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Spanish (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$15,500 for the period 9/1/77 5/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #21)
- 47. Change the name of Lois A. Smith to Lois S. Hale (without term tenure) Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at the same academic salary rate. (RBC #22)
- 48. Remove from the budget Joseph W. Bastien (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Anthropology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education effective close 8/31/77. (RBC #23)
- 49. Remove from the budget J. Michael Sproule (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Communications (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education effective close 8/31/77. (RBC #24)
- 50. Appoint Gordon Bronitsky (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Anthropology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,700 for the period 9/1/77-5/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #31)
- 51. Appoint Kathleen B. Weber (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Art (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #38)
- 52. Appoint Michael N. Miller (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Philosophy (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #39)
- 53. Appoint Judy Lewis (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Pedagogical Studies (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 9/1/77 1/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #47)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER:

- 54. Remove from the budget Kathryn J. Clayton as Professional Librarian (Code 0080), Learning Resources Center effective close 8/31/77. (RBC #41)
- 55. Appoint Robert Turner as Professional Librarian (Code 0080), Learning Resources Center at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 for the period 9/1/77 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Learning Resources Center. (RBC #40)

SERVICE DEPARTMENT FUNDS AND REVOLVING FUNDS:

Computer Service Division

56. Appoint Marilyn A. Howard as Systems Analyst Programmer Supervisor (Code 1000), Computer Services Division at 75% time at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 9/1/77 - 12/31/77. Source of Funds: Wages, Computer Services Division. (RBC #42)

Human Potentials Center

57. Appoint Clark Johnson as Director (Code 1000), Human Potential Center for the period 9/1/77 - 5/16/78 at an annual salary rate of \$21,500. Following is the percent time:

September	95%	time	\$1702.09
October	75%	time	1343.75
November	75%	time	1343.75
December	75%	time	1343.75
January	50%	time	895.84
February	50%	time	895.84
March	25%	time	447.92
April	25%	time	447.92
May 16	2 5%	time	233.68
_			\$8654.54

Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation Grant. (RBC #48)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

October 14, 1977

President E. D. Walker THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the November 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

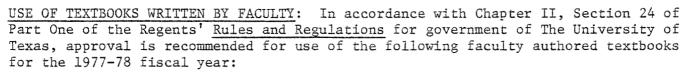
PETER T. FLAWN

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO November 11, 1977 Meeting



TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.55 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

- 1. Mr. Gerard Martinez Fuentes, Cadet, University Police, September 26, 1977 through December 8, 1977, to Austin, Texas to attend The University of Texas System Police Academy for training in order to meet UTS requirements for becoming a commissioned officer for UTSA. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$2,246.00 will be paid from Parking Facilities Travel.
- 2. Mr. Francis Gabriel Smith, Cadet, University Police, September 26, 1977 through December 8, 1977 to Austin, Texas to attend The University of Texas System Police Academy for training in order to meet UTS requirements for becoming a commissioned officer for UTSA. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$2,246.00 will be paid from Parking Facilities Travel.





	Title	Author	Cost To Student	Per Volume Royalty to Author
	also sales dept also "Alle" administration depterments of	armete and the party in the State of the Party in the Par	10 000000000000000000000000000000000000	
1.	Histology Laboratory Manual	J. M. Kmetz	\$ 3.65	-0-
2.	A Laboratory Workbook for Introductory Chemistry	Charles Howard	\$ 2.50	-0-
3.	Notes for One-Credit Applied Linear Algebra	Robert Ducharme	\$ 1.50	-0-
4.	Study Guide for Math 1011	David Tabor	\$ 1.00	-0-
5.	Running to Fitness	Chevrette, J. M./ Colfer, G. R.	\$ 2.95	\$.15
6.	The Earth Did Not Part	Tomas Rivera	\$ 3.75	\$.37
7.	The Chihuhuan Desert in Texas: The Big Bend	Toni Clark	\$. 65	-0-
8.	Principles of Biology Laboratory Manual	James T. Rutledge	\$.20	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) November 11, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service P. O. Box 648 Temple, Texas 76501

1. Purchase Order No. 40-7442-7-1501

Archaeological Survey and Testing of Floodwater Retarding Structure No. 2, Comal River Watershed, Comal County, Texas

To furnish all material, equipment and perform all work necessary to perform archaeological investigation of Floodwater Retarding Structure No. 2, Comal River Watershed, Comal County, Texas which includes an intensive survey including test excavations and laboratory analysis of cultural data retrieved, a written report to Soil Conservation Service, including sufficient information of a comprehensive plan to protect, preserve or mitigate the impact of the project on the site.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director Dated August 26, 1977

\$4,262.00

Comal County, Texas

2. Purchase Order No. 40-7442-7-1501

Amendment #1, Archaeological Survey and Testing of Floodwater Retarding Structure No. 2, Comal River Watershed, Comal County, Texas

Amend Purchase Order No. 40-7442-7-1501 to increase the Unit Price by \$425.00. Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director

Dated August 30, 1977

\$425.00 additional funds

\$4,687.00 adjusted new total

Comal County, Texas

3. Purchase Order No. 40-7442-7-1601

Archaeological Testing and Report on Floodwater Retarding Structure Nos. 3, 6, 10 and 15 in the Salado Creek Watershed, Bexar County, Texas

To perform all work necessary for archaeological investigations in the area of Floodwater Retarding Structure Nos. 3, 6, 10 and 15 in the Salado Creek Watershed, Bexar County, Texas including an intensive survey, test excavations and laboratory analysis of cultural data retrieved, a written report to the Soil Conservation Service indicating a professional opinion concerning eligibility of sites for nomination to the National Register of Historical Places, and if the sites are eligible, a plan of mitigation with time/cost estimates should be included.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director Dated September 15, 1977 \$4,751.00

Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Army Headquarters, Fort Sam Houston Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234

4. Basic Agreement No. DAKF49-77-A-0025

Basic Agreement for Off-Duty Academic Instruction

This agreement shall provide instruction for students who are personnel of United States DOD components as indicated on Delivery Orders issued against this basic agreement. This agreement was signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon on September 29, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO November 11, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Office of Education Washington, D. C. 20202

5. Grant No. G007700549

Bilingual Education Fellowship Program

This grant is to be used for students enrolled in the Master of Arts Program for specific training as teacher trainers in bilingual education. Dr. Albar A. Pena, Project Director August 22, 1977 through August 21, 1978 \$28,438
Bexar County, Texas

6. Grant No. G007702298

Public Service Fellowship Program

This grant provides funds to establish a Public Service Fellowship Program. Dr. Richard S. Howe, Project Director September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 \$8,450
Bexar County, Texas

7. Grant No. G007702934

Public Service Institutional Program

This grant provides funds to establish a Public Service Institutional Program. Dr. Richard S. Howe, Project Director October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978 \$12,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Washington, D. C. 20202

8. Grant No. 2 RO1 HL19132-03

Role of Zinc Transferrin in Lymphocyte Transformation

This grant will provide funds to study uptake of transferrin-bound zinc and distribution of the metal among the proteins of the various subcellular organelles of human lymphocytes.

Dr. Jerry L. Phillips, Principal Investigator September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 \$47,691.00 Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service 300 East 8th Street Austin, Texas 78701

9. Cooperative Education Program Agreement

This agreement forms the basis of understanding between the Internal Revenue Service and The University of Texas at San Antonio. Through this agreement qualified students of The University of Texas at San Antonio will be selected to participate in on-the-job training programs of the Internal Revenue Service. This agreement was signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon on September 12, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO November 11, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

National Science Foundation Washington, D. C. 20550

10. Grant No. SER77-09565

Instructional Equipment (Psychology)

This grant will provide funds for acquisition of equipment for undergraduate experimental methods course in Psychology.

Dr. Raymond R. Baird, Project Director

August 12, 1977 through August 31, 1979

\$5,300.00

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) November 11, 1977 Meeting



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

- 1. Interagency Contract Number (76-77)-2183 between the Adjutant General's Department and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures), signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby the Institute will produce photographic sepia-tone copy of 1907 photograph, to be provided by Adjutant General's Department. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$100.00 for the period August 4, 1977 through August 31, 1977.
- 2. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-0384 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will provide for The University of Texas at San Antonio certain services in relation to grant and contract administration. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$8,360.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. This is a renewal of IAC (76-77)-1332.
- 3. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-0410 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at Austin will make available the services of its 6400/6600 computer system on an available time basis. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$6,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979. This is a renewal of IAC (76-77)-1393.
- 4. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-0502 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will supply to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio the teaching services of Dr. Marvin Chatkoff. Dr. Chatkoff is able to provide teaching services in biophysics and other areas where the Receiving Agency is in need of such services. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$6,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978.
- 5. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-0504 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide teaching services for the School of Allied Health (Physical Therapy) at The University of Texas Health Science Center for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$9,750.00. This is a renewal of IAC (76-77)-2031.
- 6. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-0571 between Texas Employment Commission and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to furnish to the Texas Employment Commission courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the Texas Employment Commission. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$139.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979.
- 7. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-0747 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and/or services as The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler may consider necessary to its operation. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$10,000.00 for 1977-78 and \$10,000.00 for 1978-79 for the period October 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO November 11, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

Laredo State University Laredo, Texas 78040

8. Purchase Order No. E-023
Archaeological Testing of Proposed Water/Sewer Route at Laredo Jr. College
Campus, Laredo, Texas
To perform all work necessary for archaeological testing of proposed water/
sewer route at Laredo Jr. College Campus, Laredo, Texas.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Dated August 24, 1977
\$815.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL) November 11, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Alamo Area Council of Governments Three Americas Building San Antonio, Texas

1. Letter of Agreement

This agreement will place needy student interns in work-study situations in participating AACOG agencies for related on-the-job experience. August 1, 1977 to July 30, 1978

City of La Vernia P. O. Box 225 La Vernia, Texas 78121

Archaeological Survey of La Vernia City Park

This grant provides funds for an archaeological survey of the La Vernia city park.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator Letter dated August 19, 1977 \$136.00

Bexar County, Texas

City of San Antonio P. O. Box 1226 San Antonio, Texas 78294

Agreement

Lease of Convention Center Facilities

This agreement will provide The University of Texas at San Antonio - Institute of Texan Cultures a small meeting room to be used for the purpose of Folklife Festival Registration. The amount shall not exceed \$175.00 for the period July 31, 1978 (8:00 a.m.) through August 6, 1978 (1:00 p.m.).

County of Bexar County Courthouse San Antonio, Texas 78205

Agreement

Bexar County Jail Education Program

This agreement will provide consultant services to plan, design and implement curriculum for the Computer-Assisted Educational System at the Bexar County Jail, and to implement the Computer-Assisted Educational System at the Jail. October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978 \$19,780.00 Bexar County, Texas

County of Webb Office of the County Judge Laredo, Texas 78040

Archaeological Survey for the McPherson Road Extension Project This grant provides for the archaeological survey for the McPherson Road Extension Project.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director Letter dated October 4, 1977 \$1,393.00 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

San Antonio River Authority 100 East Guenther San Antonio, Texas 78204

6. <u>Herbicides and Pesticides Analysis</u>, <u>Areawide Waste Treatment Management Planning</u>

This grant provides for analyses of certain herbicide-pesticide compounds. Dr. Robert F. Williams, Project Director Dated September 15, 1977 \$4,680.00

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) November 11, 1977 Meeting



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Fischer & Porter Company Warminister, PA 18974

1. Enhancing Disinfection by In-Line Chlorine-Wastewater Contactors
Amendment to agreement providing for evaluation of two additional contactors
which will necessitate a change in the existing contract price.
Dr. Charles A. Sorber, Project Director
\$3,031.00 additional funds
\$29,309.00 adjusted new total
Ending date will remain December 31, 1977

Intercontinental Foods, Inc. 101 North St. Mary's San Antonio, Texas 78205

2. Old Cistern, San Antonio, Texas

This grant will provide funds necessary for performing archaeological work relating to the cistern located on the premises of Intercontinental Foods, Inc.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director \$1,617.00 Letter dated September 30, 1977 September 23, 1977 through September 23, 1978 Bexar County, Texas

Ford, Powell & Carson Architects & Planners, Inc. 528 King William Street San Antonio, Texas 78204

Archaeological Investigation of the "Sacristry", San Fernando Cathedral
This grant provides for an archaeological investigation of the sacristry
area, San Fernando Cathedral.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
Letter dated August 1, 1977
\$1,862.00
Bexar County, Texas

Tennessee Gas Pipeline Division of Tenneco, Inc. P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001

Archaeological and Historical Assessment, Phase I, Texas
This letter agreement provides for archaeological and historical assessment,
Phase I, Texas, of the right-of-way for Company's natural gas pipeline to be
constructed through a portion of the State of Texas as detailed in the proposal.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
Letter dated September 21, 1977
\$7,500.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET November 11, 1977 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of Admissions and Registrar

- 1. Resign Mr. Richard L. Lewis as Director of Admissions and Registrar at an annual twelve month rate of \$25,600.00 to be effective August 19, 1977. (RBC 614)
- 2. Increase the salary and promote Mr. Michael F. Welch from Associate Director of Admissions at an annual twelve month rate of \$20,900.00 to Acting Director of Admissions and Registrar at an annual twelve month rate of \$25,000.00 for the period August 20, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds needed for this change are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 615)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Economics and Finance

- 3. Appoint Mr. John Flannery (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,000.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 602)
- 4. Appoint Dr. William S. Franklin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$17,100.00 for the period June 15, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from Current Restricted Funds. (RBC 617)

Division of Management

- 5. Correct the appointment of Dr. John W. Gowens II (non-tenure), Assistant Professor from 25% time to 50% time at an academic nine month rate of \$16,450.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Dr. Gowens is also appointed (50% time) in the Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 603)
- 6. Appoint Mr. Ronald H. Ackles (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$7,200.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 604)

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Art and Design

7. Appoint Mr. O'Neil Ford (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period May 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 605)

Division of Music

8. Reappoint Dr. James R. Riley (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$17,200.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 606)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy

- 9. Appoint Ms. Mary E. Weeks (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries Account. (RBC 607)
- 10. Correct the appointment of Ms. Cornelia C. Beach (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 from 75% time for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 608)
- 11. Correct the appointment of Mr. Dennis Szilak (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate from 75% time to 100% time at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 609)
- 12. Appoint Mr. Laird F. Loomis (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 611)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Environmental Studies

- 13. Appoint Mr. O'Neil Ford (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period May 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC 616)
- 14. Appoint Dr. Louise B. Wolitz (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period July 18, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from the Department of Labor grant. (RBC 619)
- 15. Appoint Dr. C. Thomas Koch (non-tenure) as Lecturer (21% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,800.00 for the period August 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Kendall County Planning Project grant. (RBC 623)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Office of the Dean

16. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Charles A. Sorber (non-tenure) as Assistant Dean (without salary) to be effective July 17, 1977. Dr. Sorber is also appointed Associate Professor and Acting Director (without salary) in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences. (RBC 612)

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

17. Appoint Dr. M. Neal Guentzel (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$16,000.00 for the period June 30, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from UT Austin/UTSA Consortium grant. (RBC 601)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

18. Reappoint Dr. J. Helen Cronenberger (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,450.00 for the period August 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 644)

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

- 19. Change the title of Dr. B. S. Thyagarajan (tenure) from Professor and Director to Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$24,165.00 for the period July 18, 1977 through August 31, 1977. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 610)
- 20. Change the title of Dr. Charles A. Sorber (non-tenure) from Associate Professor to Associate Professor and Acting Director at an academic nine month rate of \$17,800.00 for the period July 18, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds are currently being paid from Army Grant DAAK70-77-C-0018, EPA Grant R803844-02-0 and EPA Grant R804474-01-0. (RBC 613)
- 21. Appoint Mr. Weldon W. Hammond, Jr. (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,000.00 for the period July 28, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from EPA Grant R803844030. (RBC 621)

Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design

22. Appoint Dr. Manuel P. Berriozabal (tenure) as Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$21,000.00 for the period August 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from a NSF grant. (RBC 622)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Texan Cultures

Administration and General Services

23. Appoint Dr. Joe S. Graham as Folklorist at an annual twelve month rate of \$20,000.00 for the period July 11, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from a NEA grant. (RBC 620)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer: \$57,577.54

From: Office of the President
Classified Salaries \$1,000.00
Office of the VP for Academic Affairs
Classified Salaries 290.12
Office of the VP for Business Affairs
Classified Salaries 1,247.32

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

24. (continued)

From:	Office of the Director of Accounting	
rrom.	Classified Salaries Personnel Office	\$5,627.91
	Classified Salaries	156.62
	Office of the Dean of Students Classified Salaries	556.55
	Office of Admissions and Registrar Classified Salaries	10,112.47
	Unallocated-General Administration Maintenance and Operation	7,227.75
	Office of Institutional Studies	
	Classified Salaries Official Publications	1,515.00
	Maintenance and Operation Central Services	1,500.00
	Classified Salaries Official Functions	322.95
	Maintenance and Operation	700.00
	Unallocated-General Institutional Expense Classified Salaries	1,356.81
	Maintenance and Operation Unallocated-Departmental Operating Expense	3,799.40
	Maintenance and Operation Unallocated-Instructional Administration	5,357.18
	Maintenance and Operation	8,607.46
	Physical Plant-Custodial Service Classified Salaries	5,000.00
	Wages	3,200.00
To:	Office of the President Travel	\$1,000.00
	Office of the VP for Administration	
	Classified Salaries Office of the VP for Academic Affairs	1,118.74
	Wages	1,500.00
	Maintenance and Operation Office of the VP for Business Affairs	1,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
	Office of the Director of Accounting	3,000.00
	Wages	2,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation Personnel Office	2,500.00
	Maintenance and Operation	600.00
	Travel Purchasing	100.00
	Maintenance and Operation Office of the Dean of Students	3,000.00
	Wages-WS	400.00
	Office of Admissions and Registrar	2,000.00
	Wages Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
	Office of Institutional Studies	3,300.00
	Maintenance and Operation	200.00

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

24. (continued)

To:	News and Information Office	
	Wages	100.00
	Wages-WS	150.00
	Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
	Travel	700.00
	Mail Service	
	Classified Salaries	151.62
	Institutional Membership	
	Maintenance and Operation	500.00
	Diplomas and Commencement	
	Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
	General Institutional Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
	Division of Music	
	Classified Salaries	307.18
	Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
	Travel	50.00
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science	
	and Systems Design	
	Wages-WS	500.00
	Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
	Physical Plant-Administration	
	Travel	1,200.00
	Physical Plant-General Service	
	Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
	Physical Plant-Custodial Service	
	Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
For:	To provide these departments with funds neces	sary to meet
	their operational requirements. (RBC 624)	-
Amoun	t of Transfer: \$22,232.00	

25. Amount of Transfer: \$22,232.00

From:	ITC-Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$22,232.00
To:	ITC-Administration and General Services Classified Salaries Maintenance and Operation ITC-Fabrication Travel ITC-University Police	\$ 1,932.00 8,000.00 300.00
	Wages	12,000.00

For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 625)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

26. Amount of Transfer: \$103,050.00

From:	Central Technical Services	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 20,200.00
	Travel	3,000.00
	Sales and Services (Income)	79,850.00
To:	Central Technical Services	
	Wages	\$ 200.00
	Maintenance and Operation	77,650.00
	Purchase of Materials for Resale	25,200.00
Fore	To provide this department with the fire	

For: To provide this department with the funds necessary for it to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be provided via additional estimated income (Sales and Services) and other budgeted categories. (RBC 626)

27. Amount of Transfer: \$335,200.00

From:	Computer Center Services Classified Salaries Unallocated Sales and Services (Income)	\$ 18,000.00 44,400.00 272,800.00
To:	Computer Center Services Wages Wages-Workstudy Maintenance and Operation Travel Computer Rental and Purchased Services	\$ 9,350.00 700.00 221,000.00 150.00 104,000.00

For: To provide this department with the funds necessary for it to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be provided via additional estimated income (Sales and Services) and other budgeted categories. (RBC 627)

28. Amount of Transfer: \$2,082.50

From:	Copier Services Unallocated	\$ 2,082.50
To:	Copier Services Classified Salaries	\$ 2,082.50
For:	To provide this department with the funds necess to meet its operational requirements. Funds need be provided from the Unallocated account. (RBC)	eded are to

29. Amount of Transfer: \$11,975.00

From:	General Stores Services Unallocated Sales and Services (Income)	\$ 5,968.00 6,007.00
To:	General Stores Services Maintenance and Operation Purchase of Materials for Resale Travel	\$ 1,050.00 10,850.00 75.00

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

29. (continued)

For: To provide this department with the funds necessary for it to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be provided via additional estimated income (Sales and Services) and the Unallocated account. (RBC 629)

30. Amount of Transfer: \$9,650.00

From: Institute of Texan Cultures Services

Wages \$ 5,500.00 Purchase of Materials for Resale 4,150.00

To: Institute of Texan Cultures Services

Maintenance and Operation \$ 9,650.00

For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be transferred from other budgeted categories. (RBC 630)

31. Amount of Transfer: \$7,500.00

From: Institute of Texan Cultures Duplication Services

Classified Salaries \$ 5,000.00 Unallocated 2,500.00

To: Institute of Texan Cultures Duplication Services

Wages \$ 1,700.00 Purchase of Materials for Resale \$ 5,800.00

For: To provide this department with the funds necessary for it to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be transferred from Classified Salaries and Unallocated accounts. (RBC 631)

32. Amount of Transfer: \$5,500.00

From: Instructional Services

Sales and Services \$ 3,500.00 Purchase of Materials 2,000.00

To: Instructional Services

Maintenance and Operation \$ 5,500.00

For: To provide this department with funds necessary for it to meet its operational requirement. Funds needed are to be provided via estimated income (Sales and Services) and other budgeted categories. (RBC 632)

33. Amount of Transfer: \$16,700.00

From: Library Duplication Services

Sales and Services \$ 16,700.00

To: Library Duplication Services

Maintenance and Operation \$ 500.00
Purchase of Materials 13,800.00
Equipment Rental 2,400.00

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

33. (continued)

For: To provide this department with funds necessary for it to meet its operational requirement. Funds needed are to be provided via estimated income (Sales and Services) and other budgeted categories. (RBC 633)

34. Amount of Transfer: \$40,100.00

From: Mail Services

Unallocated \$ 5,000.00
Sales and Services 35,100.00

To: Mail Services

Purchase of Materials \$40,100.00

For: To provide this department with funds necessary for it to meet its operational requirement. Funds needed are to be provided via estimated income (Sales and Services) and other budgeted categories. (RBC 634)

35. Amount of Transfer: \$49,000.00

From: Print Shop Services
Wages \$ 500.00
Sales and Services 48,500.00

To: Print Shop Services

 Wages-Workstudy
 \$ 350.00

 Maintenance and Operation
 1,700.00

 Purchase of Materials
 37,750.00

 Equipment Rental
 9,200.00

For: To provide this department with funds necessary for it to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be provided via estimated income (Sales and Services) and other budgeted categories. (RBC 635)

36. Amount of Transfer: \$32,810.02

From: Auxiliary Administration

Other Income \$ 10,398.02 Unallocated \$ 22,412.00

To: Auxiliary Administration

Classified Salaries \$ 32,510.02 Wages \$ 300.00

For: To provide this department with the funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be provided via additional income (Sales and Services) and other budgeted categories. (RBC 636)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

37. Amount of Transfer: \$97,206.26

From: University Bookstore

Unallocated \$ 97,206.26

To: University Bookstore

Classified Salaries \$ 2,206.26 Maintenance and Operation 35,000.00 Purchase of Materials for Resale 60,000.00

For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be transferred from the department's unallocated account. (RBC 637)

38. Amount of Transfer: \$14,000.00

From: Parking Facilities

Classified Salaries \$ 14,000.00

To: Parking Facilities

Wages \$ 10,000.00 Maintenance and Operation 4,000.00

For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be transferred from other budgeted categories. (RBC 638)

39. Amount of Transfer: \$7,036.00

From: Recreational Activities and Intramurals

Unallocated \$ 7,036.00

To: Recreational Activities and Intramurals

Classified Salaries \$ 6,036.00 Wages-Workstudy 1,000.00

For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be transferred from the department's Unallocated account. (RBC 639)

40. Amount of Transfer: \$21,144.95

From: Student Services - General

Cultural Entertainment, Maintenance

and Operation \$14,266.95 Unallocated 6,878.00

To: Student Services - General

Classified Salaries \$20,744.95 Wages-Workstudy 400.00

For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be transferred from Cultural Entertainment, Maintenance and Operation and other budgeted categories. (RBC 640)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

41. Amount of Transfer: \$3,305.18

From: Career Planning and Placement Center

\$ 3,305.18 Unallocated

To: Career Planning and Placement Center

Classified Salaries \$ 3,305.18

For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be transferred

from the department's Unallocated account. (RBC 641)

42. Amount of Transfer: \$1,140.00

From: Counseling Center

\$ 1,140.00 Unallocated

To: Counseling Center

Classified Salaries 840.00 Wages-Workstudy 300.00

To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be transferred from the department's Unallocated account. (RBC 642)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET November 11, 1977 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Administration

1. Appoint Dr. Samuel A. Ramirez as Equal Opportunity Officer (25% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$20,400.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the department's wages account. Dr. Ramirez is also appointed (75% time) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences. (RBC 64)

Personnel Office

2. Cancel the appointment and resign Ms. Mary B. Autry as Associate Personnel Director at an annual twelve month rate of \$15,800.00 to be effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 1)

Purchasing

- 3. Cancel the reappointment and resign Mr. Gregory C. Milliger as Director of Purchasing at an annual twelve month rate of \$18,000.00 to be effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 108)
- 4. Appoint Mr. Richard S. Moore as Director of Purchasing at an annual twelve month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period September 19, 1977 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 109)

Office of the Dean of Students

Student Financial Aid

5. Increase the salary of Mr. Samuel M. Gonzales, Assistant Director of Student Financial Aid from \$13,200.00 to \$13,500.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds needed for this change are to come from the department's Wages account. (RBC 90)

Office of Admissions and Registrar

- 6. Cancel the appointment and resign Mr. Richard L. Lewis as Director of Admissions and Registrar at an annual twelve month rate of \$26,500.00 to be effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 10)
- 7. Increase the salary and promote Mr. Michael F. Welsh from Associate Director of Admissions and Registrar at an annual twelve month rate of \$22,400.00 to Acting Director of Admissions and Registrar at an annual twelve month rate of \$25,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 14)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Office of Institutional Studies

8. Cancel the reappointment and place on leave of absence Ms. Elizabeth

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Office of Institutional Studies

8. (continued)
X. Eliassen, Assistant Director of Institutional Studies at an annual twelve month rate of \$19,000.00 to be effective September 1, 1977.

(RBC 17)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Economics and Finance

- 9. Increase the salary of Dr. Alejandro Velez (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from an annual nine month rate of \$13,800.00 to an annual nine month rate of \$14,500.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 18)
- 10. Appoint Mr. James M. Holbrook (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 19)
- 11. Appoint Mr. Fred Nordhauser (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine months rate of \$9,600.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 20)
- 12. Appoint Dr. Warner F. Fassnidge (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine months rate of \$8,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 21)
- 13. Appoint Dr. Cornelius J. Calnan (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine months rate of \$8,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 22)
- 14. Appoint Dr. Joseph C. Atkins (non-tenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine month rate of \$15,500.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 75)
- 15. Appoint Dr. Manuel L. English (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$11,600.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 76)
- 16. Appoint Mr. Mallory Miller, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 77)
- 17. Appoint Mr. Kenneth Reilly (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 78)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Economics and Finance

18. Increase the salary of Dr. William S. Franklin (tenure) as Associate Professor from an academic nine month rate of \$18,500.00 to an academic nine month rate of \$19,200.00 for the period October 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Additional funds needed for this increase are to come from current restricted funds. (RBC 112)

Division of Management and Marketing

19. Appoint Dr. James L. Quinn (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 91)

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Art and Design

- 20. Appoint Ms. Randa Ann Newland (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 2)
- 21. Appoint Mr. O'Neil Ford (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978.

 Mr. Ford is also appointed (without salary) in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 23)

Division of Music

- 22. Appoint Dr. Douglas H. Lyren (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,500.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 3)
- 23. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Michael Guiltinan (non-tenure) from Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$12,900.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,900.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 16)
- 24. Appoint Mr. Earl A. Hoffman (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 94)
- 25. Appoint Ms. Janet L. Ferguson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (5.5% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 95)
- 26. Appoint Mr. David A. Van Abbema (non-tenure) as Lecturer (100% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,600.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 96)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Music

- 27. Appoint Dr. Doris L. Harrel (non-tenure) as Lecturer (55.8% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,900.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 97)
- 28. Appoint Mr. James R. Chudnow (non-tenure) as Lecturer (5.5% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 98)
- 29. Appoint Mr. John L. Buchanan (non-tenure) as Lecturer (22% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 99)
- 30. Appoint Mr. Stephen Kraemer (non-tenure) as Lecturer (16.6% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 100)
- 31. Appoint Mr. Larry E. Mentzer (non-tenure) as Lecturer (41.6% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 101)
- 32. Appoint Mr. Harvey Biskin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (27.7% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Additional funds needed for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 102)
- 33. Appoint Ms. Margaret Bella (non-tenure) as Lecturer (8.3% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 103)
- 34. Appoint Mr. Kenneth J. Wolfson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (11% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries Account. (RBC 104)
- 35. Appoint Mr. Charles Berginc (non-tenure) as Lecturer (11% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries Account. (RBC 105)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy

36. Correct the salary and title of Mr. Carl F. Bandelin (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,500.00 to Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$12,500.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the divison's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 79)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Foreign Languages

- 37. Correct the title of Dr. Jack Himelblau (tenure) from Professor and Director to Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$22,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 4)
- 38. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Theodore L. Kassier (non-tenure) from Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$17,800.00 to Associate Professor and Acting Director at an academic nine month rate of \$18,500.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Additional funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 5)
- 39. Appoint Dr. Curtis W. Hayes (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Dr. Hayes is also appointed (with tenure) in the Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies. (RBC 25)
- 40. Appoint Dr. Carolyn Kessler (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Dr. Kessler is also appointed (with tenure) in the division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies. (RBC 26)
- 41. Correct the salary and title of Mr. Anthony L. Geist (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 to Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$12,500.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 80)
- 42. Correct the salary of Ms. Shuhsi M. Kao (non-tenure) as Instructor from an academic nine month rate of \$13,200.00 to an academic rate of \$12,700.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 81)

Division of Social Sciences

- 43. Appoint Dr. James A. Neely (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. (RBC 6)
- 44. Reappoint Dr. Souheil S. Tawil (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 7)
- 45. Appoint Dr. Anthony M. Coelho (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,400.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 8)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Social Sciences

- 46. Reappoint Ms. Sandra H. Carey (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$12,675.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 9)
- 47. Correct the salary and title of Mr. Robert W. Patch (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,500.00 to Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$12,500.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 82)
- 48. Correct the salary of Mr. Raymond S. Boryczka (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor from an academic nine month rate of \$13,500.00 to an academic nine month rate of \$12,500.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 83)
- 49. Correct the salary and title of Mr. Sidney Plotkin (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,900.00 to Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,400.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 84)
- 50. Appoint Mr. Jose E. Limon (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Mr. Limon is also appointed in the Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies. (RBC 85)
- 51. Correct the salary of Ms. Catherine R. Edwards (non-tenure), Instructor, from an academic nine month rate of \$13,200.00 to an academic nine month rate of \$12,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 86)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

- 52. Appoint Dr. L. Jean York as Director of the Office of Teacher Certification and Placement (75% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$30,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses. Dr. York is also appointed (25% time) as Professor in the Division of Education. (RBC 11)
- 53. Appoint Dr. L. Jean York (initial request for tenure) as Professor (25% time) at an annual nine month rate of \$22,500.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. York is also appointed as Director of the Office of Teacher Certification and Placement (75% time) in the Division of Education. (RBC 12)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

- 54. Correct the title of Dr. Gillian E. Cook (non-tenure) from Visiting Assistant Professor to Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 13)
- 55. Reappoint Dr. Katherine P. Strickland (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 15)
- 56. Appoint Mr. Mark Williams (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Mr. Williams is also appointed in the Division of Music. (RBC 27)
- 57. Appoint Dr. Ruth E. Wagener (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 28)
- 58. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Steven N. Edwards (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,000.00 to be effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 29)
- 59. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Walter B. Biddle (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,400.00 to be effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 30)

Division of Environmental Studies

- 60. Appoint Mr. O'Neil Ford (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978.

 Mr. Ford is also appointed in the Division of Art and Design. (RBC 24)
- 61. Cancel the appointment and place on leave of absence Dr. Richard V. McGehee (non-tenure) as Professor (33% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$20,900.00 to be effective September 1, 1977. Dr. McGehee was also appointed in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences. (RBC 31)
- 62. Appoint Mr. Robert R. Ashcroft (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 32)
- 63. Appoint Dr. Jose N. Uranga, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$13,600.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 33)
- 64. Appoint Mr. Gary L. Turnock (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$11,200.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 34)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Environmental Studies

- 65. Appoint Dr. John Fletcher (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$11,200.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 35)
- 66. Appoint Dr. Robert O. Clark (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$15,200.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 36)
- 67. Appoint Dr. James O. Jones (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Jones is also appointed (75% time) in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences. (RBC 37)
- 68. Correct the appointment of Dr. Charles A. Sorber (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$19,000.00 from (67% time) to (33% time) for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Sorber is also appointed (67% time) in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences. (RBC 38)
- 69. Reappoint Dr. J. H. U. Brown (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. (RBC 39)
- 70. Appoint Dr. James T. Rutledge (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Rutledge is also appointed (75% time) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences. (RBC 40)

Division of Special Programs

- 71. Correct the appointment of Ms. Joan C. Schmelzle (non-tenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine month rate of \$10,388.00 from (50% time) to (25% time) for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Ms. Schmelzle is also appointed (75% time) in the Library. (RBC 42)
- 72. Reappoint Ms. Mary-Margaret Pinckard (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$7,800.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 43)
- 73. Appoint Mr. James E. Zimmerman (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. (RBC 44)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Special Programs

74. Appoint Ms. Sheryl N. Dawson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$9,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 87)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Office of the Dean

- 75. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Charles A. Sorber as Assistant Dean to be effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Sorber is also appointed as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences (67% time) and as Associate Professor in the Division of Environmental Studies (33% time). (RBC 45)
- 76. Appoint Dr. William B. Gearhart as Assistant Dean (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. Dr. Gearhart is also appointed as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences, and Systems Design. (RBC 46)

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

- 77. Appoint Dr. Robert D. Renthal (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Renthal is also appointed (75% time) in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences. (RBC 47)
- 78. Correct the appointment and salary of Dr. Robert D. Walsh (non-tenure) Lecturer, from an academic nine month rate of \$14,000.00 (100% time) to an academic nine month rate of \$14,400.00 (75% time) for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 48)
- 79. Correct the appointment of Dr. James T. Rutledge (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 from (100% time) to (75% time) for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Rutledge is also appointed (25% time) in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 49)
- 80. Appoint Dr. Nathan D. Greene (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. (RBC 50)
- 81. Cancel the appointment and resign Mr. John Kmetz (non-tenure) as Lecturer to be effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 51)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

- 82. Change the source of funds for the reappointment of Dr. June E. Ayling (non-tenure), Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$18,500.00 from (50% time) to (100% time), DHEW Grant funds, for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Not to be paid from the division's Faculty Salaries account at (50% time) during this period. (RBC 52)
- 83. Correct the appointment of Dr. Samuel A. Ramirez (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,300.00 from (50% time) to (75% time) for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from Faculty Salaries and from Central Technical Services. Dr. Ramirez is also appointed (25% time) in the Office of the Vice President for Administration. (RBC 65)
- 84. Cancel the appointment and place on leave of absence Dr. James A. DeBoer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,500.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. During this period Dr. DeBoer is to be paid by The University of Texas at Austin. (RBC 88)
- 85. Remove from leave of absence and reappoint Dr. James A. DeBoer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,500.00 for the period January 16, 1978 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 89)
- 86. Increase the salary of Dr. J. Helen Cronenberger (non-tenure) Assistant Professor from an academic nine month rate of \$15,500.00 to an academic nine month rate of \$17,300.00 for the period October 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 107)

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

- 87. Cancel the appointment and place on leave of absence Dr. Richard V. McGehee (tenure) as Professor (67% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$20,900.00 to be effective September 1, 1977. Dr. McGehee was also appointed (33% time) in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 53)
- 88. Correct the title of Dr. B. S. Thyagarajan (tenure) from Professor and Director at an academic nine month rate of \$25,000.00 to Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$25,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries Account. (RBC 54)
- 89. Correct the appointment of Dr. Robert D. Renthal (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 from (100% time) to (75% time) for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Renthal is also appointed (25% time) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences. (RBC 55)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

- 90. Correct the appointment of Dr. Charles A. Sorber (tenure) from Associate Professor (33% time) to Associate Professor and Acting Division Director (67% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$19,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Sorber is also appointed (33% time) in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 56)
- 91. Remove from leave of absence and reappoint Dr. Philip L. Stotter (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$18,400.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 57)
- 92. Appoint Dr. James O. Jones (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Jones is also appointed (25% time) in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 58)
- 93. Appoint Dr. Andrew D. Suttle (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. (RBC 59)
- 94. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Richard T. Smith (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) to be effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 60)
- 95. Cancel the appointment of Dr. William F. Wilson (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) to be effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 62)
- 96. Correct the appointment of Dr. James L. Burch (non-tenure) from Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) to Adjunct Associate Professor (22.5% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through November 30, 1977. Funds for this change are to come from a NASA Grant. (RBC 106)

Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences, System Design

- 97. Correct the status of Dr. Mario J. Gonzalez (non-tenure) as an Associate Professor at a nine month salary rate of \$22,500.00 to Associate Professor (initial request for tenure). The tenure designation was inadvertently omitted from the printed budget. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 63)
- 98. Correct the appointment of Mr. Daryl P. Hardman (non-tenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine month rate of \$8,000.00 to (100% time) for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978 and (25% time) for the period January 16, 1978 through May 31, 1978. Mr. Hardman was originally appointed for (25% time) for the entire year. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 92)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences, and Systems Design

- 99. Appoint Dr. Joseph E. Vance (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 110)
- 100. Appoint Dr. Joel Michalek (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through January 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 111)

LIBRARY

- 101. Appoint Ms. Mary-Margaret Pinckard as Reference Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$10,400.00 for (25% time) for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 and for (50% time) for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the Library's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. Ms. Pinckard is also appointed (25% time) in the Division of Special Programs. (RBC 66)
- 102. Appoint Ms. Linda L. Thompson as Catalog Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$10,308.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the Library's Administrative and Professional Salaries account Ms. Thompson was formerly appointed to a classified position in the 1977-78 Budget. (RBC 67)
- 103. Correct the appointment of Ms. Joan C. Schmelzle as Reference Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,850.00 from (50% time) to (75% time) for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Ms. Schmelzle's appointment for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978 as indicated in the budget remains correct. Funds for this appointment are available in the Library's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 68)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Archaeological Research

104. Increase the salary and promote Mr. Jack D. Eaton from Social Science Humanities Research Associate I at an annual twelve month rate of \$10,656.00 to Assistant Director of the Center for Archaeological Research at an annual twelve month rate of \$11,500.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries account and from Unallocated-Organized Research. (RBC 69)

Research Center for the Arts

- 105. Appoint Dr. Judith B. Sobre as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. Dr. Sobre is also appointed in the Division of Art and Design. (RBC 70)
- 106. Appoint Dr. Michael Fink as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. Dr. Fink is also appointed in the Division of Art and Design. (RBC 71)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Texan Cultures

Administration and General Services

- 107. Correct the title of Ms. Patsy J. Maguire from Publications Advisor to Director of Publications and Coordinator of Programs at an annual twelve month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 72)
- 108. Reappoint Mr. Joe S. Graham as Professional Folklorist at an annual twelve month rate of \$20,700.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from NEA Grant R 70-54-80. (RBC 93)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

Division of Continuing Education

Workshops, Seminars and Institutes

109. Correct the title of Ms. Mary F. Bull from Assistant Coordinator for Special Programs to Coordinator for Special Programs at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,200.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 73)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

University Bookstore

110. Increase the per cent time of Mr. Dow L. Roberts, Jr. Director of Auxiliary Services from (50% time) to (75% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$21,200.00 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds needed are to be transferred from the Bookstore's Unallocated account. Mr. Roberts is also appointed (25% time) in the University Cafeteria. (RBC 74)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

111. Amount of Transfer: \$21,468.00

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$ 21,468.00
To:	Division of English, Classics and Philosophy Faculty Salaries Division of Foreign Language	\$ 2,975.00
	6,975.00	
	3,525.00	
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences Teaching Assistant Salaries Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	1,868.00
	Teaching Assistant Salaries	6,125.00

For: To provide these departments with sufficient salary funds to cover appointments of Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants. (RBC 113)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

112.	Amount	of	Transfer:	\$46,300.75

From:	Unallocated - General Administration Classified Salaries	\$ 2,875.75
	Unallocated - General Institutional Expense Maintenance and Operation	6,036.00
	Unallocated - Departmental Operating Expense Classified Salaries Maintenance and Operation	8,844.00 13,920.00
	Unallocated - Instructional Administration Maintenance and Operation Office of Instructional Services	6,036.00
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	8,589.00
To:	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 2,875.75
	Mail Service Classified Salaries Office of the Poor College of Pusiness	6,036.00
	Office of the Dean, College of Business Classified Salaries	6,036.00
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences Classified Salaries	13,920.00
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences Classified Salaries	8,844.00
	Office of Instructional Services Classified Salaries	8,589.00

For: To provide these departments with funds necessary for funding new staff positions. (RBC 114)

113. Amount of Transfer: \$6,036.00

From: General Stores Services

Unallocated \$ 6,036.00

To: General Stores Services

Classified Salaries \$ 6,036.00

For: To provide funds necessary for staffing new positions. Funds are to be transferred from this department's Unallocated

account. (RBC 115)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

President E. D. Walker The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the November 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Charles C. Sprague M.D.

President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 11, 1977

${\tt TRAVEL}$

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL



- 1. Chester W. Fink, M.D., Professor and Vice Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, to travel to England for a course in Pediatric Rheumatology, and to Switzerland for the International Rehabilitation Congress, for visit to Arthritis Centers, and for a special faculty assignment to work with Dr. Barbara Ansell in the correlation of the long-term course of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis for the period of February 19, 1978 through August 31, 1978, with 25 vacation days; expenses to be paid from Pilot Study of Tolectin account.
- 2. Peter E. Lipsky, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to travel to Norway to lecture at the University of Tromso, Institute of Medical Biology, and consult with faculty of Rikshospitalet University Hospital for the period of August 19, 1977 through September 18, 1977, with 4 vacation days; expenses to be paid from Medcom account.
- 3. James E. Wilson, III, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to travel to LaJolla, California for Special Faculty Assignment for the period of September 9, 1977 through March 18, 1978, with 6 vacation days; no expenses are requested.

GIFTS

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Donor</u> Amount

Campbell Manufacturing Co., Inc. 1262 Viceroy Drive Dallas, Texas 75247

 Purpose and Condition. Funds for research in Gastroenterology.

\$10,000.00

Ladies Auxiliary Veterans of Foreign Wars Department of Texas 9338 Randolph Road Houston, Texas 77075

*2. Purpose and Condition. Funds for cancer research.

\$10,000.00

Harry S. Moss Trust First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75283

3. <u>Purpose and Condition</u>. Funds for support of the Harry S. Moss Heart Center.

\$50,000.00

^{*} No Award Letter Received

GIFTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Donor

Southwestern Medical Foundation 1601 Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201

4. Purpose and Condition. Funds to support construction of additional space for the anesthesiology laboratories of Dr. M. T. Jenkins at Parkland Memorial Hospital.

\$15,000.00

5. <u>Purpose and Condition</u>. Transfer of net income as of June 30, 1977 for the Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Fund for Research in Biochemistry at Southwestern Medical School.

\$35,549.91

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Vending Machine Contract whereby Snacks Vending Service agrees to provide vending machines for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979 with a guaranteed commission in the amount of \$45,100.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Beecham Laboratories 501 Fifth Street Bristol, Tennessee 37620

1. Grant
"Amoxicillin Therapy in Upper and Lower UTI." A drug study.
Robert S. Munford, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$7,500.00

Burroughs Wellcome Co. 3030 Cornwallis Road Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709

2. Grant

"Effects of Allopurinol on Parathyroid Function, Calcium Metabolism and on Crystallization of Calcium Oxalate and Calcium Phosphate in Urine." Additional income.
Charles Y. C. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine \$20,141.00

Dermatology Foundation 1700 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

*3. Grant

"DNA Antibody Class in Relation to the Immunoglobulin Classes in Cutaneous Deposits of NAB/W Mice and SLE Patients." Continued support. James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 \$15,000.00

^{*} Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Eaton Laboratories 13-27 Eaton Avenue Norwich, New York 13815

- 4. Grant
 "Urology Resident Fellowship." A continuation grant.
 Paul Peters, M.D., Department of Surgery
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$1,200.00
- 5. Grant
 "Eaton Urology Resident Fellowship." Additional income.
 Paul C. Peters, M.D., Department of Surgery
 \$1,050.00

The Kidney Foundation of Texas 1525 W. Mockingbird, Suite 310 Dallas, Texas 75235

6. Grant
"Pediatric Nephrology Program." \$16,800 to fund a pediatric nephrology
nurse for one year and \$15,500 to fund a pediatric nephrology fellowship
for one year.
Ekkehard W. Reimold, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$32,300.00

Mead Johnson Evansville, Indiana 47721

7. Grant
"Comparative Efficacy of Cefadroxil and Phenoxymethyl Penicillin in the
Treatment of Impetigo." A drug study.
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$10,012.28

Merck, Sharp, and Dohme Research Laboratories West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

8. Grant-in-Aid
"A Controlled Study to Evaluate the Potassium Conserving and Antihypertensive Effects of Moduretic Compared to Hydrochlorothiazide in
Patients with Uncomplicated Essential Hypertension Who Have Demonstrated
Persistent Hypokalemia." A drug study.
Norman Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$44,942.00

Monroe Community Hospital 435 East Henrietta Road Rochester, New York 14603

> 9. Grant "USSR/US Retrospective Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis Study." Continued support. C. W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics \$3,267.00

^{*} No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The National Foundation March of Dimes 1275 Mamaroneck Avenue White Plains, New York 10605

10. Basil O'Connor Starter Research Grant No. 5-91
"The Molecular Basis of Chromosome - Spindle Fiber Recognition." A renewed grant.
William T. Garrard, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry September 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$12,500.00

Pfizer Pharmaceuticals 235 E. 42nd Street New York, New York 10017

> 11. Research Grant "Clinical Trial Comparing Glipizide with Tolbutamide." Additional income. Holbrooke Seltzer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine

Samuel Rubin Foundation 9 East 64 Street New York, New York 10021

\$640.00

12. Fellowship Grant
Fellowship on behalf of Conleth Feighery, M.B. Dr. Feighery applied
for this grant while attending Castleknock College, Dublin, Ireland,
and is now at Southwestern Medical School.
Peter Stastny, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$3,500.00

Schering Corporation Kenilworth, New Jersey 07033

*13. Grant

"A Clinical Trial of Garasone Ophthalmic Ointment in Microbial Allergic

Ocular Inflammation." A drug study.

John D. Brodrick, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology

\$1,500.00

The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

*14. Grant
"Influence of Solu-Medroll on Infarct Size in Patients." Additional income.

James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine \$4,500.00

^{*} No Award Letter Received

#248 X

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Wyeth Laboratories P. O. Box 8299 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

*15. Grant
"Trial of Lorazepam as Adjunct in Treatment of Complex Partial Seizures."
A drug study.
John Walker, M.D., Department of Neurology
\$18,000.00

University of California 405 Hilgard Avenue Los Angeles, California 90024

- 16. Purchase Order No. 85918-0, Subcontract, Corrected Order No. 10
 "Studies on Intragastric Titration as a Means of Measuring Gastric
 Acid Secretion." Modification to change the period of performance to
 April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978 with the total amount of this
 subcontract not to exceed \$80,256.
 John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
 \$80,256.00
- 17. Contract of Services No. HD-760401-2 whereby Baylor College of Dentistry agrees to furnish Doctoral Level Specialists in Pedodontics to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, University Affiliated Center, for the period of July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$30,190. This is a renewal contract.
- 18. Contract whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide clinical psychology interns to Dallas County Mental Health Mental Retardation Center for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$16,000.
- 19. Amendment to agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Neurology, and The Winston School whereby effective September 1, 1977, the amount of salary paid by Winston to Dr. Warren Weinberg shall not exceed \$44,437.

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

American Committee for the Weizmann Institute of Science 515 Park Avenue

I. Fellowship
"Dr. Chaim Weizmann Post-Doctoral Fellowship for Scientific Research."
Continued support.
Zvi Naor, Ph.D., M.S., Department of Physiology
October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978
\$11,000.00

New York, New York 10022

^{*} No Transmittal Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- 1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0475 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, agrees to provide computer service for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$30,000. This is a renewal contract.
- 2. Contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, whereby UTHSCD agrees to provide clinical training for bona fide Texas residents from foreign medical schools listed by the World Health Organization for the period of September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$50,000.
- 3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0372, Amendment No. 3, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide Texas Department of Health Resources with additional services. All other terms of the contract remain the same.
- 4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0197 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide computer services for fiscal year 1977-78 for Texas Eastern University for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$10,000. This is a renewal contract.
- 5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0501 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas on behalf of The University of Texas Regional Computer Center in North Texas agrees to provide computer services to The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$50,000. This is a renewal contract.
- 6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0500 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, agrees to provide computer services for The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$100,000.
- 7. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0369, Amendment No. 2, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington to change the total amount of the contract to \$900,000.
- 8. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0107 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Library, agrees to conduct a study and survey of the Resources of Texas Libraries for the Texas Library and Historical Commission for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$5,000. This contract replaces contract No. 54a which is now voided.
- 9. Cancellation of Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0107 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Library, and the Texas State Library. Cancellation is based upon the resignation of Dr. Donald D. Hendricks as Librarian of UTHSCD.
- 10. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0564 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide Mexia State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation with approximately fifty (50) medical education cassette tape recordings for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$2,000. This is a renewal contract.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

- 11. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0645 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide computer service for The University of Texas at Arlington for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$446,000. This is a renewal contract.
- 12. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0655 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas on behalf of the Regional Computer Center agrees to provide computer service for The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$100,000. This is a renewal contract.
- 13. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0605 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington agrees to provide the services of Dr. Jerome Eisenfeld to teach Mathematics at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the period of September 8, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$21,500. This is a renewal contract.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

- 1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0423 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, agrees to provide comprehensive health care services to children of low income families through the Texas Department of Health Resources for the period of September 1, 1977 through September 30, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$84,898. This is a renewal contract.
- 2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0421 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Children and Youth Project, agrees to provide dental services for the Texas Department of Health Resources for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$50,000. This is a renewal of IAC(76-77)-1506.
- 3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0242 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide the Denton State School Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation with medical and psychiatric consultants for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$16,000. This is a renewal contract.
- 4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0255 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pathology, agrees to examine cervical cytology smears for the Texas Department of Health Resources, Division of Chronic Diseases, for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$7,500. This is a renewal contract.
- 5. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas at Dallas will provide a Doctoral Level Specialist in Special Education to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, University Affiliated Center, for the period of July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$28,267. This is a renewal contract.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- 6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0352 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Children and Youth Project, agrees to provide early and periodic screening services to eligible children for the Texas Department of Health Resources for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$50,000. This is a renewal of IAC(76-77)-1507.
- 7. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide the services of Kurt E. Hecox, M.D., to the Callier Center for Communication Disorders for The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$4,608.
- 8. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0375 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide the services of Dr. David D. Daly to teach a course in Neuropsychology to the Communication Disorders Program of the School of Human Development and to the Callier Center for The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$5,265.
- 9. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, agrees to provide consultation/instruction services in pediatric nurse practitioner training for The University of Texas School of Nursing, Family Nurse Practitioner Program, for the day August 8, 1977 with remuneration not to exceed \$200.
- 10. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0596 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pathology agrees to examine cervical cytology smears for the Texas Department of Health Resources, Division of Maternal and Child Health, for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$25,000. This is a renewal contract.
- 11. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0423, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Children and Youth Project, and the Texas Department of Health Resources to increase the contract amount by \$964,585 for a total of \$1,049,483 and extend the contract period to September 30, 1978.
- 12. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0592 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, shall provide psychiatric services for Terrell State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$90,669. This is a renewal of IAC(76-77)-0500.
- 13. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0574 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, will provide administrative and clinical services for the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children for the Texas Department of Health Resources for the period of September 1, 1977 through September 30, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$11,500. This is a renewal contract.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- 14. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0686 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide consultants in medical and laboratory fields for the development of a medical teaching program and to provide Videocassette Subscriber Service (DAHTS) to The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$25,000. This is a renewal contract.
- 15. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0625 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Opthalmology, agrees to provide opthalmology services for the Texas State Commission for the Blind for the period of September 9, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$150,000. This is a renewal of contract IAC(76-77)-1480.

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

State Department of Public Welfare

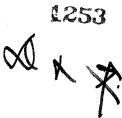
1. Continuation Project Grant
"Social and Rehabilitation Service Undergraduate Program Field Instruction Unit." Renewed support.

Raymond Henke, Ed.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

\$78,696.00

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0416 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Dallas G.S.B.S., Division of Psychology agrees to provide a clinical psychology doctoral graduate student to the Callier Center for Communication Disorders for The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$4,000.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 11, 1977

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service

Contract No. NO1-LM-5-4736, Modification No. 4 "Part I, Medical Illustration 800 Hours." Modification to extend contract performance time through September 30, 1977 at no additional Mr. William M. Winn, Medical Illustration Services Dallas County

Veterans Administration

2. Contract No. V549P-933 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to let Veterans Administration Hospital participate in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$8,500. Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service

- 1. Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan No. 06L480044-78 BHL10 (Former No. 1 7 53 9014 03 1) \$132,689 awarded for the Loan Program for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 and \$16,699 for the Scholarship Program for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979. Mr. Lee Donner, Director of Student Financial Aid \$149,388.00 Dallas County
- Research Grant 5 RO1 DE03794-06 "Surgical-Orthodontics and Bone Healing." A continuation grant. William H. Bell, D.D.S., Department of Surgery September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 \$49,537.00 Dallas County
- Research Grant 5 RO1 AM06506-16 "Water and Solute Movement in the Human Intestine." A continuation John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 \$94,138.00 Dallas County
- Research Grant 5 RO1 AM16386-06 "Mechanisms of Fat and Steroid Absorption by the Gut." A continuation John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 \$40,954.00 Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service

- *5. Research Grant 5 P01 HD08672-04

 "An Organ Communication System for Initiation of Labor." A revised award.

 Jack A. Pritchard, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology June 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977

 \$15,262.00 (a reduction of \$1,109 to the original award of \$16,371)

 Dallas County
- 6. Research Grant 2 R01 HD08783-04

 "Studies of Utero-Placental Circulation." Renewed support.
 Charles R. Rosenfeld, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 \$88,462.00
 Dallas County
- 7. Research Program Project Grant 2 P01 AM09989-13
 "Immunologic and Other Aspects of the Rheumatic Diseases." Research to investigate the etiology, pathogenesis and treatment of the connective tissue diseases.

 Morris Ziff, Ph.D., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 \$273,078.00
 Dallas County
- 8. Specialized Research Center Grant 1 P50 AM20543-01
 "Formulation of Rational Therapy of Urolithiasis." Research to develop a rational treatment program for urolithiasis.
 Charles Y.C. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 \$178,595.00
 Dallas County
- 9. Research Grant 2 R01 AM08418-14
 "The Local Immune Response in Rheumatoid Synovitis." Renewed support.
 James D. Smiley, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 \$50,418.00
 Dallas County
- *10. Research Grant 5 R01 HD08407-02

 "Reproduction in Women Whose Red Cells Contain Hemoglobin." A revised award.

 Jack A Pritchard, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology April 1, 1976 through March 31, 1977

 \$24,591.00 (an addition of \$2,099 to the original award of \$22,492)

 Dallas County
- 11. Cancer Center Support Grant 5 P30 CA17065-03
 "Cancer Center Support Grant (Specialized Community)." A revised award.
 Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 \$213,369.00 (an addition of \$5,715 to the original award of \$207,654)
 Dallas County

^{*} Original Award Letter Not Received

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service

- 12. Research Grant 1 R01 AM21287-01

 "Regulation of Lipogenic Enzymes in Diabetes." Regulation of lipogenesis will be studied and compared in diabetic and normal states.

 Tracy C. Linn, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

 \$28,981.00

 Dallas County
- 13. Research Grant 1 R01 MH31402-01

 "Pattern and Effects of Phasic Activity of REM Sleep." Research to understand the central phasic activity of REM sleep. Howard P. Roffwarg, M.D., Department of Psychiatry September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

 \$55,406.00

 Dallas County
- 14. Research Grant 1 R01 AM20777-01

 "The Ontogeny of Puberty in Diabetes Mellitus." Research of events that are responsible for the initiation and progression of puberty in children with diabetes mellitus.

 James F. Marks, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

 \$35,706.00

 Dallas County
- 15. Research Grant 1 R01 HL20655-01

 "Autonomic Predictors of Hypertension in Children." Research to study differential autonomic responses of Black, White, and Mexican-American hypertensive and normotensive adolescents to various physical and psychological stimuli.

 Kenneth Price, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

 \$51,420.00

 Dallas County
- 16. Research Grant 5 R01 AM08418-13

 "The Local Immune Response in Rheumatoid Synovitis." A revised award to extend the period to January 31, 1978.

 James D. Smiley, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine September 1, 1976 through January 31, 1978

 \$23,391.00 (no additional funds have been awarded by this action)
 Dallas County
- 17. Research Grant 3 R01 CA12089-06S1
 "Immunology of Chemically Modified Cancer Cells." A revised award to extend the period of performance to May 31, 1978 with \$1,595 additional funds.

 Morton Prager, Ph.D., Department of Surgery
 June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1978
 \$10,234.00 (an addition of \$1,595 to the original award of \$8,639)
 Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service

- 18. Research Grant 5 R01 AM14677-08

 "Transport Properties of Isolated Perfused Nephrons." A continuation grant.

 Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

 \$41,801.00

 Dallas County
- 19. Research Grant 1 R01 AM20976-01
 "Cytosolic Fumarase in Diabetes." Study of the role of cytosolic fumarase in diabetes.
 Rainer N. Zahlten, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine September 15, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 \$23,923.00
 Dallas County
- 20. Comprehensive Centers Grant 1 P60 AM20628-01

 "Multipurpose Arthritis Center." Center in which primary care physicians, allied health professionals, patients and their families will be taught about the rheumatic diseases.

 Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 15, 1977 through August 31, 1978

 \$60,968.00

 Dallas County
- 21. Training Grant MCT-002000-11-0

 "Diagnostic and Evaluation Center." A revised award to correct the project period in Item 6 and removes Item 13 on page 2 of the Notice of Grant Award dated July 19, 1977.

 Doman K. Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

 \$235,248.00 (no additional funds have been awarded by this action)
 Dallas County

National Science Foundation Washington, D.C. 20550

- 22. Research Grant PCM77-16501

 "Development of Gap Junctions in Differentiating Adrenocortical Cells."

 Research to delineate the steps in gap junction assembly in differentiating adrenocortical cells.

 Robert S. Decker, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology

 September 1, 1977 through February 29, 1980

 \$40,000.00

 Dallas County
- 23. Grant No. BNS77-03263

 "Cytology and Synaptic Organization of the Basilar Pontine Nuclei."
 Research to define the anatomical and physiological substrates for neuronal integration in the basilar pontine gray.
 Gregory A. Mihailoff, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 June 15, 1977 through November 30, 1979
 \$55,000.00
 Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

National Science Foundation Washington, D.C. 20550

24. Research Grant No. PCM76-22411 A01

"Immunochemical and Immunogenetic Study of Human Gamma Globulins." Continued support.

J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology November 1, 1977 through April 30, 1979

\$52,000.00

Dallas County

*25. Research Grant No. BNS76-84506

"Regulation of Hypothalamic Releasing Factor Metabolism." Renewed support.

Jeffrey F. McKelvy, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry September 15, 1977 through February 28, 1979

\$72,000.00

Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service

26. Contract No. NO1 HB 2-2954, Modification No. 7
"Studies in Sickle Cell Disease." Modification to provide an additional \$30,241 and to extend the period of performance to January 11, 1978.
Michael Waterman, Ph.D., and Larry Cottam, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 28, 1972 through January 11, 1978
\$324,462.00 (an addition of \$30,241 to the previous award of \$294,221)
Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 1 R01 MH28409-01A1

"The Nursing Home Heterosocial Behavior." Research to investigate the relationship between nursing home residents' sexual needs, attitudes, knowledge, and the institutional environment.

Charles B. White, Ph.D., Department of Health Care Sciences September 20, 1977 through August 31, 1978

\$59,755.00

Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Office of Human Development

Training Grant 44-P-30408/6-04 (05)
"Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program." A revised award to amend the budget to carry forward the estimated unobligated balance.
Sean Connolly, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
No additional funds have been awarded by this action.
Dallas County

^{*} Original Award Letter Not Received

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Educarion, and Welfare Public Health Service

- 1. Research Grant 5 RO1 AI12789-03 "The Biology of Cell Surface IGD on Murine Lymphocytes." A revised award. Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978 \$30,155.00 (a reduction of \$6,228 to the original award of \$36,383) Dallas County
- 2. Institution Allowance, Fellowship Number 5 F32 HL05189-02 Allowance awarded to Dr. H. Richard Adams, Department of Pharmacology, as sponsor of a postdoctoral fellow, Dr. Janet L. Parker. July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 \$3,000.00 Dallas County
- 3. Research Grant 5 R01 AM19031-02

 "Nature of the Regulation of Liver Pyruvate Kinase." A continuation grant.

 Gene L. Cottam, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978

 \$29,400.00

 Dallas County
- 4. Research Grant 5 R01 GM16488-10

 "Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation." A continuation grant.
 Ronald W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 \$163,851.00
 Dallas County
- 5. Research Grant 2 R01 AM16194-06
 "Structure and Function of Phosphofructokinase." Renewed support.
 Kosaku Uyeda, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978
 \$36,415.00
 Dallas County
- 6. Research Grant 2 R01 AM03108-19
 "Intestinal Absorption and Metabolism of Lipids." Renewed support.
 John M. Johnston, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 September 1, 1977 thrugh August 31, 1978
 \$49,117.00
 Dallas County
- 7. Development Award, Research Career 1 K04 AM00331-01
 "Control of Hypothalamic Releasing Factor Metabolism." Research to examine the mechanisms by which neural control is exerted over hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormone production.

 Jeffrey F. McKelvy, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 \$33,620.00
 Dallas County

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service

- 8. Research Grant 5 R01 AI13111-02

 "Analysis of H-2 Mutant Strains." A continuation grant.

 James M. Forman, D.M.D., Department of Microbiology

 August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978

 \$65,815.00

 Dallas County
- 9. Research Grant 5 R01 MH27574-02
 "Catecholamine Unit Activity and Positive Reinforcers." A continuation grant.
 Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 \$33,092.00
 Dallas County
- 10. Research Grant 5 R01 HL20446-02

 "Autonomic Neuropathy in Diabetic Mice." A continuation grant.
 Antonio Giachetti, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 \$16,968.00
 Dallas County
- 11. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM16194-05

 "Structure and Function of Phosphofructokinase." A revised award which reflects additional direct cost authorization in the amount of \$1,013.

 Kosaku Uyeda, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 May 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977

 \$22,401.00 (no additional funds have been awarded by this action)
 Dallas County
- 12. Research Grant 1 RO1 AM21163-01

 "Hypothalamic Regulation of the Endocrine Pancreas." Research to evaluate a possible role of the hypothalamus in the regulation of the endocrine pancreas.

 C. Peter Fawcett, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

 \$34,298.00

 Dallas County

National Science Foundation Washington, D.C. 20550

13. Grant No. SMI77-22055

"National Science Foundation Graduate Fellowship." For support of three fellows during the 1977-78 fellowship year.

Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean \$21,900.00

Dallas County

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Report sale of a solid phase sequencer-Sequemat model 12 to Wadley Institutes of Molecular Medicine for \$12,000. This instrument had become unsuitable for the application of our research, namely our studies of protein analysis. This sale was approved by the Deputy Chancellor on July 19, 1977 and by the funding agency.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 11, 1977

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Personnel

1. Accept the resignation of Ted Michael, Associate Director of Personnel, effective August 15, 1977. Mr. Michael is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from Personnel Budget. (RBC No. 526)

Physical Plant

2. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Harry Hawkins, effective July 25, 1977 as follows:

From: Maintenance Worker II at an annual compensation rate of \$9,336 payable from Physical Plant, General Services Budget

To: Sheet Metal Worker at an annual compensation rate of \$11,388 payable from Physical Plant, General Services Budget. (RBC No.

508)

Health Services

3. Reappoint Don Whitener, Health Services Physician, 33.3%, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Whitener is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$21,700 payable from Student Health Services Budget. (RBC No. 515)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Anesthesiology

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$583.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation for Mary Harris, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective July 1, 1977.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$25,000 from Anesthesiology budget and \$14,000 from annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$28,500 from Anesthesiology budget and \$10,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 525)

2. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Thomas Russell, effective July 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Teaching Assistant at an annual compensation rate of \$12,000 payable from Department Trust - Anesthesiology

To: Assistant Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$18,500 payable from Department Trust - Anesthesiology. (RBC No. 513)

3. Effective August 22, 1977 change the status and the compensation for Jose Sandoval, non-tenure, as follows:

From: Teaching Assistant, 5% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$12,000 payable from Anesthesiology - Department Trust

To: Assistant Instructor, 27% time, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,500 payable from Anesthesiology - Department Trust. (RBC No. 534)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Biochemistry

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$583.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation for Jurgen Werringloer, Visiting Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1977 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable \$12,700 from Biochemistry budget and \$7,300 from USPHS 2 R01 GM16588

To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable \$19,700 from
Biochemistry budget and \$300 from USPHS 2 RO1 GM 16488. (RBC No. 507)

5. Change the status and increase the compensation rate for Suzanne Flores as follows, effective August 1, 1977:

From: Accounting Clerk II at an annual compensation rate of \$9,336 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget

To: Administrative Assistant II at an annual compensation rate of \$12,576 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 527)

Biophysics

- 6. Reappoint Esam Moustafa, non-tenure, Visiting Associate Professor of Biophysics and Physiology, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Moustafa is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,500 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 501)
- 7. Change the status of Millard Judy, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Biophysics, effective July 11, 1977 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$18,300 payable from Biophysics

To: A part-time salary of \$5,000 paid from Biophysics budget. Remainder of salary paid direct by Baylor Hospital. (RBC No. 510)

Cell Biology

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,708.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and appoint Bruce Taylor, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1977. Dr. Taylor is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,500 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 523)

Family Practice and Community Medicine

- 9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,166.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine Teaching Salaries and appoint William Ross, tenure, Professor and Chairman of the Division of Family Practice, effective August 1, 1977. Dr. Ross is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$58,000 payable \$38,000 from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget and \$20,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 522)
- 10. Change the status on Bruce Jacobson, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Associate Professor and Acting Director of Family Practice
To: Associate Professor and Director of UTSMS - JPSH Family Practice
Residency Program with no change in compensation.

Dr. Jacobson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$42,000 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget. (RBC No. 499)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,958.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice Teaching Salaries and appoint Royce Laycock, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1977. Dr. Laycock is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$46,000 payable \$35,500 from Family Practice Training Program and \$10,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 506)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine

- 12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$708.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint David Whiting, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1977. Dr. Whiting is budgeted at an annual compensation of \$40,000 payable \$8,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$31,500 from Veterans Administration. (RBC No. 517)
- 13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,666.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and appoint Diana Marver, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1977. Dr. Marver is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 521)
- 14. Appoint Kenneth Narahara, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Narahara is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Veterans Administration 2B 74V 44-0071-03. (RBC No. 503)

Medical Computer Science

- 15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,760.66 from Medical Computer Science Wages to Medical Computer Science Faculty Salaries and change the source of compensation of David H. Anderson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Medical Computer Science, effective June 1, 1977 as follows:
 - From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,828 payable \$10,914 from NIH 06-S-000174 and \$10,914 paid direct from Southern Methodist University
 - To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,828 payable \$10,914 from NIH 06-S-000174 and \$10,914 from Medical Computer Science for the period June 1, 1977 thru July 31, 1977
 - To: An annual compensation rate of \$22,600 payable \$11,300 from NIH 06-S-000174 and \$11,300 from Medical Computer Science for the period August 1, 1977 thru August 31, 1977. (RBC No. 415)

Microbiology

16. Accept the resignation of Tsuneo Suzuki, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective August 26, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$26,000 payable \$13,000 from Microbiology budget and \$13,000 paid direct from Kansas Medical Center. (RBC No. 530)

Neurology

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,333.16 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Neurology Teaching Salaries and appoint Jay Pettegrew, nontenure, Assistant Professor of Neurology and Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Pettegrew is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$38,000 payable \$31,999 from Neurology budget, \$2,432 from NIH 06-S-000174-09, and \$3,569 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 474)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

- 18. Accept the resignation of Richard Nalick, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 31, 1977. Dr. Nalick is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$47,000 payable \$24,320 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$210 from Family Planning, \$10,890 from NIH 06-S-000174-10 and \$11,580 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 524)
- 19. Appoint Marwan Tamin, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Tamin is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable from Family Planning Operation Fund. (RBC No. 516)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Obstetrics and Gynecology - continued

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,266.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries and appoint Royice Everett, non-tenure, Instructor. Dr. Everett is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$26,600 payable \$13,600 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$7,500 from Family Planning Operating Fund, and \$5,500 Faculty Clinic. (RBC No. 519)

21. Appoint Baha Sibai, non-tenure, Instructor, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable from Family Planning Operation Fund, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC No. 514)

Pediatrics

- 22. Appoint Carolyn Ashworth, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective July 11, 1977. Dr. Ashworth is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable from Children and Youth Operation Fund. (RBC No. 504)
- 23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,508.06 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries and appoint Patricia Brannan, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine, effective July 18, 1977. Dr. Brannan is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$29,000 from Pediatrics budget and \$6,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 512)
- 24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,291.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries and appoint George Buchanan, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective August 1, 1977. Dr. Buchanan is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable \$27,500 from Pediatrics budget and \$4,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 518)
- 25. Appoint John Lochman, non-tenure, Instructor, effective August 1, 1977. Dr. Lochman is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,500 payable from C & Y Operation Fund. (RBC No. 520)

Pharmacology

26. Appoint Donald Brater, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Brater is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$33,800 payable \$7,098 from Veterans Administration - 2B 74V44-0071-04, and \$26,702 from NIH 5 DO8-PE-16070-04. (RBC No. 479)

Radiology

- 27. Change the status and increase the annual compensation for Robert Parkey, tenure, effective August 1, 1977 as follows:
 - From: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman at an annual compensation rate of \$47,700 payable \$23,675 from Radiology budget, \$1,181 from NIH 06 S-000174-10 and \$9,375 from Department Trust Radiology and \$13,469 from annual augmentation
 - To: Professor and Chairman at an annual compensation rate of \$65,000 payable \$23,675 from Radiology budget, \$1,181 from NIH 06-S-000174-10, \$22,144 from Department Trust and \$18,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 529)
- 28. Appoint George Curry, tenure, Professor, effective August 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$58,000 payable \$45,000 from Department Trust Fund Radiology and \$13,000 payable from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 528)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Radiology - continued

29. Change the status of Robert Parkey, tenure, effective June 28, 1977 as follows:

From: Associate Professor in Radiology

To: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman of Radiology with no change in compensation.

Dr. Parkey is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$47,700 payable \$23,675 from Radiology budget, \$1,181 from NIH 06-S-000174-10, \$9,375 from Department Trust - Radiology, and \$13,469 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 509)

Surgery

30. Change the status of Bruce Brink, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Associate Professor of Surgery

To: Associate Professor and Vice-Chairman of Surgery with no change in compensation.

Dr. Brink is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$56,000 payable \$40,000 from Surgery budget, and \$16,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 502)

31. Change the status of Mark Altenau, non-tenure, effective July 11, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Otorhinolaryngology

To: Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman of Division of Otorhino-laryngology with no change in compensation.

Dr. Altenau is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$54,000 payable \$33,230 from Surgery budget, \$513 from NIH 06-S-000174-11, \$1,757 from Department Trust - Surgery, and \$18,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 500)

- 32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$778.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and appoint Duke Samson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$4,670 from Surgery budget, \$25,330 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$15,000 from annual augmentation. Dr. Samson is returning from military leave of absence
- 33. Appoint Ralph Holmes, non-tenure, Instructor, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Holmes is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Veterans Administration 1 B74 V440071. (RBC No. 505)

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Graduate Program in Physiology

1. Accept the resignation of Edmond Griffen, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 31, 1977. Dr. Griffen is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,600 payable \$10,600 from Physiology budget, and \$9,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Physiology. (RBC No. 511)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Rehabilitation Sciences

1. Accept the resignation of Patricia Patton, non-tenure, Instructor, effective August 5, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$15,800 payable from DHEW 44-P-30213/6. (RBC No. 532)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Nutrition and Dietetics

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,391.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics and change the source of compensation of Jo Ann Carson, non-tenure, Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, effective July 1, 1977 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$16,700 payable \$8,350 from Nutrition and Dietetics budget and \$8,350 from NIH NO1-CN 45133 To: An annual compensation rate of \$16,700 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 477)

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,333.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS - Nutrition and Dietetics Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Janet Mahalko, non-tenure, Instructor, effective July 1, 1977.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$14,000 payable from Veterans Administration Hospital

To: An annual compensation rate of \$14,000 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 475)

Allied Health Education

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$525.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS - Allied Health Education in the amount of \$250.00, and SAHS - Health Care Sciences in the amount of \$275.00 and change the source of compensation for John Roberts, Jr., non-tenure, Instructor in Radiology and Health Care Sciences, effective July 1, 1977.

From: An annual compensation rate of \$29,500 payable \$1,500 from Veterans Administration 2C-74V-44-0072 and \$1,650 from Veterans Administration 2C-74V-44-0072, and \$26,350 from Radiology budget

To: An annual compensation rate of \$29,500 payable \$1,500 from Allied Health Education budget, \$1,650 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$26,350 from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 480)

Health Care Sciences

5. Appoint Steven Epstein, non-tenure, Instructor, effective August 15, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$12,000 payable from DHEW 1 DO1 AH80016. (RBC No. 533)

VARIOUS

1. Transfer General Budget Funds to clear all year-end balances and lapse free balances to Unappropriated Surplus:

From:	Various Accounts	(detailed	below)	\$3,1	96,899.43
To:	Various Accounts Unappropriated Su	•	below)	3,1	92,537.29 04,362.14 96,899.43

FROM: VARIOUS ACCOUNTS	Teaching Salaries	Other Salaries	M & O Equipment	Travel
President's Office Medical Information Office Development Office Planning and Resource	\$	\$ 9,610.04 \$ 11,506.05	9,945.67 437.73 2.94	\$ 6,420.68 88.72 600.00
Analysis Office Registrar's Office Business Affairs Office		11,937.92 1,434.76 1,393.53	2,058.96 5,500.00 3,119.35	884.13 161.65 2,359.95

<u>VARIOUS</u> - continued

	Teaching	Other	M & O	m 1
FROM: VARIOUS ACCOUNTS	<u>Salaries</u>	Salaries	<u>Equipment</u>	Travel
			A 1 050 70	۸ 1 200 71
Business Manager	\$	\$ 932.90		
Budget Officer		2,915.17	1,690.09	613.85
Accounting		162.80	007.64	20.98
Purchasing Agent		1,856.87	827.64	576.00
Data Processing		6,212.89	6,568.39	165.73
Personnel		14,783.47		1,474.11
Student Financial Aid		0 (00 (5	0 570 76	404.06
Systems Office		8,622.65	2,579.76	92.93
Internal Audits		4,523.14	1,215.57	
Commencement			9.10	
Conferences, Lectures, and				
Attendance at Scientific				2 204 02
Meetings (Travel)			201 02	2,294.92
Diplomas			301.02	
Institutional Membership Dues			4,190.00	
Miscellaneous General Expense	2		2,241.35	
Rental of Space			3,600.55	2 000 00
University Branch Travel		0.01/.56	76 01	2,000.00
Mail Service		2,914.56	76.84	
Receiving		7,780.90		
Safety Programs		8,672.66		
Telephones	•	(150 (1	7,927.94	526.18
Grants and Sponsored Research		6,453.64		320.10
Unallocated Accounts - H.S.C	•	22,265.37		
Premium Sharing			12,674.68 689.81	
Unemployment Insurance			009.01	
Dallas Medical School				2,514.62
Dean's Office			1,798.53	545.55
Student Affairs		2,079.38		J42.23
Anesthesiology		37.54		30.79
Biochemistry		37.34		2,051.96
Biophysics		4,857.71		115.62
Cell Biology Internal Medicine		4,037.71	3,983.34	793.77
Medical Computer Science		3,644.26		.35
Microbiology		485.70		
Neurology		130.03		469.60
Obstetrics and Gynecology		2,065.33		
Pathology		34.84		
Pediatrics		233.65		
Pharmacology		3,753.08		319.99
Physical Medicine and		3,733.00		
Rehabilitation		732.94	3.64	128.20
Physiology		24.00		
Psychiatry		5,453.23		4,366.19
Radiology		390.05		45.28
Surgery		16,908.29		
Medical Art and Visual		20,5000.25		
Education		144.15	11.06	
Special Teaching Equipment			135,152.55	
Unallocated Accounts	426,661.69	3,070.79		
Dallas G.S.B.S.	5, 50= 50	- ,	, - -	
Deans's Office		3,144.00)	
Biomedical Communication		,	3.42	•
Biomedical Engineering		1.52	65.35	, •
Immunology		92.24		

<u>VARIOUS</u> - continued

FROM: VARIOUS ACCOUNTS	Teaching Salaries	Other Salaries	M & O Equipment	Travel
Dallas G.S.B.S continued Microbiology Radiation Biology Rehabilitation Counseling	\$	\$ 83.57 490.79 600.03	\$	\$
Dallas Allied Health Sciences School	5			
Administration Conferences and Lectures Commencement Official Occasions Institutional Memberships Official Publications		4,673.27	5,350.00 149.76 235.25 230.00 10,386.92 7,691.41	2,209.53
Rental of Space Rehabilitation Science Nutrition and Dietetics		246.00 322.50	6.64	308.88 15.13
Physical Therapy Medical Technology Allied Health Education			194.60	2.57 64.59
and Instructional Media Health Care Sciences Unallocated Accounts		10.63	396.47 1.91 2,117.42	514.24
Animal Resources Center Bio-Engineering Laboratory General Instructional Expens Classroom Expense	e	27,489.79 500.00	98.52 106.04 1,660.00 728.21	354.63 520.50
Biomedical Communication Resources Center		1,334.69		431.84
Medical Computing Resources Center Library Organized Research -			5,621.03 .60	272.96
Unallocated Balance Physical Plant			78,708.55	
Administration General Services Building Maintenance Custodial Services Grounds Maintenance		3,048.87 5,591.02 25,923.13 54,055.32 57,398.18	1,828.75 3,161.12 75,335.17 1,358.53	1,666.84
Utilities University Police Special Projects and		34,858.98 17,087.70	699.31 114.44	13,562.18
Emergencies Kidney Transplantation Unit Family Practice Training Program, Environmental -		1,634.56	78.57 2,675.10	· ·
Community Health Unallocated Income - General Budget		2,000.00	568.47 1,849,434.21	4.99
	\$426,661.69	\$408,611.08	\$2,310,332.26	\$ 51,294.40
Total				\$3,196,899.43

<u>VARIOUS</u> - continued

	Teaching	Other	M & O	
TO: VARIOUS ACCOUNTS	Salaries	Salaries	Equipment	Travel

Personnel	\$	\$	\$ 3,549.53	\$
Surety Bonds and Insurance			1,626.23	•
Old Age and Survivors			•	
Insurance			31,115.47	
Workmen's Compensation				
Insurance			6,764.46	
Vacation - Sick Leave			1,098.64	
Cell Biology			2,856.04	
Medical Computer Science			3,639.56	
Graduate Program in			,	
Clinical Psychology			1,570.56	
Biomedical Communication				
Resources Center		3,997.88		
Medical Computing Resources		F (01 00		
Center		5,621.03		
Library			3,430.26	
Building Maintenance			7,131.09	
Custodial Services			8,604.04	
Utilities			11,532.50	
	\$ -0-	\$ 9,618.91	\$ 82,918.38	\$ -0-
Total				\$ 92,537.29

RBC No. 535

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Animal Resources Center

1. Appoint Yue-Shoung Lu, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Comparative Medicine, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$26,000 payable from Animal Resources Center Budget. (RBC No. 94)

Library

- 2. Delete Donald D. Hendricks, tenure, Director of Library, Director of Regional Medical Library Program, Professor of Library Science effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$37,200 payable \$33,500 from Library Budget and \$3,700 payable from NIH NO1 LM 5 4705. (RBC No. 42)
- 3. Transfer \$4,000 from Unallocated Salaries and change the status for Stanley J. McCord, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Faculty Associate, Assistant to the Director at an annual compensation rate of \$18,500 payable from Library Budget.

To: Interim Director at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$22,500 from Library Budget and \$2,500 from NIH NO1 LM 5 4705. (RBC No. 44)

4. Change the status and increase compensation for Patricia Armes, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977.

From: Faculty Associate at an annual compensation rate of \$15,600 payable from Library Budget.

To: Interim Assistant Director at an annual compensation rate of \$18,500 payable from Library Budget. (RBC No. 55)

Continuing Education

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,400 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Continuing Education Administrative and Professional Salaries and reappoint Franklin Sogandares, non-tenure, Assistant to Associate Dean for Continuing Education, 10%, at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from Continuing Education budget effective September 1, 1977. (RBC No. 71)

University of Texas Regional Computer Center in North Texas

6. Appoint Bettye Odneal, Associate Director effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from U. T. Regional Computer Center in North Texas Budget. (RBC No. 49)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Anesthesiology

1. Change the status of George Y. Gaines, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor

To Assistant Professor and Director of Anesthesiology, Veterans Administration Hospital, with no change in compensation. Dr. Gaines is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$45,500 payable \$39,000 from Veterans Administration Hospital and \$6,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 59)

2. Reappoint David C. Nixon, (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1977 thru December 31, 1977, at an annual compensation rate of \$22,600 payable from McDermott Chair in Anesthesiology. (RBC No. 65)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Cell Biology

3. Change the status for Alan E. Beer, tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Professor of Cell Biology and Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

To: Professor of Cell Biology and Obstetrics and Gynecology with no change in salary.

Dr. Beer is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$49,800 payable \$29,254 from Cell Biology Budget, \$9,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget, and \$11,546 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 46)

4. Change the status for William Gonyea, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Cell Biology (non-tenure)

To: Associate Professor of Cell Biology, (tenure), with no change in salary.

Dr. Gonyea is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$24,200 payable \$19,480 from Cell Biology Budget, \$1,120 from NIH 5 RO1-AM17615-03 and \$3,600 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology Budget. (RBC No. 8)

- 5. Re-appoint Judith R. Head, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Head is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable \$8,424 from Cell Biology Budget and \$12,576 from NIH 2-RO1 AI10678-06. (RBC No. 13)
- 6. Re-appoint Bruce Taylor, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$20,500 payable from Cell Biology Budget. (RBC No. 9)
- 7. Delete Howard R. Toben, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Toben is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,300 payable from Cell Biology Budget. (RBC No. 50)

Family Practice and Community Medicine

- 8. Re-appoint William Ross, tenure, Professor and Chairman of the Division of Family Practice, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$58,000 payable \$38,000 from Family Practice and Community Medicine Budget and \$20,000 from NIH 06-000174-11. (RBC No. 23)
- 9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$35,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine Teaching Salaries and re-appoint Royce Laycock, non-tenure, Associate Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Surgery, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$46,000 payable \$35,500 from Family Practice and Community Medicine Budget and \$10,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 24)
- 10. Delete Craig D. Brown, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Brown is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,500 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine Budget. (RBC No. 1)
- 11. Delete Aubrey E. Guthrie, II, non-tenure, Assistant Professor at 15% time, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$28,571 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine Budget. (RBC No. 39)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Family Practice and Community Medicine - continued

12. Change the status of Clu Lusk, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor and Assistant Director of Family Practice
To: Assistant Professor and Assistant Director of UTSMS-JPSH Family
Practice Residency Program with no change in salary.

Dr. Lusk is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,700 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine Budget. (RBC No. 14)

- 13. Delete Roger W. Moore, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Director, Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Moore is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,500 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine Budget. Dr. Moore resigned prior to fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC No. 98)
- 14. Change the status of Jack Oliver, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor and Associate Director of Family Practice
To: Assistant Professor and Associate Director of UTSMS-JPSH Family
Practice Residency Program with no change in salary.

Dr. Oliver is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$38,300 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine Budget. (RBC No. 15)

15. Delete David J. Pillow, non-tenure, Assistant Professor at 50% time effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Pillow is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$21,500 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine Budget. (RBC No. 47)

Internal Medicine

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Health Care Sciences to Unallocated Faculty Salaries and amend the budget to reflect the correct status and compensation for William Shapiro, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Associate Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$54,323 payable \$2,000 from Internal Medicine Budget, \$38,000 paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital, \$700 from Health Care Sciences Budget and \$13,623 from annual augmentation.

To: Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$53,823 payable \$2,000 from Internal Medicine Budget, \$38,000 paid direct from the Veterans Administration Hospital, \$200 from Health Care Sciences Budget and \$13,623 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 82)

- 17. Delete Mario Andreis, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Mario Andreis is paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 7)
- 18. Change the status for Raymond Burk, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry with no change in salary.

Dr. Burk is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,468 payable \$1,995 from Internal Medicine, \$33,505 paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital and \$968 from annual augmentation. (RBC NO. 68)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

19. To amend the budget to reflect the correct title and change the compensation for Andrew Chubick (non-tenure) as follows:

From: Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable \$13,600 from NIH 1-T32-AM07055-01, \$8,400 from North Texas Chapter, Arthritis Fund for period September 1, 1977 thru August 31, 1978

To: Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 26, 1977. (RBC No. 61)

20. Amend the budget to reflect the correct status and compensation for James Cotton, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$46,954 payable \$35,500 paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital, \$700 from Health Care Sciences budget and \$10,754 from annual augmentation.

To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$46,354 payable \$35,500 paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital, \$100 payable from Health Care Sciences budget and \$10,754 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 83)

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$600 from Health Care Sciences to Unallocated Faculty Salaries and amend the budget to reflect the correct status and compensation for Donald S. Mierzwaik, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$52,323 payable \$35,500 paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital, \$700 from Health Care Sciences Budget, and \$16,123 annual augmentation

To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$51,723 payable \$35,500 paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital, \$100 from Health Care Sciences Budget and \$16,123 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 84)

- 22. Appoint Muneyasu Saito (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1977 thru December 31, 1977, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Harry S. Moss Heart Center. (RBC No. 60)
- 23. Re-appoint Taysir Jarrah, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$20,000 from Methodist Hospital and \$10,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 12)
- 24. Re-appoint Reza Sheybani, non-tenure, Instructor effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 64)

Neurology

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Neurology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Steven Linder, non-tenure, Instructor at 3% time, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$14,384 payable from Neurology Budget. (RBC No. 16)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Obstetrics and Gynecology

26. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries and amend the budget to reflect the correct status and change the source of compensation of Peggy J. Whalley, tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual compensation rate of \$56,400 payable \$40,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget, \$5,000 from Family Planning Operating Fund and \$11,400 annual augmentation.

To: Jack A. Pritchard Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual compensation rate of \$56,400 payable \$47,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget and \$9,400 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 85)

27. Change the status of James Madden, tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

To: Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology with no change in compensation

Dr. Madden is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$32,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget, \$2,000 payable from NIH 06-S-000174-10, \$600 from Family Planning and \$15,400 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 38)

28. Change the status for Leon Milewich, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Biochemistry in Obstetrics and Gynecology To: Associate Professor of Biochemistry in Obstetrics and Gynecology Dr. Milewich is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$27,700 payable \$27,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget and \$700 augmentation. (RBC No. 37)

- 29. Delete John McCauley, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. McCauley is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,500 payable \$15,688 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget, \$16,812 from Family Planning Operating Fund, and \$4,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 3)
- 30. Delete Richard Nalick, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Nalick is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$22,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget, \$11,514 from NIH 06-S-000174-10, \$3,420 from Family Planning Operating Fund, \$13,066 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 6)
- 31. Re-appoint Marwan Tamim, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable from Family Planning Operating Fund. (RBC No. 18)
- 32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,032 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries and re-appoint Charles Parker, non-tenure, Instructor effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable \$20,032 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget and \$1,968 from Green Center. (RBC No. 20)
- 33. Re-appoint Baha Sibai, non-tenure, Instructor, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable from Family Planning Operating Fund. (RBC No. 19)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pediatrics

34. Change the status and compensation for Charles Rosenfeld, tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual compensation rate of \$37,600 payable \$29,272 from Pediatrics Budget and \$5,500 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget and \$2,828 annual augmentation.

To: Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$29,272 from Pediatrics Budget, \$5,500 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget, and \$5,228 from Department Trust - Pediatrics. (RBC No. 10)

35. Change the status of John Edlin, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

To: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine with no change in salary.

Dr. Edlin is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable \$29,400 from C & Y Operating Fund, \$2,600 payable from Departmental Trust - Pediatrics. (RBC No. 11)

- 36. Appoint Cheryl Edmonds, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$38,000 payable direct from Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center. (RBC No. 62)
- 37. Appoint Judith Samson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$23,900 payable from MCT 000960-03-01, University Affiliated Center. (RBC No. 57)
- 38. Change the status and re-appoint David Sperry, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977:

From: Assistant Professor (Pediatrics)

To: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Neurology with no change in salary.

Dr. Sperry is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$31,700 payable from Public Health MCT-002000-11-0. (RBC No. 97)

- 39. Appoint Aileen Edington, non-tenure, Instructor effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$19,440 payable from C & Y Operating Fund. (RBC No. 70)
- 40. Appoint Henrika La Corbiniere, non-tenure, Instructor effective September 1, 1977. Dr. La Corbiniere is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$26,250 payable from MCT 000960-30-0, University Affiliated Center. (RBC No. 56)

Pharmacology Pharm

41. Re-appoint Donald C. Brater, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$33,800 payable \$7,098 from VA Affiliation Grant, and \$26,702 payable from DHEW 06 D 000076-03. (RBC No. 45)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pharmacology - continued

- 42. Delete Frank R. Goodman, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Goodman is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$10,232 from Pharmacology Budget, \$3,900 payable from NIH 5 T32-GM07062-02 and \$10,868 payable from NIH 5-R01-HL14775-06. (RBC No. 40)
- 43. Appoint Janet Parker, non-tenure, Instructor effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$13,600 payable \$2,400 from DHEW FDA 223-76-7312 and \$11,200 paid direct from NIH Fellowship. (RBC No. 67)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

- 44. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate for Jwa-Byoung Yoon, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977.
 - From: Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable \$27,627 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Budget and \$9,373 from annual augmentation (1976-77)
 - To: Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$41,200 payable \$28,911 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Budget, \$1,514 from SRS 44-P-30064/6-13 and \$10,775 from annual augmentation.
- Dr. Yoon is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 for 1977-78. (RBC No. 21)

Physiology

- 45. Re-appoint Esam Moustafa, non-tenure, Visiting Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978. Dr. Moustafa is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,500 payable from Cardiology Research and Teaching Fund. (RBC NO. 22)
- 46. Delete Edmond Griffin, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Griffin is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,800 payable \$9,262 from Physiology Budget, \$9,338 from NIH 5-P50-HL 17669-03 and \$1,200 payable from VA 2C-74V-44-0072-03. (RBC NO. 5)
- 47. Re-appoint Millard Judy, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$5,000 from NIH-5-R01-HL18104-03 and \$20,000 paid direct from Baylor Medical Hospital. (RBC No. 75)
- 48. Delete Kathryn A. Taubert, non-tenure, Instructor, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Taubert is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,200 payable \$5,970 from Physiology Budget and \$10,230 from NIH 5-RO1-HL18104-02. (RBC No. 2)

Psychiatry

- 49. Change the status of Asa W. DeLoach, tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:
 - From: Professor and Interim Chairman of Psychiatry
- To: Professor of Psychiatry with no change in compensation. Dr. DeLoach is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$71,400 payable \$51,700 from Psychiatry Budget and \$19,700 payable from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 33)
- 50. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,342 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas G.S.B.S. Clinical Psychology Teaching Salaries and re-appoint Carmen Michael, non-tenure, Clinical Professor at 15% time, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$32,300 payable \$7,353 from NIH 5 TO1 MH06777-20, \$22,280 from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology and \$2,667 from NIH 5 TO2 10208-12. (RBC No. 28)

DALLAS MEDICAL'SCHOOL - continued

Psychiatry - continued

- 51. Re-appoint Ira Semler, non-tenure, Visiting Professor effective September 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable \$17,000 from NIH 5 RO1 DA01300-03 and \$7,000 payable from NIH 5 TO2-MH10208-12. (RBC No. 27)
- 52. Re-appoint Jorge Farber, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from Psychiatry Budget. (RBC No. 29)
- 53. Transfer funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and reappoint John Herman, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Psychiatry Budget. (RBC No. 30)
- 54. Re-appoint Manuel Balbona, non-tenure, Clinical Assistant Professor, with an increase to 10% time, effective September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$33,000 payable from NIH 5 RO1-DA01300-03. (RBC No. 26)
- 55. Re-appoint Robert J. Gatchel, non-tenure, Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology at 21% time effective September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$19,000 payable \$9,500 from NIH 5 TO2-MH10208-12 and \$9,500 payable from NIH 5 RO1 DA01300-03. (RBC No. 25)
- 56. Appoint Walter Penk, non-tenure, Clinical Instructor, 10% for the period September 1, 1977 thru September 30, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from NIH 5 RO1 DA01300-03. (RBC No. 79)

Radiology

- 57. Change the status for Robert W. Parkey, tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:
 - From: Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$65,000 payable \$23,675 from Radiology Budget, \$1,181 from NIH 06 S 000174 10, \$22,144 from Radiology Department Trust, and \$18,000 from annual augmentation.
 - To: Professor and Chairman at an annual compensation rate of \$65,000 payable \$28,574 from Radiology Budget, \$4,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$13,804 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Radiology, and \$986 from NIH 06-5-000174-11 and \$17,636 from annual augmentation.
- Dr. Parkey is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$52,000 in the 1977-78 budget. (RBC No. 41)
- 58. Delete Betty S. Brooks, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Brooks is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$10,000 from Radiology Budget, \$7,659 from Veterans Administration Hospital, \$157 from Parkland Hospital and \$17,184 from Department Trust. (RBC No. 53)
- 59. Amend the budget to show the correct title for Melvyn Conrad, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977. He is shown in budget as an Associate Professor.
- Dr. Conrad is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$41,400 payable \$10,350 from Radiology Budget, \$11,592 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Radiology, \$13,248 from Department Trust Fund Radiology and \$6,210 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 87)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Surgery

- 60. Delete Henry Carder, non-tenure, Associate Professor and Chairman. Division of Otolaryngology, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Carder is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 payable \$40,870 from Surgery Budget and \$19,130 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 4)
- 61. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,273 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and change the status and source of compensation for Mark M. Altenau, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$55,900 payable \$24,322 from Surgery Budget, \$6,858 from NIH 06S-00174-11, \$6,273 from Department Trust Fund - Surgery, and \$18,447 from annual augmentation.

- To: Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman, Division of Otolaryngology at an annual compensation rate of \$55,900 payable \$30,595 from Surgery Budget, \$6,858 from NIH 06S-00174-11 and \$18,447 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 76)
- 62. Re-appoint Aaron S. Estrera, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$30,000 from Surgery Budget and \$15,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 43)
- 63. Change the status for John L. Hunt, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Surgery and Assistant Coordinator of Regional Burn Care Center and Acting Chief of Surgical Service, Veterans Administration Hospital

To: Assistant Professor of Surgery and Assistant Coordinator of Regional Burn Care Center with no change in salary.

Dr. Hunt is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$56,500 payable \$3,855 from Surgery Budget and \$34,000 from Veterans Administration Grant, 2B-74V-44-0071-03, and \$18,645 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 95)

- 64. Transfer funds in the amount of \$22,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and appoint Harry Legan, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery, effective September 1, 1977, at an annual compensation rate of \$38,000 payable \$22,000 from Surgery budget, \$3,500 from NIH 06 S 00174 and \$12,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 77)
- 65. Delete Martin L. Sherling, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Sherling is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$37,700 payable \$19,604 from Surgery Budget, \$6,000 paid direct from Baylor, \$12,096 payable from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 52)
- 66. Re-appoint Ralph E. Holmes, non-tenure, Instructor in Plastic Surgery effective September 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from VA 1 B74 V440071. (RBC No. 81)
- 67. Re-appoint Cornelia Kenner, non-tenure, Instructor in Surgical Nursing, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from Texas Women's University 1 D23 NUD003. (RBC No. 63)
- 68. Re-appoint Earl C. Smith, non-tenure, Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,305 payable \$20,305 from Veterans Administration Hospital and \$2,000 from North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation. (RBC No. 32)

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications
1. Appoint Hugh H. Hussey, non-tenure, Professor in Biomedical Communications and Internal Medicine, 30%, for the period September 1, 1977 thru November 30, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable from Elmer E. Stalcup Bequest. (RBC No. 66)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Health Care Sciences

- 1. Appoint Douglas Johnson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$20,239 payable from DHEW 1,D01 AH80016-01. (RBC No. 92)
- 2. Re-appoint Charles McConnel, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from SAHS - Health Care Sciences. (RBC No. 34)
- 3. Appoint Ronald B. Dickinson, non-tenure, Instructor effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$15,600 payable from DHEW - Physician Assistant Training Program 1-D21-PE16003. (RBC No. 89)
- Appoint John E. Easter, non-tenure, Instructor, effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$15,600 payable from DHEW - Physician Assistant Training Program 1-D21-PE16003-01. (RBC No. 90)
- Appoint Jed Guilbeau, non-tenure, Instructor effective September 6, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$16,400 payable from DHEW - Physician Assistant Training Program 1-D21-PE16003-01. (RBC No. 91)

Medical Technology

6. Re-appoint Monette F. Vernon, non-tenure, Assistant Instructor effective September 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$14,000 payable from Medical Technology Budget. (RBC No. 31)

Nutrition and Dietetics

7. Change the status for Delia Solis, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Instructor

Instructor with no change in salary.

Dr. Solis is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$14,000 payable from SAHS-Nutrition and Dietetics Budget. (RBC No. 93)

Other Fiscal Items:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

Schedule of Additional or Changes in Funding of Construction Projects

Project Number	Project Title	Source of F From	<u>'unds</u> <u>To</u>	<u>Amount</u>
303-100	Basic Science Teaching Unit (Transfer to 303-324)	PUF		\$6,365.00
303-324	Central Data Acquisition System (Transfer from 303-100	0)	PUF	\$6,365. <u>00</u> 300

Legend: PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

October 10, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker President The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, TX 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the November 11, 1977, meeting of the Board of

Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Milliam C. Levin, M.D.

President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING NOVEMBER 11, 1977

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. The following recommendations are respectfully submitted for ratification.

- 1. Appoint G. Frank O. Tyers, M.D., Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 2. Appoint Allan Toguri, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 3. Appoint Carolyn R. Shaffer, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 4. Appoint James E. Rose, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 5. Appoint Paul Gilbert Steinkuller, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 6. Appoint Grace S. Sanders, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 7. Appoint Rick T. Waldo, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 8. Resign Steven Findlay, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 9. Resign Stephen R. Newmark, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 10. Resign Gary Edward Erwin, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 11. Resign James E. Johnson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, from Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 12. Resign Lafayette Williams, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

- 13. Resign Barney M. Davis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, from Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 14. Resign Sidney A. Smith, M.D., Instructor, Department of Anesthesiology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 15. Resign Clara T. Phillips, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Anesthesiology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 16. Resign Arnold B. Skor, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 17. Resign Graham M. Teasdale, F.R.C.S., Visiting Professor, Department of Surgery, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 18. Resign Hugo Villar, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, from Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 19. Change the staff status of Vincent George Caruso, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 20. Change the staff status of Suppiah Balachandran, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 21. Change the staff status of Richard G. Morgan, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Nephrology, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 22. Appoint Richard W. Furlanetto, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Division of Endocrinology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 23. Appoint Jerry Anthony Jones, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 24. Appoint Lionel C. Abbott, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Nephrology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

- 25. Appoint Gordon Christensen, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Infectious Diseases, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 26. Appoint W. Mackey Watkins, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Nephrology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 27. Appoint Gary B. Weiss, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Hematology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 28. Appoint Shu-Dean Hsu, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Hematology/Oncology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 29. Appoint Frank Cranford Schmalstieg, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 30. Appoint Gerald S. Golden, M.D., Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Division of Child Development to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 31. Appoint Thomas C. Vaughn, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 32. Change the staff status of Joseph Cornell DeWitt, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Family Medicine, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 33. Appoint Charles A. Stuart, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 34. Appoint Michael Bullen, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Infectious Diseases, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 35. Appoint Melvin J. Prince, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 36. Appoint Edward V. Hannigan, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 37. Appoint Ben G. Raimer, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

- 38. Appoint Cynthia A. Judice, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 39. Resign J. Fred Mullins, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology, from the Full Time Attending Medical Staff.
- 40. Appoint Tseng-tong Kuo, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, Division of Surgical Pathology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 41. Appoint Juan Carlos Gonsalez-Vitale, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, Division of Surgical Pathology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 42. Appoint Lester H. Grant, M.D., Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Grant will function as Director of Pathology Education and Director of Pathology Departmental Ph.D. Program.
- 43. Appoint Tito Cavallo, M.D., Professor, Department of Pathology, Division of Renal Pathology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 44. Appoint John C. Danielides, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 45. Appoint John Kerrison Jones, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 46. Appoint Charles T. Ladoulis, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, Division of Immunopathology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 47. Appoint Avrim Reuben Eden, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 48. Appoint John B. Bodensteiner, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 49. Appoint John B. Bodensteiner, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 50. Appoint Richard Helmer, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Hematology/Oncology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 51. Appoint John Polacheck, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

- 52. Appoint Nancy Lee Schnautz, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 53. Appoint Joseph C. Gabel, M.D., Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 54. Appoint Alan S. Tonnesen, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 55. Appoint Harry Kahn Wallfisch, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 56. Appoint Marilyn Stauber Smith, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 57. Appoint Eugene Holland Flewellen, III, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 58. Appoint James F. Arens, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 59. Change the staff status of Edward Hanford Williams, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 60. Change the staff status of John C. Danielides, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 61. Change the staff status of Michael G. Ziegler, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 62. Appoint Manik Husain, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
- 63. Appoint Lutz Forkert, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 64. Change the staff status of Melvin J. Prince, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON Board Meeting - November 11, 1977



TRAVEL. In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, the following travel request is respectfully submitted for approval.

Sydney Ellis, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology, to travel to New London, New Hampshire, for the period June 29 through July 28, 1977, to attend the Gordon Conference on Cyclic Nucleotides to be held at the Tilton Academy. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$450 will be paid from a Smith Kline and French grant.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates no letter of transmittal was received.

 *The Dow Chemical Company Dow Chemical U.S.A. Midland, Michigan

Memorandum of Agreement
Research Grant - Epidemiologic Studies of Workers Exposed to
Chlorinated Solvents
\$10,534.05
July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1978
Dr. Patricia A. Buffler
This award provides supplemental funds for this project.

*Hoffmann-LaRoche Inc. Nutley, New Jersey 07110

Research Grant - The Effect of Vitamin C Deficiency on Cell-Mediated Immunity and Thymic Function in Guinea Pigs \$30,855
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Dr. Gary B. Thurman
Dr. Allan L. Goldstein
This is a new grant award.

 The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health The University of Texas Austin, TX 78712

Research Grant - A Program for Teaching Interviewing Skills and Psychosocial Counseling to Primary Care Physicians \$15,229
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Dr. Murphy T. Scurry
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing program.

4. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health The University of Texas Austin, TX 78712

Research Project - A Behavior-Genetic Study of Hyperactivity in Twins and Their Siblings \$4,500
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Dr. Lillian H. Lockhart
This is a new grant award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON Board Meeting - November 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

5. *Hooker Chemicals & Plastics Corp. P.O. Box 8 Niagara Falls, New York 14302

> Research Project - Evaluation of Mutagenic Agents \$20,000 September, 1977 through (Open) Dr. Marvin S. Legator This is a new award.

6. *Mead Johnson & Company Evansville, Indians 47721

Research Grant - A Phase II Comparative Study of Florafur and and 5-Fluorouracil in the Treatment of Advanced Colon and Rectal Cancer \$7,000
September, 1977 through (Open)
Dr. John J. Costanzi
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

7. *Mead Johnson & Company Mead Johnson Research Center Evansville, Indiana 47721

Research Project - Phase II Clinical Trial, Ifosfamide, for the Treatment of Lung Cancer - Study #783 \$5,000
September 15, 1977 through (Open)
Dr. John J. Costanzi
This award provides additional support for the study of the drug "Ifosfamide."

8. Pediatric Nephrology Foundation 5687 Green Tree Houston, Texas 77057

Fellowships for pediatric physicians to engage in a training program in nephrology \$50,000
July 1, 1977 through (Open)
Dr. Luther B. Travis
This is a new grant award.

9. Southern Medical Association 2601 Highland Avenue Birmingham, Alabama 35205

Research Grant - Predictive Value of Urinary and Serum Prostaglandins A and E in Neonates with Patent Ductus Arteriosus \$1,000
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Dr. Charles E. Aplin, II

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

10. *E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
Worldwide Headquarters
P. 0. Box 4000
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Research Project - Evaluation of 99m Tc-methylene Diphosphonate for Myocardial Infarct Imaging \$4,000
September, 1977 through (Open)
Dr. Ralph J. Gorten
This is a new grant award.

11. Thomas Jefferson University 920 Chancellor Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Purchase Order No. 53133
Research Grant - Gynecologic Cancer Therapy by Gynecologic Oncology Group \$6,472
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Dr. Edgar A. Dillard, Jr.
This award provides additional funds for continuing support of an ongoing project.

12. ARA Services of Greater Houston 6803 Wynnwood Houston, Texas 77008

Vending Machine Contract between ARA Services of Greater Houston (ARA) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which ARA is authorized to operate various vending machines on the UTMB campus for the period October 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs.

Product	Unit Sales Price	UTMB Commission
Gum (5 stick)	\$.15	11.1%
Mints	\$.15	11.1%
Candy	\$.20	11.1%
Cookies	\$.20	11.1%
Crackers	\$.20	11.1%
Chips, Snacks	\$.20	11.1%
Pastry	\$.30	11.1%
Hot Beverages	\$.15	11.1%

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

13. Galveston Coca-Cola Bottling Company 5302 Broadway Galveston, Texas 77550

Vending Machine Contract between the Galveston Coca-Cola Bottling Company (Coca-Cola) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UTMB authorizes Coca-Cola to operate soft drink vending machines on the campus of UTMB for the period September 1, 1977 through October 31, 1979. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs.

Product	Unit Sales Price	Commission
Ten Ounce Disposable Bottle	\$.25	\$1.55 case regular
Ten Ounce Disposable Bottle	\$.25	\$1.70 case low calorie
Twelve Ounce Disposable Can	\$.25	\$.70 case regular
Twelve Ounce Disposable Can	\$.25	\$.80 case low calorie

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

- 1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0349, between the Texas Department of Health Resources (TDHR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDHR provides \$70,681, for the period September 1, 1977 through September 30, 1977, for UTMB (through its Department of Pediatrics) to provide comprehensive health care and services to children and youth of low income families in a given geographic area in the City of Galveston. These services may include those provided in satellite sick child clinics, outpatient clinics of UTMB and certain inpatient services at UTMB. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1691. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
- 2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0351, between the Texas Department of Health Resources (TDHR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the Texas Department of Health Resources provides \$50,000, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, for EPSDT dental services to be provided by UTMB through its Department of Pediatrics' Children & Youth Project. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1171. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

- 3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0418, between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission (TRC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TRC provides \$500,000, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, for the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by TRC, and to furnish TRC with timely written reports of all such diagnoses, treatments, and/or procedures through its various clinical departments and/or divisions. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1502. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. J. P. Porretto for Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
- 4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0458, between the Texas Department of Health Resources (TDHR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDHR provides \$1,000, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, for various laboratory tests to be performed by the Clinical Laboratories of UTMB. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-0352. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. J. P. Porretto for Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
- 5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0459, between the Texas Department of Health Resources (TDHR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDHR provides \$3,330, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing which may be necessary to staff evaluation by representatives of pediatrics, otology, and audiology. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1519. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. J. P. Porretto for Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
- 6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0460, between the Texas Department of Health Resources (TDHR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDHR provides \$900,000, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, for the care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible end stage kidney disease. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1363. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. J. P. Porretto for Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
- 7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0551, between the Texas State Commission for the Blind (Commission) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the Commission provides \$275,000, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, for the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Commission, and for UTMB to furnish the Commission with written reports of all such diagnoses, treatments, and/or procedures through its various clinical departments and/or divisions. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1481. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. J. P. Porretto for Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

- 8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0562, between the Texas Department of Health Resources (TDHR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), wherein the TDHR provides \$38,405, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, for a board eligible or board certified obstetrician-gynecologist from the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at UTMB to serve as full time medical director of the comprehensive family planning services in the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1432. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
- 9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0599, between the Texas Department of Health Resources (TDHR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDHR provides \$5,600, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, for continuing a clinical service program in antenatal and postpartum obstetrical clinics and conferences of Galveston, Brazoria, Chambers, Jefferson and Orange Counties. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1431. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. J. P. Porretto for Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
- 10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0600, between the Texas Department of Health Resources (TDHR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDHR provides \$4,000, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, for the examination and evaluation of cervical cytology smears for the patients authorized by the Director of the Maternal and Child Health Division in the Family Planning Clinics at UTMB. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1430. This contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. J. P. Porretto for Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
- 11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0607, between the Texas Department of Corrections (TDC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDC provides \$176,097, for the period September 8, 1977 through August 31, 1978, for UTMB to furnish the necessary security personnel to insure 24-hour observation of all inmate patients admitted to the UTMB hospitals, and to furnish security on a 40-hour per week basis at the staging area of the hospital where the outpatients from the Texas Department of Corrections are brought daily for various clinical diagnoses and treatments. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1251. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 8, 1977.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

- 12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0622, between the Texas Department of Health Resources (TDHR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), wherein the TDHR provides \$60,552, for the period September 12, 1977 through August 31, 1978, for continuing a district program for intensive prenatal care. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1429. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 12, 1977.
- 13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0677, between the Richmond State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (TDMHMR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDMHMR provides \$6,515.20, for the period September 13, 1977 through August 31, 1978, for UTMB, through its Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to provide a qualified faculty level Obstetrician-Gynecologist, and Resident in training in gynecology, to conduct a gynecology clinic at the Richmond State School on a semi-monthly basis for one half day each. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 13, 1977.
- 14. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0730, between the Texas Department of Human Resources (TDHR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDHR provides \$4,140, for the period September 20, 1977 through August 31, 1979, for certain services to be performed by UTMB to facilitate the administration of Title XIX, Medical Assistance Act. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-0662. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 20, 1977.
- 15. Notice of Approval, dated July 11, 1977, State Project No. 8-8-6379EA, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, provides \$16,980.15, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, for the project, To Alleviate Educational & Experiential Deprivation. This project is directed by Mr. C. A. Damewood, Administrative Director, Moody State School. This is a continuation of State Project No. 7-7-6344EA.
- 16. Approval Amendment No. 3, dated September 7, 1977, to State Project No. 7-7-6332EA, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, provides for a transfer of funds within grant categories and an extension of time for grant expenditures through June 30, 1978, for the project, Special Services for the Educationally Disadvantaged Hospitalized Student. This project is directed by Mr. Karl Pipes, Director, Department of School Services.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING NOVEMBER 11, 1977

A single asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed

 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Health Resources Administration Bureau of Health Manpower

award notice was not received.

Grant No. 06L480043-78 \$132,521 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 Health Professions Student Loan Program Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator Galveston County

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Health Resources Administration Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 06L481234-78 \$16,043 (\$9,889 - Loans, \$6,154 - Scholarships) Loans - July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 Scholarships - July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979 Nursing Student Loan and Nursing Scholarship Programs - Baccalaureate Degree Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator Galveston County

 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Health Resources Administration Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 06L481250-78 \$668 (\$412 - Loans, \$256 - Scholarships) Loans - July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 Scholarships - July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979 Nursing Student Loan and Nursing Scholarship Programs - Graduate Degree Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator Galveston County

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Health Resources Administration Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 2 D08 PE 16051-04 (Formerly 06-D-000008-03) \$57,862

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

This Health Professions Special Project Grant is designed to provide health career advice and counseling to high school students in Texas, particularly those with socio-economic disadvantages, who are currently underrepresented in health fields.

Dr. George T. Bryan (Formerly Dr. Edward N. Brandt, Jr.) This is a one year renewal grant. Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Health Resources Administration Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 1 A16 NU 00026-01 \$33,525 August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978 Training Grant for Nurse Practitioner Traineeships (Non-Degree) Chloe S. Floyd, MSN This is a new grant award. Galveston County

 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Health Resources Administration Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 1 E04 NU 02003-01 \$75,059 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 Nursing Capitation Grant Program Dr. Dorothy M. Damewood This is a new grant award. Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Health Services Administration Bureau of Community Health Services

Grant No. 06-H-000084-08-1 \$23,622
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Four County Family Planning Project
Dr. William J. McGanity
This award provides supplemental funds in the amount of \$23,622 for the current budget period.
Galveston, Jefferson, Brazoria, and Chambers Counties

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute

Modification No. 1 to Research Contract No. NO1-CP-61042 \$247,193

September 27, 1977 through September 26, 1979

In Vitro Transformation of Mammalian Cells. This project is to study cytomegaloviruses and other herpes viruses to determine transforming ability, replication, characterization, and oncogenicity.

Dr. Thomas Albrecht
This modification increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$247,193, from \$103,451 to \$350,644, and extends the contract performance period for two years.

Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 CA 21413-01 \$36,582 plus indirect costs September 30, 1977 through July 31, 1978 Mechanisms of Action of Antitumor Agent. The goal of this research is to define clearly the biochemical mechanism of an antitumor agent. Dr. James A. Nelson This is the first year of a new three year grant award. Galveston County

10. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare National Institutes of Health National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No. 5 K04 HL 00162-03 \$35,640 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 Development Award - Research Career Program for Dr. Gerald M. Fuller Dr. Barbara H. Bowman This is the third year of a continuing program. Galveston, County

11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare National Institutes of Health National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

> Research Contract No. NO1 HR-7-2922 \$301,010 September 15, 1977 through September 14, 1980 Identification and Quantitation of Cystic Fibrosis "Factors" Dr. Barbara H. Bowman This is a new three year contract. Galveston County

12. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare National Institutes of Health National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 1 RO1 HL 20439-01A1

\$21,487 plus indirect costs
September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1978
Effect of Insulin on Neurovascular Transmission. This study is to determine whether the effect of insulin on neurovascular transmission associated with diabetes may lead to a better understanding of the vascular complications associated with diabetes.

Dr. Odd S. Steinsland
This is the first year of a new two year grant award.

Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Research Grant No. 5 R01 Al 13906-02 \$36,827 plus indirect costs

August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978

Mediators of Inflammation in Lung During Pneumonia. The objective of this research is to define the immunological and inflammatory events in the lung early in the course of pneumonia, with special reference to humoral mediators. Dr. James C. Guckian

This is the second year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases

Research Grant No. 2 R01 AM 00780-27 \$46,468 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Hemoglobin Variants in Relation to Disease. The object of this research is to promote understanding of the abnormal hemoglobins, their incidence, structure, pathogenic mechanisms, and clinical manifestations.
Dr. Rose G. Schneider.
This is the first year of a three year renewal grant.
Galveston County

15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases

Research Grant No. 7 R01 AM 21660-01 \$38,143 plus indirect costs
September 30, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Glomerular Permeability Studies in Glomerulonephritis. This project proposes to study Glomerular leakage of protein in animals in order to develop experimental procedures to diminish or prevent renal disease.
Dr. Tito Cavallo
This is a new one year grant award.
Galveston County

16. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare National Institutes of Health National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 1 R01 NS 13311-01A1 \$21,208 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Glycine as a Neurotransmitter in Identified Neurons
Dr. David J. McAdoo
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

17. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No. 5 KO4 NS 70613-05

\$35,145

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

Development Award - Research Career Program for Dr. James E. Blankenship

Dr. Stewart Wolf

This is the fifth year of a five year program.

Galveston County

18. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 5 RO1 NS 11963-03

\$27,189 plus indirect costs

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

Internal Divalent Cations and Membrane Properties. This is a study of the roles that calcium and magnesium play in the excitation process which distinguishes nerve and muscle from other tissues.

Dr. Malcolm S. Brodwick

This is the third year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

19. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 2 RO1 NS 11946-04

\$46,480 plus indirect costs

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

Chloride Transport in Nerve and Muscle. The purpose of this research is to study the ways chloride crosses certain membranes and to obtain an understanding of the functions that Cl transmembrane movements may subserve.

Dr. John M. Russell

This is the first year of a three year renewal grant.

Galveston County

20. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No. 5 F32 NS 05421-02

\$3,000

August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978

Postdoctoral Research Fellowship for research project - The Function of an Identified Neural Circuit in $\underline{\mathsf{Aplysia}}$

Dr. Harold M. Pinsker, Sponsor

Dr. James E. Kanz, Fellow

This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend payment of \$12,600 is paid directly to the fellow.

Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

21. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

National Insitutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Program Project Grant No. 1 PO1 NS 13778-01

\$216,364 plus indirect costs

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

Stochastic and Kinetic Processes in Membrane Function. The purpose of this project is to study membrane phenomena as they relate to the function of nerve cells and their axons.

Dr. Harvey M. Fishman

This is the first year of a new three year grant award.

Galveston County

22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 1 RO1 NS 13727-01

\$36,899 plus indirect costs

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

The Pharmacology of a GABA Receptor. The proposed study is designed to obtain a basic understanding of drugs that may act on GABA receptors in the mammalian central nervous system.

Dr. Joel P. Gallagher

This is the first year of a new three year grant award.

Galveston County

23. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No. 5 F32 NS 05434-02

\$3,000

August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978

Postdoctoral Research Fellowship for research project - Control of the

Electric Organ Discharge in Astroscopus

Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., Sponsor

Dr. Robert B. Leonard, Fellow

This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. An Annual stipend payment of \$11,200 is paid directly to the fellow.

Galveston County

24. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Contract No. NO1-NS-7-2372

\$111,300

September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1978

Feasibility Study for a Program of Comprehensive Central Nervous System

Trauma Centers

Dr. Robert G. Grossman

This is a new one year contract award.

Galveston and Harris Counties

25. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Office of Human Development Rehabilitation Services Administration

Research Grant No. 13-P-59198/6-01 \$149,358 September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1978 A Comprehensive Medical Rehabilitation Approach for Severe Burns Dr. Duane L. Larson This is the first year of a new three year grant award. Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77, 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING NOVEMBER 11, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of Student Personnel Services and Admissions

1. Accept the resignation of Mr. James R. Young, Associate Director of Admissions at a salary rate of \$21,500 for twelve months, effective July 31, 1977. (RBC 785)

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Medicine

- 2. Appoint Dr. Raymond Lewis, Jr., as Co-Coordinator, Office of Special Programs at a salary rate of \$15,372 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 801)
- 3. Accept the resignation of Mr. Raymond G. Fuentes, Jr., Coordinator, Office of Special Programs at a salary rate of \$15,272 for twelve months (\$3,627 from General Budget, \$7,984 from DHEW Grant O6D-000008-03, and \$3,661 from Robert Wood Johnson Grant), effective July 31, 1977. (RBC 842)

Office of Research in Medical Education
4. Accept the resignation of Dr. James M. Mahan, Senior Associate (part-time), without salary, effective August 23, 1977. (RBC 841)

Institute for the Medical Humanities
5. Accept the resignation of Mr. William G. Jarrell (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$7,400 for twelve months, effective August 22, 1977. (RBC 809)

Anatomy

6. Appoint Dr. Wilbur B. Quay (Tenure) as Professor at a salary rate of \$36,996 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 762)

Anesthesiology

- 7. Appoint Dr. Alan S. Tonnesen (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$53,250 for twelve months (\$35,500 salary from General Budget and \$17,750 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective August 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 781)
- 8. Appoint Dr. Harry K. Wallfisch (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$50,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$16,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective August 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 782)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued Family Medicine

9. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Alice A. O'Donell (Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$33,964 (\$27,700 salary (\$8,600 from General Budget, \$5,100 from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0, \$14,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-03) and \$6,264 from MSRDP to \$36,364 (\$30,100 salary (\$16,100 from General Budget and \$14,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-04) and \$6,264 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective July 1, 1977. Dr. O'Donell also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,200 in School of Allied Health Sciences, and without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$37,564. (RBC 750)

- 10. Change the source of funds for Dr. Marcel Patterson (Tenure), Professor (one-half time) at a salary of \$20,500 for twelve months, from \$5,500 from General Budget and \$15,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0 to General Budget only, effective July 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. Dr. Patterson also serves as Professor (one-half time) at a compensation of \$33,500 (\$20,500 salary from General Budget and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Internal Medicine) in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 760)
- 11. Accept the resignation of Dr. Anne M. Brenner (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 796)
- 12. Change the source of funds for the salary of Dr. Marcus L. Ross (Tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman at a compensation of \$48,365 for twelve months (\$40,300 salary and \$8,065 permissive augmentation) from \$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$6,300 from DHEW Grant 06-D-000024-03 to General Budget only, effective July 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. Dr. Ross also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 800)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. Pierre Deschaux (Non-Tenure), Visiting Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 26, 1977. (RBC 826)

Internal Medicine

14. Change the status of Dr. Frederick M. Zaunbrecher (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$360 for twelve months to Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 663 Corrected)

15. Appoint Dr. Jon T. Mader (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one half time) at a compensation of \$14,000 for twelve months (\$12,000 salary from General Budget and \$2,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective August 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Mader also serves as Member (one half time) at a salary of \$14,000 in The Marine Biomedical Institute. Total compensation for twelve months, \$28,000. (RBC 696)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued Internal Medicine - continued

- 16. Change the status of Dr. Ralph D. Millsaps (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$12,660 (\$5,200 from General Budget and \$7,460 from MSRDP Internal Medicine) to Faculty Associate (full time) at a salary rate of \$17,240 for twelve months (\$7,000 from General Budget, \$3,780 from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-01, and \$6,460 from MSRDP Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 714 Corrected)
- 17. Appoint Dr. Rick T. Waldo (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,710 for twelve months (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$9,710 from MSRDP Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 716)
- 18. Change the status of Dr. Roy S. Ream (Non-Tenure), from Instructor, part-time at a salary of \$14,910 (\$5,200 from General Budget and \$9,710 from MSRDP Internal Medicine) to Faculty Associate full-time, at a compensation of \$28,000 for twelve months (\$24,000 salary from General Budget and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 720)
- 19. Appoint Dr. Melvin J. Prince (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,960 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Internal Medicine. (RBC 737)
- 20. Appoint Dr. Jerry A. Jones (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,460 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Internal Medicine. (RBC 741)
- 21. Appoint Dr. Shu-Dean Hsu (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,260 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Internal Medicine. (RBC 744)
- 22. Appoint Dr. Charles A. Stuart (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$35,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 746)
- 23. Appoint Dr. Gary B. Weiss (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$6,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Internal Medicine), effective July 7, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 748)
- 24. Change the status of Dr. Richard G. Morgan (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 775)
- 25. Appoint Dr. John Polacheck (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months (\$12,000 from DHEW Grant 5T32-HL-07217-02 and \$5,000 from MSRDP Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 783)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

- 26. Appoint Dr. Richard E. Helmer, III, (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,460 for twelve months (\$4,509 from DHEW Grant 5T01-AM-05208-16 and \$9,951 from MSRDP Internal Medicine), effective August 1, 1977. (RBC 791)
- 27. Appoint Dr. William M. Watkins (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 810)
- 28. Appoint Dr. Michael G. Bullen (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 811)
- 29. Appoint Dr. Lionel C. Abbott (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 817)
- 30. Appoint Dr. Hugo G. Blake (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,260 for twelve months (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$8,260 from MSRDP Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 824)
- 31. Appoint Dr. Gordon D. Christensen (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 829)
- 32. Accept the resignation of Dr. James M. Mahan, Senior Associate (part-time), without salary, effective August 23, 1977. (RBC 840)
- 33. Correct the effective date of the appointment of Dr. John W. Polacheck (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor to read July 20, 1977 instead of July 1, 1977. Also correct his status from full-time at a salary of \$17,000 (\$12,000 from DHEW Grant 5T32-HL-07217-02 and \$5,000 from MSRDP Internal Medicine) to part-time at a salary of \$5,000 for twelve months from MSRDP Internal Medicine. (RBC 853)

Microbiology

- 34. Appoint Dr. William R. Fleischmann, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,500 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 779)
- 35. Appoint Dr. James E. Blalock (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$23,500 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 834)
- Psychiatry 36. Accept the resignation of Dr. Barney M. Davis (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective May 30, 1977. (RBC 768)
- 37. Change the status of Dr. James R. Markette from Assistant Professor with Tenure (full-time) at a compensation of \$43,500 for twelve months (\$29,000 salary from General Budget and \$14,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Psychiatry) to Clinical Assistant Professor without Tenure (part-time), without salary, effective July 2, 1977. (RBC 771)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued Psychiatry - continued

- 38. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Mr. Peter M. Moore, Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$23,500 for twelve months (\$11,750 from General Budget, \$5,875 from MSRDP Psychiatry, and \$5,875 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-06527-21), effective July 15, 1977. (RBC 799)
- 39. Change the status of Dr. Paul F. Dell (Non-Tenure), from Associate in Psychology at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months, \$14,900 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-06527-20 and \$3,600 from DHEW Grant 5T02-MH-06034-20) to Instructor at the same salary rate of \$18,500 (\$9,250 from General Budget and \$9,250 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-06527-21), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 803)
- 40. Change the status of Dr. Collier M. Cole (Non-Tenure) from Associate in Psychology (part-time) at a salary of \$8,250 (\$5,250 from MHMR Budget Contract and \$3,000 from American Cancer Society Grant) to Instructor at \$12,500 for twelve months (\$4,250 from General Budget and \$8,250 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-06527-21), effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Cole also serves as Adjunct Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,500. (RBC 806)
- 41. Appoint Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$37,000 for twelve months (\$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Psychiatry), effective August 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. Dr. Schnautz also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 812)
- 42. Accept the resignation of Mr. Peter M. Moore, Assistant to the Chairman, without salary, effective August 21, 1977. Mr. Moore is currently on Leave of Absence. (RBC 818)
- 43. Accept the resignation of Dr. Elmer I. Bruce (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$67,500 for twelve months (\$45,000 salary from General Budget and \$22,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Psychiatry), effective August 21, 1977. (RBC 819)
- 44. Appoint Mrs. Joan C. Martin as Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months (\$11,750 from General Budget, \$4,625 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-06527-21, and \$4,625 from MSRDP Psychiatry), effective August 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 823)
- Obstetrics and Gynecology
 45. Appoint Dr. Thomas C. Vaughn (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a compensation of \$28,000 for twelve months (\$22,000 salary from General Budget and \$6,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 738)
- 46. Appoint Dr. Edward V. Hannigan (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$27,996 for twelve months (\$21,996 salary from General Budget and \$6,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective August 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 807)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Ophthalmology

47. Appoint Dr. Paul G. Steinkuller (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$42,000 for twelve months (\$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$14,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Ophthalmology), effective August 8, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 813)

Pathology

- 48. Appoint Dr. Charles T. Ladoulis (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$44,000 for twelve months (\$35,000 salary from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Pathology), effective August 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 784)
- 49. Accept the resignation of Dr. Frank L. Jennings (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$50,000 for twelve months (\$39,000 salary from General Budget and \$11,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Pathology), effective August 5, 1977. (RBC 794)
- 50. Appoint Dr. Juan C. Gonzalez-Vitale (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,000 for twelve months (\$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Pathology), effective July 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 808)

Pediatrics

- 51. Accept the resignation of Dr. Anne M. Brenner (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 795)
- 52. Appoint Dr. Susan L. McMillan (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective August 8, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant MCT-000240. (RBC 802)
- 53. Appoint Dr. Mary C. Cerreto (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$21,500 for twelve months, effective August 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant MCT-000240. (RBC 815)
- 54. Appoint Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1977. Dr. Schnautz also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$37,000 in the Department of Psychiatry (\$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Psychiatry. (RBC 816)
- 55. Appoint Dr. Ben G. Raimer (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,300 for twelve months (\$1,300 from MSRDP Pediatrics and \$5,000 from M.D. Anderson Foundation Grant), effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 822)
- Pharmacology
 56. Adjust the salary of Dr. Rene R. Kempen (Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$20,900 to \$23,300 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. Dr. Kempen also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,200 in School of Allied Health Sciences Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,500. (RBC 759)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Physical ory and Richhysics

Physiology and Biophysics

57. Accept the resignation of Dr. William R. Saum (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$19,500 for twelve months from DHEW Grant 5R01-HL-16657-04, effective July 31, 1977. (RBC 767)

- 58. Appoint Dr. Race L. Kao (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 6, 1977. Dr. Kao also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary of \$25,000 in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 777)
- 59. Change the source of funds for Dr. Floyd H. Tuley, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist Faculty (part-time) at a salary of \$8,000 for twelve months, from \$4,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from Research Grant Physiology to General Budget only, effective July 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 786)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health
60. Accept the resignation of Dr. James M. Mahan (Non-Tenure), Assistant
Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 23, 1977. (RBC 839)

Surgery
61. Appoint Dr. Masahiko Miyata (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 747)

62. Appoint Dr. Race L. Kao (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective July 6, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Kao also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 774)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health
63. Appoint Dr. Roger A. Lanier (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective August 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Lanier also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$18,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total Salary for twelve months, \$24,000. (RBC 846)

Health Care Sciences
64. Accept the resignation of Dr. Roy S. Ream (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,780 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 725)

65. Adjust the salary of Dr. Alice A. O'Donell (Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor (Part-time) from \$3,600 from DHEW Grant NO1-MB-24118 to \$1,200 for twelve months from DHEW Grant 1-D21-PE-16001-01, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. O'Donell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$36,364 (\$30,100 salary (\$16,100 from General Budget and \$14,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-04) and \$6,264 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) in the Department of Family Medicine, and without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$37,564. (RBC 751)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Health Care Sciences - continued

- 66. Adjust the salary of Dr. Rene R. Kempen (Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$3,600 from DHEW Grant NO1-MB-24118 to \$1,200 for twelve months from DHEW Grant 1-D21-16001-01, effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Kempen also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$23,300 in the Department of Pharmacology. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,500. (RBC 758)
- 67. Appoint Dr. Roger A. Lanier (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective August 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1-D21-PE-16001-01. Dr. Lanier also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences Core Curriculum Basic and Clinical Allied Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,000. (RBC 847)

Medical Technology

68. Accept the resignation of Miss Cynthia L. Nance (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective July 14, 1977. (RBC 772)

Occupational Therapy

- 69. Change the status of Miss Gretchen M. Schmalz (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 to Professor and Acting Chairman at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 726)
- 70. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Dee A. Galindo (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 13, 1977. (RBC 769)
- 71. Accept the resignation of Mr. Robert L. Remig (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective August 5, 1977. (RBC 820)
- 72. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Lenore C. Burkhart (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 6, 1977. (RBC 825)
- 73. Grant a Leave of Absence, without salary, to Miss Mary F. Heermans, Non-Tenure, Professor and Chairman (part-time) at a salary of \$12,418 for twelve months (\$7,451 from General Budget and \$4,967 from DHEW Grant NO1-MB-24391), effective August 8, 1977. Miss Heermans returned from Leave of Absence effective August 17, 1977. Miss Heermans also serves as Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$4,967 in Occupational Therapy Sealy and Smith, and at a salary of \$7,451 in Occupational Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,836. (RBC 828)
- 74. Accept the resignation of Miss Pamela Stringer (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$7,624 for twelve months, effective August 21, 1977. (RBC 830)
- 75. Accept the resignation of Miss Mary F. Heermans (Non-Tenure), Professor and Chairman (part-time) at a salary of \$12,418 for twelve months (\$7,451 from General Budget and \$4,967 from DHEW Grant NO1-MB-24391), effective August 24, 1977. (RBC 844)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued Occupational Therapy - continued

76. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Inga-Britt S. Zuflacht (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor, (part-time), without salary, effective August 25, 1977.

77. Accept the resignation of Miss Thelma G. Wilson (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective August 26, 1977. (RBC 849)

Physical Therapy 78. Appoint Mrs. Martha W. Morris (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 752)

- 79. Appoint Miss Sharon G. Wakefield (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 761)
- 80. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Patricia Armstrong (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1977. (RBC 763)
- 81. Appoint Mrs. Gail S. Ghere (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1977. (RBC 770)
- 82. Change the status of Mr. Eugene C. Rembe (Non-Tenure), Professor and Chairman from one-half time at a salary of \$11,774 (\$7,064 from General Budget and \$4,710 from DHEW Grant NO1-MB-24391 to full-time at a salary rate of \$24,710 for twelve months (\$20,000 from General Budget and \$4,710 from DHEW Grant NO1-MB-24391), effective August 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 833)

Allied Health Services

83. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Louise E. Saxe (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, effective August 15, 1977. (RBC 792)

Associated Health Occupations

84. Accept the resignation of Miss Barbara A. Disborough (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), at a salary of \$13,268 (\$6,634 from General Budget and \$6,634 from Galveston County Health Occupation Program), effective July 7, 1977. (RBC 804)

85. Accept the resignation of Miss Pamela Stringer (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,226 for twelve months, effective August 21, 1977. (RBC 836)

NURSING SCHOOL Nursing School

- 86. Reappoint Mrs. Karen L. Skilling (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one-half time) at the same academic rate of \$13,000 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1-D24-NU-00044-01. (RBC 754)
- 87. Appoint Mrs. Patricia A. Gauntlett-Beare (Non-Tenure), as Associate Professor at an academic rate of \$18,000 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2-E04-NU-01360-05. (RBC 755)
- 88. Appoint Miss Mary K. Koster (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,750, effective August 22, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1-D24-NU-00044-01. (RBC 850)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Nursing Service - Administration

89. Appoint Miss Sandra K. Rushing as Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$14,868 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 793)

Blood Bank

90. Change the status of Miss Margie J. Socha from Blood Bank Technologist Trainee (full-time) at a salary rate of \$9,024 to Medical Technologist II (part-time) at a salary of \$8,240 for twelve months, effective August 29, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. Miss Socha also serves as Medical Technologist II (part-time) at a salary of \$3,532 in Blood Bank - Sealy and Smith. (RBC 845)

Pulmonary Therapy Service

91. Accept the resignation of Miss Barbara A. Disborough, Assistant Technical Director, Respiratory Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$3,288 for twelve months, effective July 7, 1977. (RBC 805)

Physical Therapy

92. Accept the resignation of Mr. Eugene C. Rembe, Director, Physical Therapy (three-tenths time) at a salary of \$7,060, effective July 31, 1977. (RBC 835)

Occupational Therapy
93. Grant a Leave of Absence, without salary, to Miss Mary F. Heermans, Director,
Occupational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$7,451 for twelve months, effective
August 8, 1977. Miss Heermans returned from Leave of Absence effective August 17,
1977. Miss Heermans also serves as Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time)
at a salary of \$4,967 in Occupational Therapy - Sealy and Smith and as Professor
and Chairman (part-time) at a salary of \$12,418 in School of Allied Health Sciences -

- 94. Accept the resignation of Miss Mary F. Heermans, Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of 7,451 for twelve months, effective August 24, 1977. (RBC 843)
- 95. Accept the resignation of Miss Pamela Stringer, Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, effective August 21, 1977. (RBC 852)

Occupational Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,836. (RBC 827)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients
96. Appoint Mrs. Marcia L. Henry as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$11,808 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 636)

- 97. Appoint Mrs. Carolyn A. Bulcken as Educational Diagnostician (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1977. (RBC 665)
- 98. Appoint Mr. Ruben Infante, Jr., as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$11,388 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from TEA Project 88-6352EA. (RBC 739)
- 99. Appoint Mr. Richard A. Haskell as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective August 17, 1977. (RBC 773)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients - continued 100. Appoint Miss Pamela C. Hayden as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective July 11, 1977. (RBC 776)

- 101. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Joan E. Quinlan, School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective February 16, 1977. (RBC 780)
- 102. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Martha E. Melton, School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective June 10, 1977. (RBC 787)
- 103. Appoint Mrs. Marie R. Turcich as Educational Diagnostician at a salary rate of \$14,376 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 831)

 $\frac{\texttt{ORGANIZED}}{\texttt{Office}} \; \underbrace{\frac{\texttt{SERVICES}}{\texttt{Educational}}}_{} \; \underbrace{\texttt{and}}_{} \; \underbrace{\texttt{Research}}_{} \; \underbrace{\texttt{Services}}_{}$

104. Appoint Mr. Edwin V. Hord as Director of Medical Illustration at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 832)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

The Marine Biomedical Institute

105. Appoint Dr. Jon T. Mader as Member (one-half time) at a salary of \$14,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Mader also serves as Instructor (one-half time) at a compensation of \$14,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total compensation for twelve months, \$28,000. (RBC 711)

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Continuing Education

106. Reappoint Mrs. Marilyn L. Thompson, Associate Director, Special Programs at the same salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective July 22, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Thompson is returning from a Leave of Absence. (RBC 778)

107. Accept the resignation of Dr. James M. Mahan, Coordinator for Course Development at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective August 23, 1977. (RBC 838)

$\frac{\texttt{SEALY}}{\texttt{Blood}} \; \frac{\texttt{AND}}{\texttt{Bank}} \; \frac{\texttt{SMITH}}{\texttt{FOUNDATION}} \; \frac{\texttt{HOSPITALS}}{\texttt{HOSPITALS}}$

108. Appoint Miss Margie J. Socha as Medical Technologist II (part-time) at a salary of \$3,532 for twelve months, effective August 29, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. Miss Socha also serves as Medical Technologist II (part-time) at a salary of \$8,240 in Blood Bank. Total salary for twelve months, \$11,772. (RBC SS 22)

Physical Therapy

109. Accept the resignation of Mr. Eugene C. Rembe, Director, Physical Therapy (two-tenths time) at a salary of \$4,706, effective July 31, 1977. (RBC SS 20)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

SEALY AND SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALS

Occupational Therapy
110. Grant a Leave of Absence, without salary, to Miss Mary F. Heermans, Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$4,967 for twelve months, effective August 8, 1977. Miss Heermans returned from Leave of Absence effective August 17, 1977. Miss Heermans also serves as Professor and Chairman (part-time) at a salary of \$12,418 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and as Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$7,451 in Occupational Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,836. (RBC SS 19)

111. Accept the resignation of Miss Mary F. Heermans, Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$4,967 for twelve months, effective August 24, 1977. (RBC SS 21)

TRANSFER OF	FUNDS Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	\$890.80
To:	Office of the Dean of Medicine Classified Salaries	\$890.80
For:	This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for a Secretary III, effective July 1, 1977.	
(RBC 740)	Jany 1, 1377.	
113. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	\$890.80
To:	Office of the Dean of Medicine Classified Salaries	\$890.80
For:	in source of funds for a Secretary III, effective	
(RBC 743)	July 1, 1977.	
114. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	\$1,198.60
To:	Anatomy Classified Salaries	\$1,198.60
For:	in source of funds for a Laboratory Technical Assistant I and a Laboratory Technical Assistant II,	•
(RBC 756)	effective July 1, 1977.	
115. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	\$2,242.00
To:	Anatomy Classified Salaries	\$2,242.00
For:	This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Research Associate at a salary rate of \$13,452 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1977.	
(RBC 764)		

AMENDMENTS	TO	THE	1976-77	OPERATING	BUDGET -	- continued

	FUNDS - continued Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	\$104.00
To:	Family Medicine Classified Salaries	\$104.00
For:	in source of funds for a Clerk Typist I,	
(RBC 742)	effective July 1, 1977.	
117. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	\$4,350.00
To:	Family Medicine Classified Salaries	\$4,350.00
For:	This transfer will provide funds for the creation of the following three new positions, effective July 1, 1977: a Secretary III, a Clerk Typist II, and a Clerk I.	
(RBC 757)		
118. From:	Physiology and Biophysics Travel	<u>\$550.37</u>
To:	Physiology and Biophysics Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$550.37</u>
For: (RBC 790)	This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
	Unallocated Appropriations - Mosnital	\$1 570 06
119. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospital	\$1,970.00
To:	Blood Gas Laboratory Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,570.06</u>
For:	of a new position of Medical Technologist II at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months, effective	
(RBC 745)	July 15, 1977.	
120. From:	Clinical Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$650.00</u>
To:	Clinical Laboratory Travel	<u>\$650.00</u>
For:	This transfer will provide funds for travel for two technicians who will be trained to use the Technician Platelet Analyzer.	
(RBC 753)		

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

	FUNDS - continued Unallocated Appropriations - Hospital		\$20,000.00
To:	Nuclear Medicine Service Maintenance and Operation		\$20,000.00
For:	This transfer will provide funds for consoperations for the remainder of this fisc		
(RBC 749)	year.		
122. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospital		\$2,672.00
To:	Pulmonary Therapy Service Maintenance and Operation		\$2,672.00
For:	This transfer will provide for continued for the remainder of this fiscal year.	operations	
(RBC 788)	Tor the remainder or this risear year.		
123. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospital		\$3,516.00
To:	Laundry Maintenance and Operation		\$3,516.00
For:	This transfer will provide funds for con- operations for the remainder of this fise		
(RBC 789)	year.		
124. From:	Administrative Charges to Trust Funds		\$175,000.00
To:	 Rare Book Collection Administrative Travel Expense University Advancement Development Programs Administrative Expense Administrative Expense Student Loan Fund 	\$10,000.00 30,000.00 40,000.00 40,000.00 25,000.00	
	Matching Program	30,000.00	\$175,000.00
For:	 The purchase of rare books The leasing of an airplane for called meetings within the state Support of the University Advancement Programs - Office of the President Administrative Expense - President Administrative Expense - Vice Preside for Business and Hospital Affairs 	nt	
(RBC 851)	6) Student Loan Fund Matching Program		

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Director of Fiscal Services

125. Delete the name of Mr. John P. Porretto, Director of Fiscal Services at a salary rate of \$39,600 for twelve months. Mr. Porretto is transferring to the Office of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs. (RBC 2)

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Medicine

126. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. Barbara L. Chesney, Evaluation Specialist (three-fifths time), from \$19,000 to \$20,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant NO1-MB-24391. Dr. Chesney also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) without salary in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. (RBC 24)

127. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Raymond Lewis, Jr., Co-Coordinator, Office of Special Programs, from \$15,372\$ to \$16,440 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Grant. (RBC 48)

Anesthesiology

- 128. Appoint Dr. Walter C. Bernards (Non-Tenure) as Professor at a compensation of \$79,200 for twelve months (\$49,500 from General Budget and \$29,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Anesthesiology), effective September 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 16)
- 129. Reappoint Dr. Harry K. Wallfisch (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same compensation of \$50,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$16,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Anesthesiology), effective September 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 34)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics
130. Appoint Dr. Richard M. Denney (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$27,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 7)

- 131. Change the source of funds for Dr. Barbara H. Bowman (Tenure), I. H. Kempner Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$56,500 for twelve months from \$39,000 from General Budget, \$5,000 from Various Purposes Grant, and \$12,500 from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-11 to \$51,500 from General Budget and \$5,000 from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-11, effective September 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. Dr. Bowman also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in the Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 23)
- 132. Appoint Dr. Teresa L. Low (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,300 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5P01-CA-16964-03. (RBC 42)

Internal Medicine
133. Delete the name of Dr. Frederick M. Zaunbrecher (Non-Tenure), Assistant
Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$360 for twelve months. Dr. Zaunbrecher
did not accept his 1977-78 reappointment. (RBC 22)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

134. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. Melvin J. Prince (Non-Tenure),
Assistant Instructor (part-time) from \$2,960 to \$3,460 for twelve months,
effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal
Medicine. (RBC 27)

- 135. Reappoint Dr. John C. Danielides (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same compensation of \$34,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 28)
- 136. Reappoint Dr. John W. Polacheck (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$5,000 for twelve months from MSRDP Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 29)
- 137. Appoint Dr. Lutz Forkert (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$6,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 33)
- 138. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. Richard E. Helmer, III, (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from \$14,460 (\$4,509 from DHEW Grant 5T01-AM-05208-16 and \$9,951 from MSRDP Internal Medicine) to \$14,960 for twelve months (\$4,509 from DHEW Grant 5T01-AM-05208-16 and \$10,451 from MSRDP Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 37)
- 139. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Joseph M. Shabot (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from \$15,260 (\$7,630 from General Budget and \$7,630 from MSRDP Internal Medicine) to \$15,760 for twelve months (\$7,630 from General Budget and \$8,130 from MSRDP Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 38)
- 140. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Grace S. Sanders (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from \$14,460 to \$14,960 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Internal Medicine. (RBC 39)
- 141. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Jerry A. Jones (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from \$14,460 to \$14,960 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Internal Medicine. (RBC 49)
- 142. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Shu-Dean Hsu (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from \$15,260 to \$15,760 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Internal Medicine. (RBC 50)
- 143. Adjust the salary of Dr. Joseph E. Burks (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) from \$4,460 to \$5,760 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Internal Medicine. (RBC 51)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

144. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Hugo G. Blake (Non-Tenure), Assistant
Instructor, from \$15,260 (\$7,730 from General Budget and \$7,630 from

MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$15,760 for twelve months (\$7,630 from General
Budget and \$8,130 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1977.

(RBC 52)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences
145. Delete the name of Dr. Elmer I. Bruce (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$70,500 for twelve months (\$47,000 from General Budget and \$23,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences). Dr. Bruce did not accept his 1977-78 reappointment. (RBC 6)

146. Delete the name of Dr. Barney M. Davis, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Davis did not accept his 1977-78 reappointment. (RBC 14)

147. Accept the resignation of Dr. Roy L. Emken (Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$42,000 for twelve months (\$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$14,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective September 12, 1977. (RBC 30)

148. Reappoint Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same compensation of \$37,000 for twelve months (\$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences), effective September 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Schnautz also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 31)

Neurology

149. Reappoint and increase the compensation of Dr. John B. Bodensteiner (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$36,000 (\$26,000 salary from General Budget and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology) to \$37,000 for twelve months (\$28,000 salary (\$14,000 from General Budget and \$14,000 from MSRDP - Neurology) and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology), effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Bodensteiner also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. The permissive augmentation for Dr. Bodensteiner was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 35)

Obstetrics and Gynecology
150. Appoint Dr. Michael A. Lett-Brown (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 15)

151. Change the status of Dr. Clyde H. Dorr, III, from Clinical Specialist at a salary rate of \$45,000 for twelve months, to Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 43)

Ophthalmology
152. Reappoint Dr. Michael A. Bloome (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 13)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Otolaryngology

153. Appoint Dr. Vincent G. Caruso (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 12)

Pathology

154. Increase the compensation of Dr. Tito Cavallo (Tenure), Professor, from \$58,000 (\$43,000 salary (\$28,000 from General Budget and \$15,000 from MSRDP - Pathology) and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology) to \$59,000 for twelve months (\$43,000 salary from General Budget and \$16,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective September 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 47)

Pediatrics

155. Reappoint Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Schnautz also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$37,000 (\$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. (RBC 32)

156. Reappoint Dr. John B. Bodensteiner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Bodensteiner also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$37,000 (\$28,000 salary (\$14,000 from General Budget and \$14,000 from MSRDP - Neurology) and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology) in the Department of Neurology. (RBC 36)

Surgery

157. Reappoint Dr. Masahiko Miyata (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 26)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health
158. Reappoint Dr. Roger A. Lanier (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977.
Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget.
Dr. Lanier also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$18,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,000. (RBC 20)

159. Appoint Dr. Barbara L. Chesney (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (parttime), without salary, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Chesney also serves as Evaluation Specialist (three-fifths time) at a salary of \$20,000 in the Office of the Dean of Medicine. (RBC 25)

Health Care Sciences

160. Reappoint Dr. Roger A. Lanier (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (parttime) at the same salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1-D21-PE-16001-01. Dr. Lanier also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,000. (RBC 21)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Occupational Therapy
161. Appoint Miss Mary F. Heermans (Non-Tenure) as Professor Emeritus (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 9)

Physical Therapy

162. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Deborah J. Popielarczyk (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$13,000 to \$13,488 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5D01-AH-70053-02. Mrs. Popielarczyk also serves as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, in Physical Therapy. (RBC 45)

Associated Health Occupations

163. Delete the name of Mrs. Barbara A. Disborough (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months (\$8,440 from General Budget and \$8,560 from Galveston College Health Occupation Program). Mrs. Disborough did not accept her 1977-78 reappointment. (RBC 5)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Office of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs

164. Appoint Mr. John P. Porretto as Assistant Vice President for Hospital Affairs at a salary rate of \$42,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. Mr. Porretto is transferring from Office of the Director of Fiscal Services. (RBC 3)

Patient Charge System

165. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Jean Ballarino, Associate Director, from \$11,772 to \$12,168 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Administrative and General Expense. (RBC 46)

Moody State School
166. Delete the name of Miss Jane T. Stevens, Supervising Teacher, Special Education at a salary rate of \$18,100 for twelve months. Miss Stevens did not accept her 1977-78 reappointment. (RBC 8)

167. Appoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Gary E. Merritt, Supervising Teacher, Special Education from \$15,372 to \$15,900 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 10) salaries.

Physical Therapy

168. Reappoint Mrs. Deborah J. Popielarczyk as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1977. Mrs. Popielarczyk also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,488 in School of Allied Health Sciences -Physical Therapy. (RBC 44)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

TRANS	FER OF	FUNDS			
169.	From:	Office of the Director of General Services	401 maa aa		
		Non-Teaching Salaries	\$34,500.00		
		Unallocated Appropriations	12,180.00	\$46,680.00	
	To:	Office of the Planning Coordinator			
		Non-Teaching Salaries	\$34,500.00		
		Classified Salaries	7,380.00		
		Maintenance and Operation	1,800.00		
		Equipment	1,500.00	61.6 600 00	
		Travel	1,500.00	\$46,680.00	
	For:	These transfers will create the new departme	nt of Office		
		of the Planning Coordinator, effective Septe			
(RBC	4)				
170.	From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional		\$22,428.00	
	To:	Anesthesiology			
	10.	Classified Salaries		\$22,428.00	
		0,4331,104 04,4.703			
	For:	This transfer will provide funds for the cre			
		new positions of Research Technician, effective September 1,			
		1977: one at a salary rate of \$10,656 and one at a			
(RBC	40)	salary rate of \$11,772 for twelve months.			
11100	.0,				



TheUniversityOfTexas HealthScienceCenterAtHouston

P.O. Box 20036 Houston, Texas 77025 (713) 792-4975

Office of the President

October 14, 1977

President E. D. Walker The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the November 11, 1977 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D. Acting President

bg

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting November 11, 1977



USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: In accordance with Section 24, Chapter III, Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, approval is requested for the following faculty-authored textbooks during the 1976-77 school year, with royalties to the authors as indicated. This action has been recommended by the Institutional Head and approved by the President.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Whitelesser	Title	Author	Cost	Royalty Per Volume
1.	Manual of Dental Materials	Erbert W. D'Anton	\$ 8.94	
2.	Dental Material for the Dental Hygienist	Erbert W. D'Anton	15.17	
3.	Nutritional Basis of Oral Health	Kenneth O. Madsen	1.35	
4.	Experiments in Microbiology for Dental Hygienists	William A. Nolte	4.75	
5.	Graduate Anatomy	Henry C. Browning and Heyl G. Tebo	8.05	
6.	Dental Biochemistry, 2nd Edition	Eugene P. Lazzari	16.50	\$.165
7.	Educating the Patient in the Prevention of Dental Disease	Kenneth O. Madsen	3.82	none for Dental Branch sales
8.	Oral Microbiology, 3rd Edition	William A. Nolte and Contributors	23.50	1.17

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
	HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL		
1.	Eli Lilly and Company Indianapolis, Indiana 46206	Unrestricted gift to be used at the discretion of the Department of Urology.	\$ 7,066.00
2.	Finnigan Corporation 845 West Maude Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94086	Unrestricted gift to be used at the discretion of Dr. Richard Caprioli, Department of Analytical Chemistry.	\$ 7,000.00

Del

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- 1. Grant by which Sandoz, Inc., East Hanover, New Jersey 07936, provides \$78,509 for the period August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "A Comparison of Pindolol, Propanolol, and Hydrochlorothiazide". Walter Kirkendall, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Sandoz, Inc., by Thomas D. Gordy, Jr., Clinical Research Department.
- 2. Training Grant by which Kelsey-Seybold Clinic, 6624 Fannin Street, Houston, Texas 77030, provides \$15,538 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of the Fellowship in Gastroenterology. This program is designed to assist in the preparation of M.D.'s for a career in clinical or academic gastroenterology. George Whalen, M.D., Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine, is Program Director.
- 3. Award by which Allergan Pharmaceuticals, 2525 Du Pont Drive, Irvine, California 92713, provides \$6,000 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "GSH-1142-1959X Soft Contact Lens Disinfecting Solution (Evaluation)". Syed M. H. Qadri, Ph.D., Department of Pathology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Allergan Pharmaceuticals by Kiran J. Randeri, Ph.D., Director of Research, Contact Lens Products.
- 4. Public Service Award by which The American Physiological Society, 9650 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, provides \$1,500 for the period August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978 for support of Norman W. Weisbrodt, Ph.D., serving as Associate Editor. The award was made on behalf of The American Physiological Society by Rachmiel Levine, M.D., Editor.
- 5. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center, Medical School, Division of Thoracic Surgery and Intermedics Inc., whereby the Medical School, Division of Thoracic Surgery, agrees to evaluate the Intermedics Model 251 Rate Programmable Pacemaker in experimental animals for the period August 16, 1977 through November 15, 1977. Intermedics Inc., agrees to provide \$400 to cover two animal implants. E. Ross Kyger, M.D., Medical School, is Program Director.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Supplemental Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center, Dental Branch, and the Harris County Hospital District whereby the Harris County Hospital District provides \$32,828.81 for the period July 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978 for continued support of the Harris County Hospital Training Program. Edward C. Hinds, D.D.S., M.D., and Paul H. McFarland, Jr., D.D.S., Dental Branch, are Program Directors.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Award by which Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas provides \$300 for support of the Allied Health Teacher Education and Administrative Leadership Program. M. Alton Hodges, Dr.P.H., Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences, is Program Director.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Contract No. 07-3397 by which Sandia Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87115 provides \$9,164 for the period July 1, 1977 through September 30, 1977 for support of a project entitled, "Proposal for Review and Integration of Existing Literature Concerning Potential Social Impacts of Transportation of Radioactive Materials in Urban Environs". The objectives of this study will include: (1) specification of the possible social and socio-economic impacts relative to this study, (2) definition of the parameters suitable for description of these impacts, (3) elucidation/quantification of the social and socio-economic impacts, and (4) establishment of a framework for comparison of these social impacts with those quantified by other portions of the general study. Thomas F. Gesell, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Health Physics, School of Public Health, is Project Director.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Supplemental Agreement to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Baylor College of Medicine Consortium Agreement for cooperation with Baylor College of Medicine in their Grant No. 1 T21 MH-14863-01 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Nursing shall provide a 100% time faculty R.N. and two Pre-Doctoral nursing students to participate in the Houston Primary Care Mental Health Training Consortium Program. Baylor College of Medicine shall provide \$24,769 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. Dorothy Otto, M.S.N., School of Nursing, is Project Director. The Supplemental Agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., President. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

1. Contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Division of Continuing Education and Region IV Education Service Center whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center agrees to plan, develop, and conduct specified continuing education opportunities for Public School personnel who are associated with young handicapped children. The project period is September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. Region IV Education Service Center shall reimburse The University of Texas Health Science Center \$69,745. Vilma T. Falck, Ph.D., Division of Continuing Education, is Program Director. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., President.

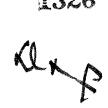
GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) - 0249 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and Texas Department of Corrections (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall furnish kennels constructed by accepted standards of both parties and will furnish all food and labor necessary for proper maintenance of approximately fifty boarder dogs to be supplied by the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency shall furnish all veterinary services, drugs, and equipment necessary for the good health of the boarder dogs and shall provide a total contract amount not to exceed \$20,000 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.

- 2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (76-77) 1308 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency) whereby the total contract amount has been increased by \$100,000 for a new total contract amount of \$1,100,000 to allow for increased cost in purchased utilities, increase in computer costs, increase in animal care facility costs, and other services. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on August 26, 1977.
- 3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (7879) 0404 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas System Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall provide the necessary professional, technical and administrative services for management of the design, construction and furnishing or equipping of the Prudential Building. The Receiving Agency shall provide a total contract amount not to exceed \$99,270 for the period September 16, 1977 through August 31, 1979. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- 1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) 0335 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School (Performing Agency) and Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences, TDMHMR (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall perform administrative duties and clinical research supervision for an 18-bed ward and use the ward as a major medical student psychiatry teaching resource and the Receiving Agency shall provide adequate facilities and occupancy of the ward. Receiving Agency shall provide a total contract amount not to exceed \$55,000 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Glen H. Vaughan, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
- 2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) 0597 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health Resources (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall provide specific administrative and clinical services in order to effectuate the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) of the United States Department of Agriculture. The Receiving Agency will provide a total contract amount not to exceed \$112,800 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
- 3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (76-77) 2192 between The University of Texas Health Science Center, Medical School (Performing Agency) and Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences, TDMHMR (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall produce, direct, and film a series of group relations training videotapes that will be used to train staff, students, psychiatric residents and other professionals. Receiving Agency shall reimburse Performing Agency a total contract amount not to exceed \$400 for the period August 17, 1977 through August 31, 1977. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Glen H. Vaughan, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Board of Control on August 16, 1977.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) Board of Regents' Meeting November 11, 1977

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

1. Award BEOG-013956 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education provides \$7,800 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program. Peggy Willock, Financial Aid Officer, is Program Director.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- 1. Grant 06L480042-78 BHL10 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Health Manpower provides \$55,105 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for Health Professions Student Loans and provides \$2,087 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979 for Health Professions Scholarships. Robert L. Tuttle, M.D., Dean, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
- 2. Grant BNS77-14915 by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, provides \$40,000 for the period September 1, 1977 through February 28, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Mechanisms of Myelination and Demyelination with Respect to the Positional Relationships of PNS Myelin Proteins". Richard G. Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
- 3. Research Grant 5 ROI GM-20478-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$38,374, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June I, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Structure and Function of Membrane Proteins". The total project period is June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979. William Dowhan, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
- 4. Research Grant 1 RO1 CA-21350-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute provides \$40,838, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Role of Tumor Virus Structural Proteins in Infection". The objective of this research is to explore the steps of infection at the molecular level, using as a model the infection of permissive monkey cells by the small DNA tumor virus, simian virus 40 (SV40). The total project period is September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1980. Terry A. Landers, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
- Seearch Grant 5 RO1 GM-19511-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$47,968, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Assembly of a Membrane-Bound Multi-Enzyme Complex". The overall objective is to elucidate the structure of the membrane-bound formate-nitrate electron transport pathway in escherichia coli, the role of the various genetic elements which control its formation and the molecular events involved in its assembly. John A. DeMoss, Ph.D., Chairman, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

- 6. Research Grant 5 RO1 AI-12699-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases provides \$83,029, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "A Study of the Etiology of Acute Diarrhea". The objective of this project is to determine the etiology of acute naturally occurring diarrhea in various populations. Herbert L. Dupont, M.D., Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
- 7. Contract NAS 915388 by which the National Aeuronautics and Space Administration provides \$28,000 for the period August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Biochemical Adaptation of Antigravity Muscle Fibers to Disuse Atrophy". The purpose of this project is to obtain a better understanding of the biochemical mechanisms producing atrophy when the contractile activity of the muscle is reduced. Frank Booth, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

- 1. Award 06L480048-78 BHL30 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Health provides \$81,743 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for the Health Professions Student Loan Program and provides \$22,960 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979 for the Health Professions Scholarship Program. John V. Olson, D.D.S., Dean, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
- 2. Grant 5 RO1 DE-03743-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research extends the project period for an additional seven months with no additional funds for a revised project period of September 1, 1976 through March 31, 1978. Edward H. Montgomery, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
- 3. Health Professions Special Project Grant No. 06-D-000009-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service extends the project period for an additional six months with no additional funds for continued support of a project entitled, "Self-Directed Study Program". The total project period is September 1, 1972 through December 31, 1977. Douglas N. Lyon, D.D.S., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Restorative Dentistry, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
- 4. Revised Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-04172-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research revises the budget in order to allow a carryover of \$15,697 from the previous year for a revised amount of \$27,496, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "MIF Lymphokine Involvement in Periodontal Disease". Bruce F. Mackler, Ph.D., Dental Science Institute, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Institution Allowance Award 5 F32 HL-05266-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute provides \$3,000 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Factors Affecting Hypertension in Mexican-Americans". William H. Mueller, Ph.D., is Fellow, and William J. Schull, Ph.D., Director, Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

- 2. Research Grant 3 RO1 MH-25593-03S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health provides \$8,825, including indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Color Naming--A Model System of Coding". Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Neural Sciences, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
- 3. Research Grant 3 RO1 EY-00381-08S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute provides an additional \$11,830 and extends the period for an additional year for a total project period of June 1, 1974 through July 31, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Excitability of Visual Pathways". Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
- 4. Research Grant DEB77-09120 by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, provides \$24,000 for the period July 15, 1977 through December 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Stochastic Behavior of Mutant Genes". The objective of this study is to develop stochastic theories for the population dynamics of mutant genes and also to make statistical analyses of available gene frequency data. Wen-Hsiung Li, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
- 5. Grant BNS77-13309 by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, provides \$60,000 for the period August 15, 1977 through January 31, 1979 for support of a research project entitled, "Neurophysiological Analysis of Sensory Systems of the Facial Nerve". The specific objectives of this research are to understand the nature of the neural populations in the geniculate ganglion and the nature of the pulse encoded message sent to the central nervous system. James C. Boudreau, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sensory Sciences, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

- 1. Training Grant 1 All NU-00281-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Nursing provides \$12,000 for the period August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978 for support of a training program entitled, "Professional Nurse Traineeship Program". Dorothy A. Otto, M.S.N., School of Nursing, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
- 2. Award 06L481235-78 BHL83 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health provides \$16,481 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for Nursing Student Loan Program and provides \$10,256 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979 for Nursing Scholarship Program. Arlowayne Swort, Ed.D., Dean, School of Nursing, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1976-77 Operating Budget Board of Regents' Meeting November 11, 1977

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1976-77 Operating Budget.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANALYTIC SCIENCES

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

- 1. Change the status of Stanley P. Blatti (non-tenure) in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00 to Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay for the period August 15, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC-752)
- 2. Accept the resignation of Roger T. Stone, Research Fellow in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$10,500.00 effective August 15, 1977. (RBC-757)
- 3. Reappoint George Rickey Welch as Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$1,000.00) and departmental Classified Salaries (\$1,333.32). (RBC-794)

Neurobiology and Anatomy

- 4. Appoint Leonard D. Aldes (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$18,500.00 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations Faculty Salaries. (RBC-771)
- 5. Appoint Jo Ann McConnell (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$18,500.00 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations Faculty Salaries. (RBC-772)
- 6. Appoint Michael N. Oberdorfer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations -Faculty Salaries. (RBC-773)
- 7. Accept the resignation of Leslie H. Arwin (non-tenure) Teaching Associate in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$13,008.00 effective August 2, 1977. (RBC-774)
- 8. Transfer \$3,666.66 from the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries to Maintenance and Operation to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-788)

Pharmacology

- 9. Transfer \$2,499.00 from the Medical School Department of Pharmacology Maintenance and Operation to Classified Salaries (\$2,460.00) and Equipment (\$39.00) to provide additional funds for these categories during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-745)
- 10. Accept the resignation of Elizabeth A. Gardner, Research Associate in the Medical School Department of Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$8,400.00 effective July 8, 1977. (RBC-787)

Physiology

- 11. Accept the resignation of Deborah Russell, Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$8,160.00 effective August 23, 1977. (RBC-783)
- 12. Transfer \$1,650.00 from the Medical School Department of Physiology Administrative and Professional Salaries to Equipment (\$450.00) and to Travel (\$1,200.00) to provide additional funds for equipment and travel during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-789)
- 13. Reappoint William A. Attra (non-tenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 effective June 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-792)
- 14. Reappoint Leonard J. Williams (non-tenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00 effective June 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-793)

CLINICAL SCIENCES

Anesthesiology

15. Appoint Richard R. Yeoman as Research Fellow in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 effective August 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-763)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

16. Appoint Narayanan Balasubramanian (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$30,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds and \$5,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective August 10, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$1,478.54) and MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$295.71). (RBC-790)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

17. Change the status and increase the salary of Ayyam P. Raghuthaman, Teaching Fellow (First Year) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastro-intestinal from an annual rate of \$12,000.00 to an annual rate of \$14,968.00 effective July 1, 1977 in consideration of Dr. Raghuthaman's promotion to an advanced fellowship level (Second Year). Funds needed are to come from HB-768 Clinical Training Program. (RBC-714)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases

- 18. Appoint Guillermo Ruiz-Palacios as Clinical Fellow in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine Infectious Diseases at an annual salary rate of \$17,500.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 5 RO1 AI-12699-03 (\$2,583.32) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine, Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$333.34). (Revised RBC-762)
- 19. Appoint Guillermo Ruiz-Palacios (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine Infectious Diseases at a total annual compensation rate of \$17,500.00 (\$15,500.00 Federal Grant funds and \$2,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 5 RO1 AI-12699-03 (\$2,583.32) and MSRDP Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$333.34). (RBC-762)
- 20. Change the status and increase the salary of Jay L. Hoecker, Teaching Fellow (First Year) in the Department of Internal Medicine-Infectious Diseases from an annual rate of \$13,200 to an annual rate of \$14,300 effective July 1, 1977 in consideration of Dr. Hoecker's promotion to an advanced fellowship level (Second Year). Funds needed are to come from HB-768 Grant. (RBC-766)

Internal Medicine-Pulmonary

21. Change the status and increase the salary of Richard M. Snow, Teaching Fellow (First Year) in the Department of Internal Medicine-Pulmonary from an annual rate of \$12,060 to an annual rate of \$14,968 effective July 1, 1977 in consideration of Dr. Snow's promotion to an advanced fellowship level (Second Year). Funds needed are to come from Capitation Grant. (RBC-713)

Pathology

- 22. Increase the total annual compensation of John J. Treuting (non-tenure) Assistant Professor part-time (55%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and part-time (45%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education from an annual rate of \$26,200.00 (General Budget funds) to an annual rate of \$27,700.00 (\$26,200.00 General Budget funds and \$1,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective August 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pathology, Permissive Augmentation. (RBC-748)
- 23. Increase the total annual compensation of Jannie Woo (non-tenure) Assistant Professor part-time (56%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and part-time (44%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education from an annual rate of \$27,000.00 (\$25,500.00 General Budget funds and \$1,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to an annual rate of \$28,200.00 (\$25,500.00 General Budget funds and \$2,700.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective August 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pathology, Permissive Augmentation. (RBC-749)
- 24. Increase the total annual compensation of Syed M. Qadri (non-tenure) Assistant Professor part-time (54%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and part-time (46%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education from an annual rate of \$25,800.00 (\$20,800.00 General Budget funds and \$5,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to an annual rate of \$27,600.00 (\$20,800.00 General Budget funds and \$6,800.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective August 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pathology, Permissive Augmentation. (RBC-754)

Pediatrics

25. Appoint Eileen D. Brewer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics at a total annual compensation rate of \$33,500.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$1,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$2,666.66) and from MSRDP - Pediatrics, Permissive Augmentation (\$125.00). (RBC-775)

Psychiatry

26. Accept the resignation of George S. Glass (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry at a total annual compensation rate of \$44,000.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$11,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 29, 1977. (RBC-761)

Surgery - General

- 27. Appoint Hisakazu Yamagishi as Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Surgery General at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Colon Grant 7 R26 CA-22370-01. (RBC-756)
- 28. Appoint Stephen LeGrue as Postdoctoral Fellow in the Medical School Department of Surgery General at an annual salary rate of \$11,016.00 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Colon Grant. (RBC-768)

Surgery - Otolaryngology

29. Appoint Pedro A. Jimenez as Clinical Fellow in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Otolaryngology at an annual salary rate of \$14,600.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Surgery, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-753)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES

Family Practice

30. Change the status and increase the salary of C. Frank Webber (non-tenure) in the Medical School Department of Family Practice from Clinical Associate Professor and Acting Chairman part-time (40%) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000.00 to Professor and Chairman at a total annual compensation rate of \$70,000.00 (\$48,000.00 General Budget funds and \$22,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$1,333.33), Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$2,666.67), and MSRDP - Family Practice, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,833.33). (RBC-764)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

General Practice

- 1. Appoint Larry Anthony Svetlik (non-tenure) Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-758)
- 2. Accept the resignation of Donna L. Osborn (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective July 31, 1977. (RBC-778)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

3. Accept the resignation of Claude E. Padgett (non-tenure) Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$26,500.00 and as Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Assisting Program effective July 31, 1977. (RBC-777)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry (Continued)

4. Cancel the appointment of George R. Gunn (non-tenure) Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective May 1, 1977. (RBC-791)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

- 5. Appoint Shirley Murphy (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry Pedodontics at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-776)
- 6. Appoint Ralph A. Traylor as 2nd Year Dental Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry Pedodontics at an annual salary rate of \$10,740.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-779)

Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations

7. Reappoint James R. Smith (non-tenure) Clinical Associate Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$36,500.00 effective June 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-780)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

8. Appoint Gordon A. Pratt, Sr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-770)

Various

- 9. Transfer \$13,800.00 from the Dental Branch Instructional Equipment Fund Equipment to Dental Anatomy Maintenance and Operation (\$4,000.00), Medicine Endodontics, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,800.00), Medicine Roentgenology, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Physiology Nutrition, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Restorative Dentistry Maxillofacial Prosthesis, Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000.00), Restorative Dentistry Removable Multiple Restorations, Equipment (\$1,000.00), and School of Dental Hygiene Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00) to provide additional operating and equipment funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-751)
- 10. Transfer \$8,500.00 from Instructional Equipment Fund Equipment (\$7,500.00) and Audio Visual Division Equipment (\$1,000.00) to Instructional Equipment Fund Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500.00), Office of the Dean Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Medicine Endodontics, Equipment (\$1,000.00), Medicine Internal Medicine, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Physiology Pharmacology, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Physiology Physiology, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Restorative Dentistry Complete Restorations, Equipment (\$1,000.00), and Audio Visual Division Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00) to provide operating and equipment funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-785)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Dean

1. Transfer \$3,000.00 from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Genetics Center - Equipment to the Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00) and to the Department of General Instruction - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000.00) to provide additional operating funds for the two accounts during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-782)

INSTRUCTION

Demographic and Population Genetics Center

- 2. Appoint Paul A. Fuerst as Senior Research Associate in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$17,500.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$572.24) and from departmental Classified Salaries (\$2,344.42). (Revised RBC-755)
- 3. Appoint Paul A. Fuerst as Senior Research Associate in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$17,500.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-755)
- 4. Appoint Merry E. Makela as Postdoctoral Fellow in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$10,400.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$1,677.23) and Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations Faculty Salaries (\$56.09). (RBC-767)
- 5. Increase the salary of Kenneth M. Weiss (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center from an annual rate of \$20,800.00 to an annual rate of \$22,200.00 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Grant 1 K04 GM-00230-02. Dr. Weiss will continue to be appointed as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology. (RBC-769)

Sensory Sciences Center

6. Transfer \$2,717.68 from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Genetics Center - Equipment (\$1,540.00) and the Department of General Instruction - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,177.68) to the Sensory Sciences Center - Equipment (\$1,540.00) and to Official Functions - Official Entertainment (\$1,177.68) to provide funds for Equipment and Official Entertainment during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-759)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Dean

1. Transfer \$5,000.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Office of the Dean-Maintenance and Operation (\$4,000.00) and Radiologic Technology Education - Travel (\$1,000.00) to Official Functions - Official Entertainment to provide funds for Official Entertainment during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-760)

INSTRUCTION

Biomedical Communications

2. Transfer \$2,500.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries to the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications - Maintenance and Operation to provide funds for operating expenses for the remainder of fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-786)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

INSTRUCTION

Environmental Sciences

1. Appoint Howard M. Prichard, M.S., (non-tenure) as Faculty Associate part-time (33.75%) in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Sandia Labs Grant No. 07-3397. (RBC-781)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

INSTRUCTION

General Instruction

1. Change the status of Emily F. Kirstein in the Speech and Hearing Institute Department of General Instruction from Research Fellow part-time (62%) at an annual salary rate of \$13,008.00 to Research Fellow on leave of absence without pay for the period August 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC-765)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

Dental Branch Medical Illustration

1. Transfer \$6,500.00 from the Dental Branch Department of Instructional Development Services - Classified Salaries (\$3,000.00) and Maintenance and Operation (\$3,500.00) to the Department of Medical Illustration - Classified Salaries (\$3,000.00), Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00), and Equipment (\$500.00) to provide funds for the different categories during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-750)

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

1. Transfer \$3,500.00 from the Dental Branch Department of Vivarium - Maintenance and Operation to the Dental Science Institute - Maintenance and Operation to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-784)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents' Meeting November 11, 1977

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1978

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor Fred F. Castrow, II, M.D.* W. Roy Knowles, M.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor Jerry H. Stephens, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Assistant Professor Barthel Barlogie, M.D.

Clinical Professor Robert J. Hall, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Henry M. Shanoff, M.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor Heinz J. Hermann, M.D.* Ahmad Taleghany, M.D. John B. Terrell, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Richard D. Jablonski, M.D.
Juan J. Olivero, M.D.
Freider Wuerth, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor John W. Clark, Ph.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Muhammad Zuheir Al-Kawi, M.D.*
James L. Frey, M.D.*
Andres H. Keichian, M.D.
Robert Pierce, M.D.
Martin R. Steiner, M.D.*

Clinical Instructor
Diane S. Gelfand, M.D.

*Denotes Promotion

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Associate Professor
J. Taylor Wharton, M.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor Peter A. Boutros, M.D. Ronald A. Livingstone, M.D.

Clinical Associate
David G. Galvan, M.D.
Wallace Jones, Jr., M.D.
George P. Solis, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Robert H. Stewart, M.D.*
Robert B. Wilkins, M.D.*

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Assistant Professor Ursula Fraustadt, M.D. Gary Heaton, M.D. Jean Marcoux, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

Instructor L. Gwyn Moir, R.N.

Clinical Associate Professor Cal K. Cohn, M.D. Daniel L. Creson, M.D. George S. Glass, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor Alan J. Adkins, M.D. Suha Beller, M.D. Auguste F. LeCann, Ph.D. Gary L. Moranville, M.D. John H. O'Donnell, M.D. Lafayette B. Williams, Jr., M.D. PSYCHIATRY (Continued)

Clinical Instructor
Colin Kennedy

RADIOLOGY

Associate Professor
Harvey M. Goldstein, M.D.*
Herman I. Libshitz, M.D.
Luceil B. North, M.D.

Assistant Professor
Michael Bernardino, M.D.
Luis DeSantos, M.D.
Masood Granmayeh, M.D.
Charles A. Hill, M.D.
Marvin Lindell, Jr., M.D.
David D. Paulus, Jr., M.D.*

Clinical Associate Professor Donald Podoloff, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor Dennis Carlyle, M.D. Alvin Thaggard, III, M.D.

RADIOTHERAPY

Assistant Professor Mario O. Gonzalez, M.D.

SURGERY

Clinical Professor Grady L. Hallman, Jr., M.D. John C. Norman, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor George J. Reul, Jr., M.D. Don C. Wukasch, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor Frank M. Sandiford, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Timothy A. Dernbach, M.D.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Adjunct Assistant Professor Diane Cole Eckels Maurice Leatherbury

Adjunct Instructor Betty Bogen Mona Gelman

*Denotes Promotion

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.

Associate Professor
Benjamin Drewinko, M.D.
Dieter H. M. Groschel, M.D.

Assistant Professor
Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D.
William L. Collinsworth, Ph.D.
Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D.
Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.
Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.
Ehsan L. Youness, M.D.

Instructor
Kenneth H. Burk, Ph.D.
Bea Campbell
Ann Cork
Homer Dunn
Evelyn Roe
Donna Stransky
Claudia Tiemann

Clinical Instructor
Alice B. Booker, MT (ASCP)
Jon Cheek, MT (ASCP)
Loretta Chow, MT (ASCP)
Dana Hasler, MT (ASCP)
Karen Lorimor, MT (ASCP)*
Susan P. Patterson, MT (ASCP)
Mary A. Peddecord, M.S.
Martha J. Porter, MT (ASCP)
John Taxter, MT (ASCP)
Jane S. Wester, MT (ASCP)

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor
Linda Fincher, CRNA
Carey Jackson, CRNA
Billie Melton, CRNA
Janell Morefield, CRNA
Audrey Schnell, CRNA



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio 7703 Floyd Curl Drive San Antonio, Texas 78284

ce of the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

October 11, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
President
The University of Texas
System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the November 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Frank Harrison President

FH:jd

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. The Ruth and Vernon Taylor Foundation 1670 Denver Club Building Denver, Colorado 80202	Arthritis Research	\$25,000.00
2.*San Antonio Medical Foundation	To be used to pay a portion of the President's	\$14,500.00

salary for 1977-78

*No letter of transmittal

8038 Wurzbach Road

San Antonio, Texas 78220

Physicians Plaza

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with section 13.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regent's Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System:

San Antonio Health Science Center

- 1. Geoffrey Ayre-Smith, Assistant Professor, Radiology, October 1, 1977, through October 31, 1977, to Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, to attend first week refresher course in Ultrasound, the remainder of the month to do a Fellowship in Clinical Ultrasound and CT Scanning.
- 2. Manual Garcia, Police Officer, University Police, September 26, 1977, through December 8, 1977, to Austin, Texas, to attend the 26th Basic Training School to be held at the University of Texas System Police Academy, Austin, Texas.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

San Antonio Health Science Center

- 1. We request approval for Mr. Charles Johnson, Director of Student Financial Aid, to accept appointment as part-time faculty member at St. Philips College in their Evening Division to teach Accounting and Business Law courses on two evenings per week. St. Philips College is a division of San Antonio Junior College District, a state supported institution. This service will be of benefit to the state and will not conflict with his normal duties at the San Antonio Health Science Center.
- 2. We request approval of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio's Patent Committee recommendation that the System not assert and exploit its interest in Dr. James K. Yoo's Invention of a Remote Control Projector. This request has been reviewed by the Office of General Counsel, the Office of Health Affairs, and the System President.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Computer Oriented Medical Programs and Systems, Inc.
San Antonio, Texas

1. Agreement

Data Processing, Systems Training, and Systems Preparation
Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
\$11,700.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

Ecumenical Center for Religion and Health San Antonio, Texas

2. Agreement

Teaching Services to the Departments of Family Practice, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Pediatrics and Psychiatry, and Other Appropriate Staff Committee Assignments

Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President \$4,680.00

September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

Lederle Laboratories
Pearl River, New York 10965

3. Drug Study

Comparison Study of MINOCIN Minocycline and Penicillin G in the Treatment of Bacterial Pneumonias

Dr. W. G. Johanson, Jr., Department of Medicine
\$30,000.00

No dates specified

Morrison Trust San Antonio, Texas 78205

4. Grant R-A-47(2)

Hormonal Factors Regulating Prolactin Secretion Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Department of Anatomy \$21,595.00 October 1, 1977 - September 30, 1978

5. Grant R-A-51(2)

Narcotic Analgesics and Possible Dopamine Antagonists
Dr. Ronald D. Huffman, Department of Pharmacology
\$9,480.00
October 1, 1977 - September 30, 1978

6. Grant R-A-52

Studies of Erthrocyte Membrane Proteins
Dr. David S. Sears, Department of Medicine
\$19,997.00
October 1, 1977 - September 30, 1978

7. Grant R-A-54

Biochemical Nature of Blood Platelet Activating Factor (PAF)
Dr. D. J. Hanahan, Department of Biochemistry
\$20,920.00
October 1, 1977 - September 30, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

8. Grant R-A-55

Intraluminal Nutrients, Enteric Hormones, and Intestinal Secretions
of Small Bowel Mucosa
Dr. Elliot Weser, Department of Medicine
\$20,050.00
October 1, 1977 - September 30, 1978

S. J. Medical, Inc.

St. Paul, Minnesota 55112

9. Study

Testing New Heart Valves in Animals
Dr. J. Kent Trinkle, Department of Surgery
\$11,976.00
No dates specified

San Antonio Children's Center San Antonio, Texas 78228

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

10. Agreement

<u>Increase in Services and Funds</u> <u>From \$31,668 to \$37,782</u>
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977

Southwest Foundation for Research and Education San Antonio, Texas 78284

Change in Sub-Contract Previously Approved:

11. NO1-CB-64055 (Sub-Contract)

Immunotherapy of Herpes Virus Lymphomas in Marmosets
Dr. Richard Keightley, Department of Pediatrics
Dr. W. T. Kniker, Department of Pediatrics
Additional funds: \$17,900.00
One year extension to June 29, 1978

Southern Medical Association Birmingham, Alabama 35205

12. Grant

A Study of Nonlinearities of the Human Visual System
Ms. Barbara J. Morris, MS I
Sponsored by Dr. George W. Weinstein, Department of Surgery \$1,000.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute Rensselaer, New York 12144

13. Drug Study

 $\frac{\texttt{Effect of WIN 38020 on the Growth of Varicella-zoster Virus in Tissue}}{\texttt{Culture}}$

Dr. Charles Grose, Department of Pediatrics \$2,000.00

July 1, 1977 to December 31, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

T. Howard Crockett Associates Seattle, Washington

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

14. Contract

Formulation of Methods and Procedures for Evaluation of Research

Activities Programmed for EPSDT Demonstration Projects

Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry

Reduce amount to: \$11,249.48 (a reduction of \$2,042.52)

No change in dates

The Central Texas Medical Foundation Austin, Texas

15. Agreement

Family Practice Residency Program
Dr. Herschel L. Douglas, Department of Family Practice \$20,000.00
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

Big Spring State Hospital of the Texas
Department of Mental Health/ Mental Retardation
Big Spring, Texas

1. Interagency Contract (78-79) 0311

Education Conferences for Professional Staff of The Big Spring State
Hospital
\$10,000.00
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1979

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System P. O. Box 12788 Capitol Station Austin, Texas 78711

2. Contract

Fifth Pathway Program (Mr. William Otto and Mr. Tim Taylor) \$50,000.00 September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977

Kerrville State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Kerrville, Texas

3. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 0678

Establish Marcive Computerized Library Catalog Service
\$1,500.00

September 13, 1977 - August 31, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

San Antonio State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health Mental Retardation San Antonio, Texas

- 4. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 0281

 Services of Psychology Residents
 \$18,794.67

 September 1, 1977 August 31, 1978
- 5. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 0659

 Educational Conferences for Professional Staff
 \$10,000.00

 September 1, 1977 August 31, 1979

Texas A & M University System College Station, Texas 77843

- 6. Interagency Contract IAC(76-77) 2185

 One-Week Training Program in the Use of Energy Load System and Cost

 Analysis Program
 \$5,000.00

 August 8, 1977 August 31, 1977
- 7. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79) 0239

 One-Week Training Program in the Use of Energy Load System and Cost
 Analysis Program
 \$5,000.00

 September 1, 1977 November 30, 1977

Texas State Board of Control Austin, Texas 78711

8. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79) 0203

Rental of Communications Circuits Received from General Services
Administration
\$6,100.00

September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1979

Texas Tech University School of Medicine Lubbock, Texas

9. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79) 0676

Data and Reports for Entry into Comuter
\$2,000.00

September 15, 1977 - August 31, 1979

The Texas Department of Health Resources Austin, Texas

10. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79) 0374

Access to Educational Network for Production of Cooperative Programs
\$800.00

September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

The University of Texas at Austin Austin, Texas

11. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79) 0212

Services of Computation Center Computer Systems
\$5,000.00

September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Dallas, Texas

12. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79) 0475

To Provide Computer Services to the Health Science Center at San Antonio \$30,000.00

September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1979

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Houston, Texas

13. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79) 0606

Provide Office Supplies, Reproductive Services, Telephone, Utilities,
Teaching Materials, etc.
\$5,000.00

September 8, 1977 - August 31, 1979

The University of Texas at San Antonio San Antonio, Texas

- 14. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79) 0384

 Services in Relation to Grant and Contract Administration
 \$8,360.00

 September 1, 1977 August 31, 1978
- 15. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79) 0502

 Teaching Services of Dr. Marvin Chatkoff
 \$6,800.00

 September 1, 1977 August 31, 1978
- 16. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79) 0504

 Teaching Services for School of Allied Health Services (Physical Therapy)
 \$9,750.00

 September 1, 1977 May 31, 1978

The University of Texas System (Office of Facilities Planning and Construction) Austin, Texas

17. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79) 0654

Provide Necessary Professional, Technical and Administrative Services
for Management of the Design, Construction and Furnishing or Equipping
of Building Expansion (Basic Science Teaching Space)
\$172,900.00

September 16, 1977 - August 31, 1979

1345

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District 4502 Medical Drive San Antonio, Texas 78284

1. Agreement

Pilot Evaluation of the High Risk Infant Program
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$3,500.00
August 1, 1977 - December 31, 1977

Bexar County Mental Health Mental Retardation Center 3551 Culebra
San Antonio. Texas 78228

2. Contract

To Assist Bexar County Mental Health Mental Retardation in its Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the Services Provided

Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry \$23,360.00

September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

Community Guidance Center of Bexar County 2135 Babcock Road San Antonio, Texas 78229

3. Agreement

Psychology Resident's Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$6,325.00
September 1, 1971 - August 31, 1978

4. Agreement

Psychiatrist's Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry \$93,600.00
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

5. Agreement

Psychologist's Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry \$68,192.00
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

6. Agreement

Child Psychiatry Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$5,834
July 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

7. Agreement

Increase in Services and Funds From \$7,000.00 to \$8,000.00
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): (continued)

San Antonio Children's Center 2939 West Woodlawn San Antonio, Texas 78228

8. Agreement

Psychology Resident's Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry \$6,325.00
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

9. Agreement

Psychiatrist's Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry \$67,800.00
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

10. Agreement

Psychologist's Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry \$77,055.00
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

Bexar County Hospital District San Antonio, Texas

11. Business Agreement

The following agreement has been negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by Dr. Frank Harrison, President and Mr. E. D Walker, System President. Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested. The purpose of this agreement is to state the terms and conditions under which the Hospital will provide for the operation of the food service in the cafeteria of the University. This agreement shall commence on September 1, 1977. The term of this agreement shall be on a year-to-year basis.

HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS November 11, 1977 Meeting



GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Grant No. 5 R18 CA18629-03

Comprehensive Rehabilitation of the Laryngectomee
To simultaneously acquire normative data about the biological, psychological, social and employment aspects of laryngectomee rehabilitation
Dr. George A. Gates, Department of Surgery
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978
\$58,627.00 New Money: \$57,003.00
Bexar County, Texas

- 2. Grant No. 06L480049-78 BHL30
 Health Professions Scholarship and Loan, Dental
 Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
 July 1, 1977 June 30, 1978 Loans
 July 1, 1977 June 30, 1979 Scholarships
 \$80,667.00
 Bexar County, Texas
- 3. Grant No. 06L480045-78 BHL10

 Health Professions Scholarship and Loan, Medical

 Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
 July 1, 1977 June 30, 1978
 \$87,570.00

 Bexar County, Texas
- 4. Grant No. 06L481236-78 BHL83

 Nursing Student Scholarship and Loan, Baccalaureate
 Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
 July 1, 1977 June 30, 1978 Loans
 July 1, 1977 June 30, 1979 Scholarships
 \$25,401.00
 Bexar County, Texas
- 5. Grant No. 06L481247-78 BHL84

 Nursing Student Scholarship and Loan, Graduate

 Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs

 July 1, 1977 June 30, 1978 Loans

 July 1, 1977 June 30, 1979 Scholarships

 \$8,021.00

 Bexar County, Texas
- 6. Research Fellowship 1 F32 EY05191-01

 Institutional Allowance, Dianne E. Impelman
 Dr. Barbara Brooks, Department of Physiology
 September 1, 1977 August 31, 1978
 \$3,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued

7. Grant No. 1 P30 HD10202-01A1

Center for Research in Reproductive Biology

Multi-disciplinary research effort oriented to the development of new and alternative methods for contraception

Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

\$320,076.00

Bexar County, Texas

8. Research Grant 1 R01 AI14272-01

Gonococcal Arthritis in the Dog

To develop a reproducible model for hematogenous gonococcal arthritis in the dog

Dr. David J. Drutz, Department of Medicine

September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

\$50,624.00

Bexar County, Texas

9. Research Grant 2 R01 AM18349-04

Vitamin D Metabolism in Man

To perform studies in normal volunteers and in patients with a variety of diseases that have been characterized by vitamin D "resistance" or "sensitivity"

Dr. Ralph S. Goldsmith, Department of Medicine September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

\$42,550.00

Bexar County, Texas

10. Research Grant 7 R01 CA23049-01

C-Receptor Dependent Lysis of Malignant Cells

Examination of large variety of lymphoid for susceptibility to lysis by complement

Dr. William B. Kolb, Department of Biochemistry

July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

\$28,781.00

Bexar County, Texas

11. Research Grant 2 R01 DA00755-04

Chronic Barbiturates - CNS Biochemistry

To investigate in adult Sprague-Dawley rats and Swiss Webster mice the principal metabolites of dopamine (DA) and noradrenaline (NA), on the sensitivity of DA and NA receptors and on phenlethylamine

Dr. William W. Morgan, Department of Anatomy September 29, 1977 - August 31, 1978

\$63,199.00

Bexar County, Texas

12. Research Grant 2 R01 DA01168-03

Effects of Opiates on Cerebral Calcium Metabolism
To study the structural and functional changes in synaptic tissue during development of tolerance and dependence to opiates
Dr. David H. Ross, Department of Pharmacology
September 29, 1977 - August 31, 1978
\$53,322.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

- 13. Research Grant 5 R01 EY01497-04

 Visual Processing During Eye Movement

 Dr. Barbara Brooks, Department of Microbiology

 June 30, 1977 June 29, 1978

 Additional funds: \$2,863.00

 Bexar County, Texas
- 14. Research Grant 5 R01 GM17534-07

 Mechanism of Action of Succinic Thiokinase
 To achieve an understanding of the succinic thiokinases of Escherichia coli and porcine heart
 Dr. Jonathan S. Nishimura, Department of Biochemistry September 1, 1977 August 31, 1978
 \$35,005.00 New Money: \$30,419.00
 Bexar County, Texas
- 15. Research Grant 5 R01 HD10071-03

 Exteroceptive and Neuroendocrine Regulation of Ovulation
 To interfere with LH release as to block ovulation and/or to suppress ovarian function by hypothalamic surgery
 Dr. Hobuyoshi Hagino, Department of Anatomy
 September 1, 1977 August 31, 1978
 \$40,595.00 New Money: \$39,879.00
 Bexar County, Texas
- 16. Research Grant 5 R01 HL20544-02

 Integrated Regulation of Myocardial Energy Metabolism

 To investigate the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in perfused heart and isolated heart mitochondria

 Dr. Merle S. Olson, Department of Biochemistry

 September 1, 1977 August 31, 1978

 \$37,028.00

 Bexar County, Texas

Environmental Protection Agency

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

17. Contract 68-01-1914 - Modification No. Five (5)

Pilot Study on the Effects of Pesticides on Blood Lipoproteins,

Arteries, and Cardiac Muscle of Baboons

Dr. Henry C. McGill, Department of Pathology

Extension of time to December 31, 1978

Additional funds: \$159,506.00

Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation

18. Grant No. PCM75-16433 A02

Membrane Glycolipids in Plants
To continue studies on the mechanism of biosynthesis of glycoproteins in plants
Dr. Alan D. Elbein, Department of Biochemistry September 1, 1977 - February 28, 1979
\$32,950.00 New Money: \$22,700.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

19. Grant No. PCM77-08816

Phospholipases as Probes for Membrane Structure
A project aimed at elucidation of the effectiveness of phospholipase A2 in defining the location of phospholipids in the plasma membrane
Dr. Donald J. Hanahan, Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1977 - January 31, 1979
\$30,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

Veterans Administration

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

20. Contract V671P-157-T76

Sharing Agreement (Anesthesiologists)

Dr. Howard L. Zauder, Department of Anesthesiology

Extension of time to September 30, 1977

Additional funds: \$28,333.34 (\$14,166.67 per month)

Bexar County, Texas

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

21. Contract V671P-161-T76
Sharing Agreement (Radiologist)

Dr. Malcolm D. Jones, Department of Radiology
Extension of time to September 30, 1977
Additional funds: \$10,500.00 (\$5,250.00 per month)
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET November 11, 1977 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Anesthesiology

- 1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Linda C. Stehling (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$19,500 effective the close of business August 15, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,440.78 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 625)
- 2. Change the source of funds of Dr. Howard L. Zauder (tenure) as Professor and Chairman (from 50% time from Teaching Salaries and 50% time from a BCHD Contract to 100% time from Teaching Salaries) effective August 1, 1977. Accept the resignation of Dr. Howard L. Zauder (tenure) as Professor and Chairman in the Department of Anesthesiology and as Associate Dean for Professional Affairs and Associate Executive Director for Professional Services at BCHD in the Office of the Dean of the Medical School at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$20,000 effective the close of business August 15, 1977. Dr. Zauder also served Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pharmacology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$67.08 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 626)
- 3. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Ray J. Nichols, Jr. (tenure) from Professor (12.5%) to Professor and Acting Chairman (12.5% time) effective August 1, 1977 as shown below:

	Present Status	Revised Status
Base Salary	\$ 4,800	\$ 5 , 875
V. A. Salary	40,250	40,250
Total Salary	45,050	46,125
Permissive Augmentation	11,700	15,500
Total Compensation	56,750	61,625
Anesthesiology Rate	38,400#	47,000#
V. A. Rate	46,000#	46,000#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$89.58 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 628)

4. Appoint Dr. Marcos A. Zuazu (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$15,000 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 648)

Medicine

5. Appoint Dr. Gary D. Harris (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,500 effective August 22, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$954.36 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 653)

Pediatrics

6. Appoint Dr. Betty J. Edmond (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Edmond will be paid from a Jeane B. Kempner Fellowship Fund. (RBC 620)

- 7a. Appoint Dr. Wallace A. Gleason, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective August 1, 1977 Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,750 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 632)
- 7b. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kent K. Sorajja (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,600 effective the close of business August 15, 1977. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$498.86 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC637)
- 8. Appoint Dr. David L. King (non-tenure) as Associate Professor without salary effective June 1, 1977. Dr. King serves as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,600 in the Department of Pedodontics. (RBC 674)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

9. Appoint Dr. Donald M. Currie (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective August 15, 1977, as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$12,375
V. A. Salary	23,132
Total Salary	35,507
Permissive Augmentation	2,000
Total Compensation	37,507
Physical Med. & Rehab. Rate	33,000#
V. A. Rate	37,011#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$565.54 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 649)

10. Appoint Dr. Halekote N. Kumarashekhara (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) and as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective August 1, 1977, as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$ 3,000
V. A. Salary	16,758
Total Salary	19,758
PM&R Salary Rate	30,000#
V. A. Salarv Rate	33.515#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$250.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 654)

Psychiatry

- 11. Appoint Dr. Michael Lennhoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective July 1, 1977. Dr. Lennhoff serves as full-time staff member at the V. A. Hospital. (RBC 621)
- 12. Change the status of Dr. Don E. Flinn (tenure) from Professor (12.5% time) in the Department of Psychiatry and staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital to Professor (50% time) in the Department of Psychiatry and staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective August 1, 1977, as shown below:

	Prior Status	Revised Status
Base Salary	\$ 5,200	\$ 21,850
V. A. Salary	36,138	22,836
Total Salary	41,338	44,686
Permissive Augmentation	7,100	4,400
Total Compensation	48,438	49,086
Psychiatry Rate	41,600#	43,700#
V. A. Rate	41,300#	45,673#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,387.46 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 638)

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. Meyer Williams (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$34,800 effective the close of business August 5, 1977. Dr. Williams was paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 641)

Radiology

14. Appoint Dr. Stanley R. Hillis (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,166.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 660)

Surgery

- 15. Appoint Mr. Murray H. Matthewson (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,333.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 622)
- 16. Change the status of Dr. Michael E. Barricks (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (62.5% time) in the Department of Surgery and staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital to Assistant Professor (37.5% time) in the Department of Surgery and staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective August 1, 1977, as shown below:

	Prior Status	Revised Status
Base Salary	\$ 21,125	\$ 12,675
V. A. Salary	12,671	_23,311
Total Salary	33,796	35,986
Permissive Augmentation	12,200	10,200
Total Compensation	45,996	46,186
Surgery Rate	33,800#	33,800#
V. A. Rate	33.789#	37,298#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$704.17 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 639)

Podiatry Residency Training Program

17. Appoint Dr. Lawrence B. Harkless (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$250 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,479.17 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 659)

Anatomy

- 18. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gyorgy J. Setalo (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,900 effective the close of business August 29, 1977. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$117.71 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 646)
- 19. Appoint Dr. Mellick T. Sykes (non-tenure) as a Teaching Assistant (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective August 1, 1977. (RBC 658)

Biochemistry

20. Appoint Dr. Michael G. Douglas (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,083.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 655)

Pathology

- 21. Appoint Dr. Max D. Morris (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 (Paid from a DHEW Grant) effective August 1, 1977. (RBC 647)
- 22. Accept the resignation of Dr. Sandra H. Preissig (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (62.5% time) in the Department of Pathology and as staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective the close of business August 26, 1977 as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$22,188
V. A. Salary	11,741
Total Salary	33,929
Permissive Augmentation	2,800
Total Compensation	36,729
Pathology Rate	35,500#
V. A. Rate	31,309#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$298.24 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 650)

Physiology

23. Appoint Dr. John T. Yates (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,916.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 635)

Dean of the Dental School

- 24. Change the status of Dr. Rodger F. Sisca from Associate Dean for Student Affairs (50% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School, Professor (50% time) in the Department of Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$38,000, and Professor (without salary) in the Department of Operative Dentistry to Professor (40% time) in the Department of Anatomy and Professor (60% time) in the Department of Operative Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 effective August 1, 1977. Dr. Sisca will retain his tenure in the Department of Anatomy. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,900 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Operative Dentistry Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$316.70 will be transferred from Anatomy Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 633)
- 25. Promote, change the status, and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Marshall L. Houston (tenure) from Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,600 (paid 95% time from Anatomy Teaching Salaries and 5% time from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries) to Coordinator of Student Affairs and Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,500 (paid 60% time from the Office of the Dean of the Dental School, 35% time from Anatomy Teaching Salaries, and 5% time from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries) effective August 1, 1977. Dr. Houston will continue to serve as Associate Professor (without salary) in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Transfer unused Anatomy Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,395.45 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Funds needed in the amounts of \$12.05 in Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries and \$1,625 in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School Administrative and Professional Salaries will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 634)

Dental Anatomy

26. Appoint Dr. John D. Rugh (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective August 8, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,290.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 651)

- 27. Appoint Dr. Thomas R. Uribe (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective August 15, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$114.25 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 661)
- 28. Appoint Dr. James A. Donnel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective August 15, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$91.40 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 662)
- 29. Appoint Dr. Thomas E. Tippit (non tenure) as Clinical Instructor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective August 15, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$86.83 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 663)
- 30. Appoint Dr. Daniel G. Arredondo (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective August 15, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$91.40 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 664)
- 31. Appoint Dr. James F. Bonner (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective August 15, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$86.83 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 667)
- 32. Appoint Dr. Thomas G. Matthews (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective August 15, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$127.96 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 668)

Operative Dentistry

33. Appoint Dr. John C. Lee Jr. (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,750 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,895.83 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 624)

Prosthodontics

- 34. Appoint Dr. Harold B. Wise (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,333.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 636)
- 35. Appoint Dr. Carl J. Drago (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective August 15, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$914.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 656)

Special Instructional Program in DAU

- 36. Appoint Dr. Claude E. Padgett (non-tenure) as Director TEAM Program at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 effective August 1, 1977. Dr. Padgett will also serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) (without salary) in the Department of General Practice. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,375 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 644)
- 37. Accept the resignation of Dr. Norman D. Ensminger (non-tenure) as Director of TEAM Program at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective the close of business August 24, 1977. Dr. Ensminger also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Operative Dentistry. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$526.87 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 665)

38. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joseph F. Jamar (non-tenure) as Director of DAU Program at an annual salary rate of \$27,300 effective the close of business of August 30, 1977. Dr. Jamar also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Operative Dentistry. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$73.48 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 666)

Dental Laboratory Technology Education

- 39. Accept the resignation of Mr. William A. Thomson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor and Coordinator of Dental Laboratory Technology Education at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective the close of business August 19, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$548.35 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 629)
- 40. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Bobby L. Ormand (non-tenure) from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 to Instructor and Acting Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective August 20, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$64.55 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 640)

Dental Hygiene Education

- 41. Accept the resignation of Ms. Mary J. Beckel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 effective the close of business May 18, 1977. Ms. Beckel was to go on leave of absence without salary for the period of May 25, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$300.56 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 481)
- 42. Accept the resignation of Ms. Cynthia A. Brown (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective the close of business July 31, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 627)
- 43. Appoint Ms. Sheryl A. Beltran (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,333.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 642)
- 44. Appoint Ms. Barbara R. Floyd (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,166.67 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 643)
- 45. Cancel the termination previously approved on RBC #481 and reappoint Ms. Mary J. Beckel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 effective August 1, 1977. Funds needed for appointment in the amount of \$216.67 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 652)
- 46. Appoint Ms. Johnnie C. Rice (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective August 8, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$464.52 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 657)

Nursing School Instruction

- 47. Change the period of appointment of Ms. Helena M. McBride (nontenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,200 from July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977 to July 9, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$354.79 will be transferred to Summer Session Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 617)
- 48. Change the period of appointment of Ms. Barbara Clarke (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,400 from August 8, 1977 through August 19, 1977 to August 6, 1977 through August 20, 1977. Ms. Clarke is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 623)
- 49. Reappoint Ms. Gloria J. Floyd (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,200 for the period of August 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Ms. Floyd is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 630)

Instructional Development

50. Accept the resignation of Dr. William A. Broderick (non-tenure) as Director at an annual salary rate of \$25,700 (paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries) effective the close of business August 5, 1977. (RBC 631)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

1.	Amount	of Transfer: (Scientific Computer Services	\$ 17,000.00
	From:	Credit for Sales and Services	17,000.00
	To:	Salaries Maintenance and Operation	165.00 4,000.00
		Equipment	12,835.00

For: To increase estimated income due to unanticipated increase in service to departments and budget additional expenses necessary to meet that increase. (RBC 619)

2. Not Used

TRANSFER	OF	FUNDS	(continued)

3.	Amount	of Transfer (Dental Out-Patient Clinic)	\$15,068.47
	From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction	15,068.47
	To:	Dental Out-Patient Clinic- Maintenance and Operation Dental Out-Patient Clinic - Travel	15,000.00 68.47
	For:	Funds needed due to unanticipated increase in clinic activity. (RBC 670)	
4.	Amount	of Transfer (Continuing Education Services)	\$20,000.00
	From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction	20,000.00
	To:	Continuing Education Services - Maintenance and Operation	20,000.00
	For:	Funds needs due to expanding area presentation of the Therapeutic Seminars. (RBC 671)	
5.	Amount	of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds 1976-77	\$45,000.00
	From:	Project Allocation	
	To:	Campus Entry Signs	
	For: To provide funds for replacing old Medical School Campus entry signs with University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio entry		hool

6.	Amount o	of Transfer (Various)	\$126,370.69
	To:	Office of the Director of Accounting -	,

signs. (RBC 672)

Office of the Director of Accounting -	,
Maintenance and Operation	4,910.24
Office of the Personnel Director -	
Travel	28.60
Office of Student Services - Maintenance	
and Operation	2,395.02
Office of Student Services - Equipment	1,133.40
Administrative Computer Program Development -	
Maintenance and Operation	1,592.93
General Services - Linen Services Expense	4,993.61
Telephone Service - Maintenance and Operation	16,262.79
Miscellaneous General Expenses -	
Commencement	1,749.16
Miscellaneous General Expenses -	
Official Publications	494.70
Staff Benefits - Lump Sum Sick Leave	
Payments	54,728.48
Medicine - Teaching Salaries	399.94
Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	4,253.24
Radiology - Teaching Salaries	507.99
Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	1,032.00
Anatomy - Teaching Salaries	.01
Anatomy - Teaching Assistants	270.03

AMENDMENTS	TO	THE	1976-77	OPERATING	BUDGET	(continued)
------------	----	-----	---------	-----------	--------	-------------

1359

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Biochemistry Maintenance and Operation Pathology - Administrative and Professional	\$ 3,007.75
Salaries	6,492.91
Operative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries	1,240.66
Periodontics - Maintenance and Operation	679.07
Prosthodontics - Equipment	492.66
Special Instructional Development in DAU -	452.00
Teaching Salaries	300 60
Graduate School Instruction - Anatomy -	133.68
-	24.00
Maintenance and Operation	24.06
Graduate School Instruction - Biochemistry -	770 00
Equipment	710.00
Graduate School Instruction - Physiology -	0.40 = 0
Maintenance and Operation	343.58
Dental Hygiene Education - Maintenance and	
Operation	2,817.78
Dental Clinic Support - Classified Salaries	18.79
Nursing School Instruction - Summer	
Instruction - Teaching Salaries	12.61
Laboratory Animal Medicine - Teaching	
Salaries	.90
Physical Plant (General Services) - Wages	1,635.04
Physical Plant (Building Maintenance) -	
Classified Salaries	2,358.79
Physical Plant (Grounds Maintenance) -	
Maintenance and Operation	11,650.27
Unallocated Resident Instruction	126,370.69
To increase the Lump Sum Sick Leave Payment	
due to employee terminations.	
Additional Part-time personnel to replace	
vacationing employees.	
Purchase of equipment and supplies necessary	
to prepare for 1977-78 fiscal year. (RBC 675)	
f Transfer (Various)	\$ 62,525.01
Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	700.00
Medicine - Travel	1,500.00
Biochemistry - Travel	2,553.89
Pharmacology - Wages	1,412.64
Pharmacology - Equipment	
	363.43
Special Instructional Program in DAU -	

7. Amount of

From:

For:

From:

To:

Special Instructional Program in DAU Classified Salaries 15,000.00 Office of Educational Resources -Maintenance and Operation 3,000.00 Office of Instructional Development -Administrative and Professional Salaries 4,200.00 Office of Educational Communication - Wages 3,000.00 Dental Out-Patient Clinic - Maintenance and Operation 1,250.00 Unallocated Resident Instruction - Other 29,545.05 News and Information - Maintenance and

Operation 700.00 Office of the Dean of the Medical School -Maintenance and Operation 2,000.00 Medicine - Maintenance and Operation 7,866.92 Medicine - Equipment 2,200.00 Surgery - Maintenance and Operation 7,980.00 Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation 5,250.00 Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation 2,553.89

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Pathology - Classified Salaries	\$ 1,290.00
Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	1,776.07
Special Instructional Program in DAU -	•
Maintenance and Operation	15,000.00
Graduate School - Bioengineering -	
Maintenance and Operation	1,200.00
Office of Educational Resources -	
Computer Services	3,000.00
Office of Instructional Development -	
Computer Services	4,200.00
Office of Educational Communications -	
Equipment	6,258.13
Dental Out-Patient Clinic - Wages	1,250.00

For: Hiring temporary, part-time summer help to replace vacationing employees.

Purchase of equipment and supplies necessary to meet the demands of expanding teaching programs.

Funds needed due to increase in computer center services to other Health Science Center departments. (RBC 618)

8. Amount of Transfer (Various)

\$100,658.77

From:	Office of Institutional Review Board -	
	Classified Salaries	580.00
	Medicine - Classified Salaries	10,499.44
	Pediatrics - Classified Salaries	3,500.00
	Psychiatry - Travel	500.00
	Psychiatry - Equipment	2,261.28
	Surgery - Travel	4,239.66
	Biochemistry - Classified Salaries	5,000.00
	Pharmacology - Travel	181.15
	Physiology - Equipment	4,000.00
	Community Dentistry - Equipment	1,100.00
	Operative Dentistry - Wages	900.00
	Operative Dentistry - Travel	1,300.00
	Pedodontics - Wages	2,400.00
	Pedodontics - Equipment	300.00
	Periodontics - Wages	200.00
	Periodontics - Maintenance and Operation	260.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology - Travel	520.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology - Equipment	1,600.00
	Dental Hygiene Education - Equipment	8,092.17
	Office of Instructional Development -	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	5,591.63
	Office of Instructional Development -	
	Classified Salaries	1,014.00
	Library - Administrative and Professional	
	Salaries	3,500.00
	Library - Classified Salaries	3,000.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction - Other	40,118.93

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

To:	Office of Institutional Review Board -	* 500.00
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 580.00
	Institutional Membership Dues	3,000.00
	Official Publications	13,663.85
	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	10,499.44
	Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
	Pediatrics - Equipment	1,000.00
	Psychiatry - Maintenance and Operation	2,761.28
	Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	4,239.66
	Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation	3,790.00
	Biochemistry - Equipment	1,210.00
	Pathology - Wages	850.00
	Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	181.15
	Physiology - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Dental Anatomy - Wages	3,000.00
	Community Dentistry - Maintenance and	
	Operation	1,100.00
	Operative Dentistry - Maintenance and	
	Operation	2,200.00
	Pedodontics - Maintenance and Operation	2,700.00
	Periodontics - Travel	460.51
	Periodontics - Equipment	874.73
	Oral Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	500.00
	Graduate School Instruction -	
	Bioengineering - M & O	7,570.00
	Office of the Dean of Allied Health	
	Sciences - Maintenance and Operation	6,500.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology - Maintenance	
	and Operation	2,120.00
	Dental Hygiene Education - Maintenance	
	and Operation	8,092.17
	Laboratory Animal Resources -	
	Maintenance and Operation	730.00
	Office of Instructional Development -	
	Computer Services	10,035.98
	Library - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Library - Computer Services	5,500.00
	_ 	-

For: Hiring temporary, part-time summer help to replace vacationing employees.

Purchase of equipment and supplies necessary to meet the demands of expanding teaching programs. Funds needed due to increase in computer center services to other Health Science Center departments. (RBC 669)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET November 11, 1977 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Payroll Office

- 1. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Ms. Helen I, Crall (non-tenure) as Payroll Officer at an annual salary rate of \$18,000. (RBC 1)
- 2. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Marilyn A. Jones (non-tenure) from an Accounting Clerk III at an annual salary rate of \$11,388 to Acting Payroll Officer at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 effective September 1, 1977. Ms. Jones is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 58)

Anesthesiology

- 3. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Howard L. Zauder (tenure) as Professor and Chairman (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$52,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$22,000. Dr. Zauder also served as Associate Dean for Professional Affairs (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$52,000 in the Office of the Dean of the Medical School and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Pharmacology and Dental Clinic Anesthesiology Service. Transfer unused Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$26,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 2)
- 4. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Linda C. Stehling (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,800 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$19,700. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$35,800 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 3)
- 5. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Margaret A. Wilson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 (paid from a V. A. Contract) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,000. (RBC 4)
- 6. Change the annual permissive augmentation in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. Richard C. Wolff from \$19,500 to \$17,500 effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Wolff (non-tenure) will continue to receive as Assistant Professor an annual salary rate of \$32,500. (RBC 79)
- 7. Change the annual permissive augmentation in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. David M. Fitzgerald from \$19,500 to \$18,000 effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Fitzgerald will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000. (RBC 80)
- 8. Reappoint Dr. Marcos A. Zuazu (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,400 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 94)
- 9. Reappoint Dr. William D. Bentley (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,200 effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 95)
- 10. Appoint Dr. Prema Durairaj (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$16,000 effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Durairaj is paid from a V. A. Contract. (RBC 96)

11. Reappoint Dr. Cyril M. Sliom (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Sliom is paid from a BCHD Contract. (RBC 101)

Family Practice

- 12. Appoint Dr. W. Rex Davis (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective September 12, 1977. Dr. Davis is paid from a BCHD Employee Health Clinic Grant. (RBC 97)
- 13. Change the source of funds in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. Charles L. Watkins (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,100 (from Being paid from a BCHD Employee Health Clinic Grant to being paid from Teaching Salaries) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,600 effective September 1, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$900 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 102)

Medicine

14. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. John T. Harrington (tenure) as Associate Professor (50% time) and as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$ 17,500
V. A. Salary	21,589
Total Salary	39,089
Permissive Augmentation	7,900
Total Compensation	46,989
Medicine Rate	35,000#
V. A. Rate	43,178#

Dr. Harrington also served as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Microbiology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$17,500\$ to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 5)

15. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Robert N. Schnitzler (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$ 14,100
V. A. Salary	26,032
Total Salary	40,132
Permissive Augmentation	900
Total Compensation	41,032
Medicine Rate	37,600#
V. A. Rate	41,652#

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$14,100\$ to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 6)

16. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Kenneth G. Gould Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$ 11,175
V. A. Salary	26,512
Total Salary	37,687
Medicine Rate	29,800#
V. A. Rate	42,419#

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$11,175 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Gould also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 7)

17. Increase the total compensation of Dr. George W. Frimpter (tenure) as Professor (12.5% time) and as staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

1977-78

	1976-77	1977-78	Revised
	Status	Budgeted	Status
Base Salary	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,375
V. A. Salary	41,233	41,233	41,233
Total Salary	46,233	46,233	46,608
Fermissive Augmentation	3,060	3,100	4,400
Total Compensation	49,293	49,333	51,008
Medicine Rate	40,000#	40,000#	43,000#
V. A. Rate	47,123#	47,123#	47,123#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$375 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. This change is to be effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 42)

18. Increase the total compensation of Dr. Nama Beck (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

			1977-78
	1976-77	1977-78	Revised
	Status	Budgeted	Status
Base Salary	\$ 11,112	\$ 11,175	\$ 12,638
V. A. Salary	29,373	29,373	29,373
Total Salary	40,485	40,548	42,011
Medicine Rate	29,632#	29, 800#	33,700#
V. A. Rate	46,997#	46,997#	46,997#

Dr. Beck also serves as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physiology. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,463 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. This change is to be effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 45)

19. Increase the total compensation of Dr. Ernest Urban (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

			19//-/0
	1976-77	1977-78	Revised
	Status	Budgeted	Status
Base Salary	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,250	\$ 12,675
V. A. Salary	28,044	28,044	28,044
Total Salary	39,294	39,294	40,719
Permissive Augmentation	3,800	3,800	3,800
Total Compensation	43,094	43,094	44,519
Medicine Rate	30,000#	30,000#	33,800#
V. A. Rate	44,871#	44,871#	44,871#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,425 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. This change is to be effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 50)

20. To correct the annual salary rate of Dr. Gary C. Chamness in the 1977-78 Operating Budget from \$18,000 to \$23,500. Dr. Chamness (non-tenure) was promoted from Instructor to Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Chamness is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 51)

- 21. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Robert B. Livingston from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 to Associate Professor (tenure) (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,700 effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Livingston will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$900. Dr. Livingston also serves as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,013 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 54)
- 22. Continue the leave of absence of Dr. Paul Cutler (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,200 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,800 (budgeted annual salary rate for 1977-78 of \$36,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$11,000) for the period of September 1, 1977, through August 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$36,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 74)
- 23. Reappoint Dr. Gary D. Harris (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,500 effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$5,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 103)
- 24. Reappoint Dr. James O. Shaw (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective September 1, 1977 as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$ 11,700
V. A. Salary	23,313
Total Salary	35,013
Medicine Rate	31,200#
V. A. Rate	37,300#

Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$11,700 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 104)

- 25. Reappoint Dr. Charles K. Osborne (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000 effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$4,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 105)
- 26. Reappoint Dr. Richard A. Walsh (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective September 1, 1977 as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$ 9,712
V. A. Salary	23,298
Total Salary	33,010
Medicine Rate	25,900#
V. A. Rate	37,277#

Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$9,712 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 106)

27. Reappoint Dr. David H. White (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 for the period of September 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,333.30 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 107)

- 21. Reappoint Dr. Michael W. Wooley (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 for the period of September 1, 1977, through June 30, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$17,083.30 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 108)
- 29. Reappoint Dr. Andrew K. Diehl (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective September 1, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,400 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 109)
- 30. Reappoint Dr. Richard L. Bauer (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 for the period of September 1, 1977, through June 30, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$17,083.30 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 110)
- 31. Reappoint Dr. Deborah A. Spiva (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,600 (paid \$9,800 from Teaching Salaries and \$4,800 paid directly from the American Cancer Society) for the period of September 1, 1977, through June 30, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$22,833.30 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 111)
- 32. Reappoint Dr. Gregory W. Thompson (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$3,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 112)

Obstetrics & Gynecology

- 33. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. John W. Boldt (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor (20% time) from an annual salary rate of \$45,000 to \$46,800 effective September 1, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$20,040 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 66)
- 34. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Joseph E. Martin (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (20% time) from an annual salary rate of \$40,000 to \$41,700 effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$8,340 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 65)
- 35. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. John Rhode from a Laboratory Technical Assistant III at an annual salary rate of \$7,632 to a Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$10,308 effective September 1, 1977. Mr. Rhode is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 100)

Pediatrics

- 36. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Richard M. Zakheim (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$41,300 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$41,300 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 8)
- 37. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. John S. Harvey, Jr. (nontenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$24,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 9)

- 38. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Kent K. Sorajja (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$12,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 10)
- 39. Change the annual salary rate in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. Claude T. Anderson (non-tenure) as Instructor from \$20,600 to \$20,000 effective September 1, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 78)
- 40. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. George R. Collier Jr. from a Laboratory Technical Assistant III at an annual salary rate of \$7,632 to a Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$10,308 effective September 1, 1977. Mr. Collier is paid from a Institute Merieux Grant. (RBC 81)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

41. Increase the total compensation of Dr. Jack L. Miller (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) from an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 to an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and an annual permisstive augmentation of \$3,300 effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 70)

Psychiatry

- 42. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Ronald R. Hart (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$600. Dr. Hart was paid 100% time from the V. A. Hospital. (RBC 12)
- 43. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Morton J. Asch (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$600. Dr. Asch was paid 100% time from the V. A. Hospital. (RBC 13)
- 44. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. James R. Crawford (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000. Dr. Crawford was paid 100% time from the V. A. Hospital. (RBC 14)
- 45. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Lawrence A. Gaupp (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000. Dr. Gaupp was paid 100% time from the V. A. Hospital. (RBC 15)
- 46. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Marjorie Y. Newman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$31,400 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$31,400 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 16)
- 47. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. John H. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$600. Dr. Smith was paid 100% time from the V. A. Hospital (RBC 17)
- 48. To correct the annual salary rate of Dr. Josue R. Gonzalez (nontenure) in the 1977-78 Operating Budget from \$16,500 to \$17,400. Dr. Gonzalez was promoted from Instructor to Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Gonzalez is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 55)

49. Change the percent time in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. Don E. Flinn (tenure) from Professor (12.5% time) and staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital to Professor (50% time) and staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

		197 7-7 8
	1977-78	Revised
	Budgeted	Status
Base Salary	\$ 5,462	\$ 21,850
V. A. Salary	41,058	23,711
Total Salary	46,520	45,561
Permissive Augmentation	3,300	5,000
Total Compensation	49,820	50,561
Psychiatry Rate	43,700#	43,700#
V. A. Rate	46,923#	47,422#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$16,388 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 56)

50. Change the percent time in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. Harry A. Wilmer (tenure) from Professor (12.5% time) and staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital to Professor (50% time) and staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective September 1, 1977 as shown below:

		19 77-7 8
	1977-78	Revised
	Budgeted	Status
Base Salary	\$ 5,537	\$ 22,150
V. A. Salary	41,233	24,061
Total Salary	46,770	46,211
Permissive Augmentation	3,600	4,200
Total Compensation	50,370	50,411
Psychiatry Rate	44,300#	44,300#
V. A. Rate	47,123#	48,123#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$16,613 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 57)

51. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Robert Cortner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,800 (paid 35% time from a Bexar County Community Guidance Center Grant and 65% time from a DHEW Grant) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000. (RBC 11)

Radiology

52. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Ben M. Logan (tenure) as Assistant Professor (75% time) and as staff member (25% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$ 18,750
V. A. Salary	10,136
Total Salary	28,886
Permissive Augmentation	12,700
Total Compensation	41,586
Radiology Rate	25,000#
V. A. Rate	40,545#

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$18,750 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 18)

Surgery

53. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. John P. Wissinger (tenure) as Associate Professor (62.5% time) and as staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$ 24,375
V. A. Salary	15,204
Total Salary	39,579
Permissive Augmentation	19,600
Total Compensation	59,179
Surgery Rate	39,000#
V. A. Rate	40,545#

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$24,375 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 20)

54. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. William L. Meyerhoff (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$ 13,313
V. A. Salary	27,378
Total Salary	40,691
Permissive Augmentation	8,900
Total Compensation	49,591
Surgery Rate	35,500#
V. A. Rate	43,804#

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$13,313 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 19)

- 55. Cancel the appointment in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. William D. McInnis (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (7.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$500. Dr. McInnis also served as a staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 67)
- 56. Change the percent time in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. Arthur S. McFee (tenure) from Professor (75% time) and staff member (25% time)at the V. A. Hospital to Professor (87.5% time) and staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

		1977-78
	1977-78	Revised
	Budgeted	Status
Base Salary	\$ 30,750	\$ 35,875
V. A. Salary	10,136	5,068
Total Salary	40,886	40,943
Permissive Augmentation	23,600	23,600
Total Compensation	64,486	64,543
Surgery Rate	41,000#	41,000#
V. A. Rate	40,545#	40,545#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$5,125 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 71)

57. Change the percent time in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. Anatolio B. Cruz Jr. (tenure) from Professor (75% time) and staft member (25% time) at the V. A. Hospital to Professor (87.5% time) and staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective September 1, 1977 as shown below:

		19 77- 78
	1977-78	Revised
	Budgeted	Status
Base Salary	\$ 30,750	\$ 35,875
V. A. Salary	10,136	5,068
Total Salary	40,886	40,943
Permissive Augmentation	23,600	23,600
Total Compensation	64,486	64,543
Surgery Rate	41,000#	41,000#
V. A. Rate	40,545#	40,545#

Dr. Cruz also serves as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Anatomy. Funds needed for the change in the amount of \$5,125 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 75)

Podiatry Residency Training Program
58. Reappoint Dr. Lawrence B. Harkless (non-tenure) as a Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 98)

Family Practice Residency Training Program

59. Reappoint Dr. Shelley P. Roaten (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 99)

Anatomy

- 60. Reappoint Dr. David E. Blask (non-tenure) as a Teaching Assistant (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 for the period of September 1, 1977, through October 31, 1977. (RBC 92)
- 61. Reappoint Dr. Mellick T. Sykes (non-tenure) as a Teaching Assistant (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000. (RBC 93)

Pathology

62. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Samuel D. Balk (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

	A	MOUIL
Base Salary	\$ 1	3,313
V. A. Salary	24	4,719
Total Salary	38	3,032
Permissive Augmentation		7,100
Total Compensation	4	5,132
Pathology Rate	3.	5,500#
V. A. Rate	3	9,550#

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$13,313 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 21)

63. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Sandra H. Preissig (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (62.5% time) and as staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

	Amount
Base Salary	\$ 24,375
V. A. Salary	13,515
Total Salary	37,890
Permissive Augmentation	2,400
Total Compensation	40,290
Pathology Rate	39,000#
V. A. Rate	36,041#

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$24,375 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 22)

Pharmacology

- 64. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. David Lalka (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,500. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$23,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Lalka also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 23)
- 65. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Carol G. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 (paid 80% time from Pharmacology Teaching Salaries and 20% time from Graduate School Teaching Salaries). Dr. Smith also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Transfer unused Pharmacology Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$19,200 and unused Graduate School Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,800 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 24)
 - 66. Increase the total compensation of Dr. John L. McNay (non-tenure) as Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital as shown below:

			1977-78
	1976-77	1977-78	Revised
	Status	Budgeted	Status
Base Salary	\$ 15,750	\$ 15,750	\$ 15,750
V. A. Salary	29,452	29,452	29,452
Total Salary	45,202	45,202	45,202
Permissive Augmentation-Me	dicine 4,100	4.400	5.800
Total Compensation	49,302	49,602	51,002
Pharmacology Rate	42,000#	42,000#	42,000#
V. A Rate	47,123#	47,123#	47,123#

Dr. McNay also served as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine. This change is to be effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 43)

67. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Joyce E. Valkovich from a Laboratory Technical Assistant III at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 to a Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$10,308 effective September 1, 1977. Ms. Valkovich is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 82)

Physiology

- 68. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Roger J. M. McCarter (tenure) as Associate Professor (paid 85% time from Physiology - Teaching Salaries and 15% time from Graduate School - Teaching Salaries) from \$28,700 to \$29,400 effective September 1, 1977. Dr. McCarter was promoted from Assisttant Professor to Associate Professor effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$595 in Physiology -Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$105 in Graduate School - Teaching Salaries will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. McCarter's 1976-77 annual salary rate was \$26,700. (RBC 69)
- 69. Increase the annual salary rate in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. Albert P. Shepherd Jr. (tenure) as Associate Professor from \$28,700 to \$29,700 effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Shepherd was promoted from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Shepherd's 1976-77 annual salary rate was \$27,000. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,000 will be transferred from Unallocated (RBC 73) Resident Instruction.

Community Dentistry

- 70. Cancel the appointment in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. Norman O. Harris as Chairman of Community Dentistry. Dr. Harris will continue to serve as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$39,500. (RBC 60)
- 71. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Argyle Q. O'Brien (non-tenure) in the 1977-78 Operating Budget as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$27,800. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,780 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 61)

General Practice
72. Increase the Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Robert H. Clayton (non-tenure) as Instructor from \$20,000 to \$20,900 effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$900 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Clayton's 1976-77 annual salary rate was \$19,000. (RBC 68)

Orthodontics

73. To correct the stipend of Dr. Ralph A. Crevoisier (non-tenure) in the 1977-78 Operating Budget as Clinical Assistant Professor from \$12,720 (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,800 to \$3,500 (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$9,220 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 52)

Prosthodontics

74. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Michael J. Newman (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$20,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 25)

Restorative Dentistry

75. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Morris H. Reisbick (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,300. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$36,300 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 26)

- 76. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Dan L. Maddox (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$28,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 27)
- 77. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Jack H. Rheiner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$29,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 28)
- 78. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Harry E. Mayo (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,300 for the period of September 1, 1977, through August 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,260 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 59)

Oral Surgery

79. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Lowell E. McKelvey (non-tenure) as a Clinical Professor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$41,500. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$16,600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 30)

Special Instructional Program in DAU

- 80. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Joseph F. Jamar (non-tenure) as Director DAU Program at an annual salary rate of \$27,300. Dr. Jamar also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Restorative Dentistry. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$27,300 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 31)
- 81. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Dr. Norman D. Ensminger (nontenure) as Director of TEAM Program at an annual salary rate of \$30,800. Dr. Ensminger also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Restorative Dentistry. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$30,800 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 32)

Graduate School - Anatomy

82. To correct the title in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. Hideo Saito (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 from Instructor to Assistant Instructor. (RBC 62)

Graduate School - Biochemistry

83. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Mr. Reginald W. Morales (non-tenure) as an Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,600. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$12,600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 33)

Dental Laboratory Technology Education

- 84. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Mr. William A. Thomson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor and Coordinator of Dental Laboratory Technology Education at an annual Salary rate of \$18,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$18,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 34)
- 85. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Bobby L. Ormand (non-tenure) as Instructor and Acting Coordinator from \$16,000 to \$16,700 effective September 1, 1977. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$2,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 72)

Dental Hygiene Education

86. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Ms. Clara W. Hall (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,500. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$16,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 35)

- 87. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Ms. Cynthia A. Brown (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,800 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 36)
- 88. Cancel the appointment in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Dr. John W. Preece (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (30% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000. Dr. Preece will continue to serve at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 (paid 50% time as Director of Dental Auxiliary Training in the Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science and as Associate Professor (tenure) (50% time) in the Department of Diagnosis & Roentgenology and as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Radiology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$10,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 64)

Nursing School

- 89. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Ms. Billie A. Lott (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,200. Transfer unused Treaching Salaries in the amount of \$13,200 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 37)
- 90. Change the status of Ms. Pamela G. Blankinship (non-tenure) from Assistant Project Director at an annual salary rate of \$20,100 to to Assistant Professor at a nine month academic rate of \$15,700 for the period of September 1, 1977, through December 31, 1977. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$13,022.24 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 130)
- 91. Reappoint and change the status of Ms. Ernestine Shugart (non-tenure) from Assistant Project Director at an annual salary rate of \$18,400 to Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,500 for the period of September 1, 1977, through May 31, 1978. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$300 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 131)
- 92. Reappoint and change the status of Ms. Rosemary T. Goodyear (non-tenure) from Assistant Program Director at an annual salary rate of \$20,100 to Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,200 for the period of September 1, 1977, through May 31, 1978. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$2,100 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 132)
- 93. Reappoint and change the status of Ms. Bette A. Baker (non-tenure) from Program Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$17,300 to Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,800 for the period of September 1, 1977, through May 31, 1978. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$1,300 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 133)
- 94. Change the annual salary rate of Ms. Sally F. Baird (non-tenure) in the 1977-78 Operating Budget as Special Research Coordinator (50% time) from \$13,500 to \$14,500. Ms. Baird is paid from a Texas Department of Community Affairs Grant. (RBC 134)
- 95. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Renee Sethness (non-tenure) as Special Research Coordinator (50% time) from an annual salary rate of \$13,500 to an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective September 1, 1977. Ms. Sethness is paid from a Texas Department of Community Affairs Grant. (RBC 135)

96. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Cheryl Olson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,200 for the period of September 1, 1977, through August 31, 1978. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$15,200 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 136)

Instrumentation Shop

- 97. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Buford K. Baker from an Engineering Technician I at an annual salary rate of \$9,648 to an Engineering Technician II at an annual salary rate of \$11,772 effective September 1, 1977. Mr. Baker is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 83)
- 98. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Frank A. Quijano from an Engineering Technician II at an annual salary rate of \$12,576 to an Engineering Technician III at an annual salary rate of \$15,372 effective September 1, 1977. Mr. Quijano is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 84)
- 99. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. James B. Allen from an Engineering Technician II at an annual salary rate \$12,168 to an Engineering Technician III at an annual salary rate of \$15,372 effective September 1, 1977. Mr. Allen is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 85)
- 100. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Michael F. McDuffy from an Engineering Technician I at an annual salary rate of \$9,336 to an Engineering Technician II at an annual salary rate of \$11,772 effective September 1, 1977. Mr. McDuffy is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 86)
- 101. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. William H. Thompson from an Engineering Technician I at an annual salary rate of \$9,336 to an Engineering Technician II at an annual salary rate of \$11,772 effective September 1, 1977. Mr. Thompson is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 87)
- Instructional Development 192. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Mr. William A. Broderick (non-tenure) as Director at an annual salary rate of \$27,200. (RBC 38)
- 103. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Ms. Deborah Kothmann (non-tenure) as Instructional Development Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$13,000. (RBC 39)
- 104. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Philip H. Feil (non-tenure) as an Instructional Development Specialist from \$20,000 to \$21,000 effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Feil is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 76)
- 105. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Jeffrey A. Hollway (non-tenure) as an Instructional Development Specialist from \$17,000 to \$17,600 effective September 1, 1977. Mr. Hollway is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 77)

<u>Multidiscipline</u> <u>Teaching</u> <u>Laboratories</u>

106. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. William B. Peters from a Laboratory Technical Assistant IV at an annual salary rate of \$11,772 to a Laboratory Services Supervisor II at an annual salary rate of \$13,908 effective September 1, 1977. Mr. Peters is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 90)

Computing Resources

107. Cancel the appointment in the 1977-78 Operating Budget of Mr. Frank S. Stafford (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 (paid 90% time from Computing Resources - Administrative & Professional Salaries as a Manager of Academic System Development and 10% time from Graduate School - Bioengineering Teaching Salaries as an Instructor). Mr. Stafford also served as Instructor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Bioengineering. Transfer unused Graduate School - Bioengineering Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 63)

Library

108. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Ms. Robin R. Quist (non-tenure) as Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$13,400. (RBC 29)

109. Cancel the 1977-78 appointment of Ms. Bertha R. Almagro (non-tenure) as Assistant Director for Technical Services at an annual salary rate of \$17,300. (RBC 40)

Physical Plant (General Services)

110. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Thomas H. Atkins as Assistant Director from an annual salary rate of \$24,000 to \$25,000 effective September 1, 1977. Mr. Atkins is paid from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (RBC 91)

Physical Plant (Grounds Maintenance)

111. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. James A. Meckel from a Laborer Leader at an annual salary rate of \$7,380 to a Grounds Maintenance Supervisor at an annual salary rate of \$11,388 effective September 1, 1977. Mr. Meckel is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 89)

<u>Instrumentation</u> Shop Services

112. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Randolph C. Andersen from an Engineering Technician I at an annual salary rate of \$9,336 to an Engineering Technician II at an annual salary rate of \$11,772 effective September 1, 1977. Mr. Andersen is paid from a Salaries account. (RBC 88)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030

R. Lee Clark, M. D. President

November 11, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker President and Chief Operations Officer The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the November 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

R. Lee Clark, M.D.

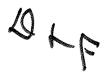
President

RLC:pks

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING NOVEMBER 11, 1977



 ${\tt GIFTS:}\ \ \, {\tt The}\ \, {\tt following}\ \, {\tt gifts}\ \, {\tt have}\ \, {\tt been}\ \, {\tt received}\ \, {\tt and}\ \, {\tt are}\ \, {\tt submitted}\ \, {\tt for}\ \, {\tt formal}\ \, {\tt approval}\ \, {\tt of}\ \, {\tt the}\ \, {\tt Board}\ \, {\tt of}\ \, {\tt Regents.}$

	Donor	Purpose and Explanation	Amount
1.	Mr. and Mrs. Daniel W. Varel P. O. Box 20156 Dallas, Texas 75220	For expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	\$ 10,000.00
2.	Cook, Inc. Mr. William A. Cook, President P. O. Box 489 Bloomington, Indiana 47401	For George Alfred Cook Memorial Fund	50,000.00
3.	Mr. Bruce Anderson Oil and Gas Properties 600 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas 77002	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	10,570.32
4.	M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. George F. Neff, Vice President & Trust Officer First City National Bank P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	420,000.00
5.	The Arch and Stella Rowan Foundation, Inc. Mrs. Alice B. Myatt 1515 Oil and Gas Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
6.	*Robert W. Knox, Sr. and Pearl W. Knox Charitable Foundation c/o Mr. Carl W. Schumacher, Jr. P. O. Box 2555 Houston, Texas 77001	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
7.	Mr. Radcliffe Killam P. O. Box 499 Laredo, Texas 78040	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
8.	Mrs. Ruth Legett Jones P. O. Box 176 Abilene, Texas 79604	For Jones Gift Fund	100,000.00

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Board of Regents Meeting November 11, 1977



BUSINESS CONTRACTS:

Leases:

The following contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and have been approved by the System Comptroller and the State Board of Control where applicable. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. A lease agreement between Center Pavilion Hospital, Inc., Lessor, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee, for 8,244.3 square feet of office and laboratory space located in Houston, Texas, Harris County, at 1700 Holcombe Boulevard. The term of this lease shall be for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. The cost of this space is 55 cents per square foot per month for a total of \$4,534.37 per month to be paid from federal grant and contract funds.

Interagency Contracts:

The following Interagency Contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the System Comptroller, and the State Board of Control, where applicable. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

- 1. Interagency Contract between the Texas State Board of Control, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency, whereby the performing agency will furnish switchboard operator services not to exceed two operators positions at The University of Texas System Cancer Center Switchboard, Houston, Texas, in support of the State Telecommunications System network between the hours of 7:30 a.m. and 5:30 p.m. on all State working days. The receiving agency will reimburse the performing agency for services not to exceed two operator positions based on the salary and State supported staff benefits actually paid as well as supplies and postage used in support of the STS network not to exceed \$10.00 per operator per month for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978.
- 2. Interagency Contract between Texas Department of Health Resources, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency, whereby the performing agency will provide animal bloods for laboratory test procedures on a bi-weekly schedule and in volumes agreed upon by the two parties. The receiving agency will pay the performing agency \$0.105 per ml. of sheep blood for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978.
- 3. Interagency Contract between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency, whereby the performing agency will furnish services to convert documents to magnetic tape for data entry. The receiving agency will pay the performing agency the costs of services as itemized in the charge schedule in effect for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING NOVEMBER 11, 1977



The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc. Research Education Service

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Synthesis of CEA by Cultured Colon

Carcinoma Cells

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Benjamin Drewinko, M.D.

\$112,500

CH-97

Current Budget Period:

Description:

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979

To support research to define the kinetics of synthesis and release of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) by an established human colon adenocarcinoma cell line; the relation of these functions to the mammalian cell cycle and the possible modifications of these activities induced by antitumor agents.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

2. Agency:

Grant No.:

The University of Texas Health Science Center

5 P50 HD-08338-03

Project Title:

Control of Male Reproduction Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

\$32,802 June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978

Institutional Grant Agreement

County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency:

American Cancer Society Research Education Service

Texas Division, Inc.

Project Title:

22nd Annual Clinical Conference entitled

"Immunotherapy of Human Cancer" R. Lee Clark, M.D.

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$3,500

Description:

To provide partial support for 22nd Annual Clinical Conference to be held November 9,

1977 through November 12, 1977

Harris County of Expenditure:

4. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant No.:

Project Title:

PCM75-05622 A02

Structure of Human Metaphase Chromosomes

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

T. Elton Stubblefield, Ph.D. \$76,800

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

July 1, 1977 through January 31, 1979 July 1, 1975 through January 31, 1979 For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure:

5. Agency:

American Cancer Society Research Education Service

Texas Division, Inc.

Project Title:

Carcinogens: Detection and Mechanism of

Action

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

R. Lee Clark, M.D. \$15,000

Current Budget Period:

Description:

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

To provide partial support for the Thirty-First Annual Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research to be held March 1, 1978 through March 3, 1978

County of Expenditure:

Harris

6. Agency: Damon Diagnostics A Division of Damon

Project Title: Principal Investigator: Clinical Study of Tissue Polypeptide Antigen

Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D.

New Funds:

\$39,955

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978 July 26, 1976 through July 31, 1978

Description:

County of Expenditure:

For continuation of support for research

Harris

7. Agency:

Subcontract No.:

Texas Chest Foundation

NO1-CN-45066, Modification No. 2

Project Title:

Subcontract with Texas Chest Foundation for

Educational Program for Tyler Asbestos Workers and Their Families

Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.

Principal Investigator: Contract Amount:

\$231,049

Previously Funded:

\$100,363 Increase by Modification:\$18,972

Total Incremental

Funding:

Description:

\$119,335

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

August 1, 1977 through November 1, 1977 April 1, 1976 through November 1, 1977 This modification provides incremental funding for continuation of support for

research

County of Expenditure:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL)

100.

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING NOVEMBER 11, 1977

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

Department of Health, Education and Welfare 1 Agency:

Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers

National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 RO1 CA 20657-02 ET

Phenotypic Analysis of Chemical Carcinogenesis Project Title:

Frederick F. Becker, M.D. Principal Investigator:

\$57,366 New Funds:

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through August 31, 1979 For continuation of support for research Description:

County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Department of Health, Education and Welfare Agency:

Division of Cancer Treatment National Cancer Institute

NO1-CM-53832, Modification No. 5 Grant No.: Project Title: Quantitative Evaluation of Protected

Environments for Remission Induction Therapy of Malignant Diseases

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

August 23, 1977 through March 31, 1978 April 1, 1975 through March 31, 1978

This modification amends Article I - Description

of Work. The contract amount is unchanged. The

expiration date is unchanged.

County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers

National Cancer Institute

5 RO1 CA 17769-03 BM Grant No.:

Antitumor Activity of Corynebacterium Parvum Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Lester J. Peters, M.D.

\$41,578 New Funds:

August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978

Current Budget Period:

Description:

Total Project Period:

June 1, 1975 through July 31, 1979 For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

4.

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Division of Cancer Treatment National Cancer Institute 5 R10 CA 10953-10 CCI

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Grant No.:

Agency:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Radiological Physics Center Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.

\$215,829

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 November 1, 1975 through August 31, 1978 For continuation of support for research

5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers

National Cancer Institute

Grant No.:

5 RO1 CA 12429-06 ET Project Title: Molecular Mechanisms of Drug Action

Priscilla P. Saunders, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

\$40,644 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1978

For continuation of support for research

Harris

6. Agency:

and Digestive Diseases

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism

5 RO1 AM 09801-13 END Chemistry of Luteinizing and Related Hormones

Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.

\$67,215

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1980 For continuation of support for research

Harris

7. Agency:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers

National Cancer Institute 5 RO1 CA 20763-02 PTHB Lymphoid Cell Subpopulations in Lymphocytic

Grant No.: Project Title:

Leukemia

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Ellen S. Richie, Ph.D.

\$25,977

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 September 30, 1976 through August 31, 1979 For continuation of support for research

Harris

8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Division of Cancer Treatment National Cancer Institute

Contract No.: Project Title: NO1-CM-57042, Modification No. 9

Phase II and III Studies in Patients with

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Solid Disseminated Tumors

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.

June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978 June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1978

This modification amends Article I - Description

of Work, Paragraph C, Reporting Requirements

County of Expenditure: Harris

Department of Health, Education and Welfare 9. Agency:

Division of Cancer Research Resource and Centers

National Cancer Institute 2 R13 CA 19261-02 NSS

Grant No.:

Project Title: 1978 Annual Symposium on Fundamental Cancer

Research

Principal Investigator: R. Lee Clark, M.D.

\$31,246 New Funds:

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978

Description: For partial support for the Thirty-First Annual

Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research, to be held March 1, 2, and 3, 1978 on the subject "Carcinogens: Detection and Mechanisms of

Action."

County of Expenditure: Harris

10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Division of Cancer Treatment National Cancer Institute 5 R10 CA 10953-10 CCI

Project Title: Radiological Physics Center Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$215,829 Current Budget Period:

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 Total Project Period: November 1, 1975 through August 31, 1978 For continuation of support for research Description:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare 11. Agency:

National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: NO1-CM-67116, Modification No. 2

Therapy of Patients with Ovarian Carcinoma Julian P. Smith, M.D. Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

Contract Amount: \$467,091 Previously Funded: \$79,539 Increase by Modification:\$15,767

Total Incremental

Grant No.:

Funding: \$95,306

Period of Modification: June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1981

Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide

additional incremental funding and to amend

Article VI - Project Officer

County of Expenditure: Harris

12. Agency:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare Division of Cancer Treatment National Cancer Institute NO1-CM-33710, Modification No. 8 Chemotherapy of Ovarian Carcinoma Julian P. Smith, M.D. \$1,617,262 Contract No.: Project Title: Principal Investigator: Contract Amount: Previously Funded:

\$829,280 Increase by Modification:\$184,931

Total Incremental

\$1,014,211

Funding: Period of Modification: April 16, 1977 through April 15, 1978 October 15, 1972 through April 15, 1978 This modification amends Article IV -Consideration, Article X - Modification of Total Contract Period: Description:

General Provisions, Article XIV - Advanced

Understanding

County of Expenditure: Harris

Department of Health, Education and Welfare Center for Disease Control , Modification No. 2 Health and Smoking Education for High-Risk Groups Exposed to Asbestos 13. Agency:

Contract No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Vincent Increase by Modification:\$23,678 Current Budget Period: August 2 Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.

August 29, 1977 through March 31, 1978

Description: The purpose of this modification is to

increase the contract amount, to extend the performance period, to modify the work scope, delivery schedule, compensation, and overhead rate articles, to update general provisions

County of Expenditure Harris

Department of Health, Education and Welfare Division of Cancer Research Resources and .4. Agency:

Centers

National Cancer Institute

CAP
Core Support Grant -- Comprehensive
Robert C. Hickey, M.D. Grant No.: Project Title: Principal Investigator:

\$461,990 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 June 30, 1975 through June 30, 1978 For continuation of support for research

Description:

County of Expenditure:

15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

National Cancer Institute

NO1-CP-65866, Modification No. 1 Contract No.:

Optimal Nutritional Support as an Adjunct Project Title:

to Cancer Therapy in the Adult Patient

Melvin L. Samuels, M.D. Principal Investigator:

\$257,338 \$199,905 Contract Amount: Previously Funded: Increase by Modification:\$27,808

Total Incremental

Funding: \$227,713

September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1978 September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

County of Expenditure: Harris

Department of Health, Education and Welfare 16. Agency:

Division of Cancer Treatment National Cancer Institute 5 RO1 CA 19856-02 ET

Grant No.: Project Title: Drug Schedules and Cell Cycle Kinetics

in Animal Tumors Principal Investigator: Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$50,980

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 June 1, 1976 through August 31, 1978

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Harris

For continuation of support for research

Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare

17.

Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers

National Cancer Institute 7 RO1 CA 23527-01 CBY Grant No.:

Project Title: The Nuclear Envelope: Its Role in Drug

Resistance

Principal Investigator: Virginia P. Wray, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$33,823

Current Budget Period: Description:

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 For support for research to contribute to the

understanding of the cancer cell

County of Expenditure: Harris

18. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare Division of Cancer Research, Resources and

Centers

National Cancer Institute

5 RO1 CA 18628-02 RAD Grant No.:

Project Title: Radiation Response of Cells Separated from

Tumors

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

David J. Grdina, Ph.D.

\$42,225

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979

Description:

For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure:

19. Agency:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

National Cancer Institute

Contract No.:

NO1-CP-65871, Modification No. 1

Project Title:

Optimal Nutritional Support as an Adjunct to

Cancer Therapy in the Adult Patient (Non-Oat

Cell Carcinoma of the Lung)

Principal Investigator:

Victor J. Lanzotti, M.D.

Contract Amount: Previously Funded: Increase by Modification: \$21,535

\$234,124 \$189,675

Total Incremental

Funding:

\$211,210

Period of Modification: Total Project Period:

September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1978 September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979 The purpose of this modification is to allot

Description:

additional funds to this contract under the "Limitation of Funds" Clause and Article III, Paragraph A3, "Estimated Cost."

County of Expenditure:

Harris

20. Agency:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare National Institute of Environmental Health

Sciences

Grant No.:

5 RO1 ES 1287-03 GEN

Project Title:

Multiple Loci Screen for Mutations in Mammalian

Cells

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D. \$74,872

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period: Description:

September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1978 For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure:

Harris

:1. Agency:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

National Cancer Institute

Contract No.:

NO1-CP-65846 Modification No. 3

Project Title:

The Biology of Neoplastic Liver Lesions in Mice

Principal Investigator:

Frederick F. Becker, M.D.

Contract Amount: Previously Funded: \$486,016 \$182,415

Increase by Modification: \$145,227

Total Incremental

\$327,642

Funding:

Period of Modification: Total Project Period:

September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1978 September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979

Description:

The purpose of this modification is to allot additional funds under the "Limitation of

Funds" Clause.

County of Expenditure:

22. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnostic

Tumor Immunology

Contract No.:

NO1-CB-74122

Project Title:

Diagnostic Use of Cross-Reacting

Microbial Antigens Christine H. Granatek, Ph.D.

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$83,297

Total Project Period:

Description:

September 16, 1977 through September 15, 1978

For support for research to study the distribution of microbial cross-reactive antigens in two categories of human tumors by using antisera and employing the submitted clinical protocols, study patients with benign disease and normal donors as well as cancer patients in remission, relapse, progression or regression phases of their disease for evaluation of the clinical efficacy of monitoring the level of circulating cross-

reactive antigens

County of Expenditure:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING NOVEMBER 11, 1977

General Administration

Office of the President

1. Resignation
Mary E. White - Other Staff
Assistant to the President
\$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day August 30, 1977
RBC 329

Office of the Director for Extramural Programs

2. Appointment
Thomas J. Kean - Other Staff
Health Educator
\$20,000 per annum - Grant 1 R18-CA-16413
Effective: August 1, 1977
Available Grant Funds
RBC 321

Business Office - Payroll

3. Resignation
Robert R. Buntyn - Other Staff
Assistant Payroll Supervisor
\$15,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day August 23, 1977
RBC 320

The Tumor Institute - Division of Medical Staff

Medicine

- 4. Appointment
 Antonio Bernal, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
 (Gastroenterology)
 \$25,500 per annum General Funds
 \$12,500 per annum Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service (Total Compensation \$38,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
 Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC 322
- Resignation
 Alfred J. Hernandez, Jr., M.D. (without tenure)
 Clinical Assistant Internist (Gastroenterology)
 25% time rate of \$8,000 per annum General Funds
 (Full time rate \$32,000)
 Effective with the last working day June 30, 1977
 RBC 326

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Regents Meeting November 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Medicine

6. Appointment
John R. Stroehlein, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
\$29,000 per annum - General Funds
\$13,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(Total compensation \$42,500)
Effective: August 1, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral
Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC 330

Diagnostic Radiology

7. Appointment
Julius Danziger, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology
\$32,000 per annum - General Funds
\$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(Total compensation \$47,000)
Effective: August 23, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral
Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC 327

Surgery

8. Appointment
Frederick C. Ames, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery), Section of General
Surgery, and Assistant Professor of Surgery
\$25,400 per annum - General Funds
\$12,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(Total compensation \$38,000)
Effective: August 1, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC 319

9. Appointment
Andrew C. vonEschenbach, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Surgeon (Urology), Section of Urology, and
Assistant Professor of Urology
\$26,700 per annum - General Funds
\$13,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(Total compensation \$40,000)
Effective: August 1, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC 323

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Regents Meeting November 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

The Tumor Institute - Division of Research

Biochemistry

10. Appointment
Roy A. Johanson, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$13,000 per annum - Grant PCM-76-09979
Effective: August 18, 1977
Available Grant Funds
RBC 324

Developmental Therapeutics

11. Appointment
Wolfgang Gohde, M.D. (without tenure)
Visiting Associate Professor in Developmental Therapeutics
50% time rate of \$15,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-11520
50% time rate of \$15,000 per annum - Grant 2 P01-CA-14528
(Total compensation \$30,000)
Effective: August 18, 1977
Available Grant Funds
RBC 325

Experimental Radiotherapy

12. Appointment
William A. Brock, PH.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
73% time rate of \$12,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-06294
27% time rate of \$4,500 per annum - Grant PCM-76-08836
(Total compensation \$16,500)
Effective: August 1, 1977
Available Grant Funds
RBC 318

Division of General Services

Housekeeping

13. Appointment
C. Dean Blankenship - Other Staff
Director of Housekeeping Services
\$30,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: August 16, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 328

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Regents Meeting November 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Division of Science Park

Administrative Office

Reappointment
Joseph P. Kennedy, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Ecologist (Part-Time)
89% time rate of \$26,945 per annum - General Funds
(Full time rate \$30,367)
Effective: August 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries
Dr. Kennedy is also paid at the 11% time rate of \$3,422 per annum
(full time rate \$30,367) from The University of Texas Medical
School at Houston.
RBC 317

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Regents Meeting November 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Transfer of Funds

Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental personnel and maintenance and operation appropriations to fund lump-sum payment of annual leave for professional personnel, to fund required overtime and other personnel actions taken during the latter part of the fiscal year 1976-77 for classified personnel and to provide funds for expenditures for operations not previously anticipated.

Transfer to:	Transfer	to:
--------------	----------	-----

Department	Appropriation	on I	tem/Title	Page No.	Amount
Rehabilitation Center - Nursing Service Business Office, Patient Accounts Personnel Gynecology Service Central Stores and Transportation Prudential Building Operations Office of the Vice President for	Associate Donumer Nursing Service Classified S	vice	, Pos. 001	219 17 26 206 242 255A	\$ 100 5,500 4,500 10,500 1,000 2,900
Business and Hospital Affairs Office of the Director of	Maintenance	and	Operation	8	10,000
Extramural Programs	11	п	H	10	1,800
Business Office, Patient Accounts	11	11	II .	17	8,000
Business Office, Payroll	11	11	11	19	6,000
Business Office, Internal Audit	11	11	II.	22	200
Business Office, General Accounting	11	п	п	33	2,000
Personnel	11	н	H	26	45,000
General Administration					
Travel Fund	Travel			28	7,000
Accrued Sick Leave Expense	Maintenance	and	Operation	30	20,000
Medicine	"			34	13,000
Pediatrics		11		45 47	3,000
Diagnostic Radiology	11	11	11	51	13,000 11,000
Radiotherapy	11	11	II.	56	30,000
Surgery Anesthesiology	11	11	II-	62	3,000
Gynecology	11	11	ti	65	3,000
Dental Oncology	11	11	11	67	4,000
Biochemistry	11	11	11	72	4,000
Environmental Biology	II	11	11	78	5,000
Medical Genetics	11	11	11	80	3,000
Experimental Medicine	11	11	11	90	15,000
Cardio-Pulmonary Function					
Laboratory	U.	п	n	95	2,000
Experimental Pediatrics	II	п	11	100	2,000
Experimental Diagnostic Radiology	П	11	11	102	2,000
Developmental Therapeutics	II	11	11	108	17,000
Experimental Animals	11	11	"	118	16,000
Computer Science Laboratory, Institute of Biomathematics	11	"	п	122	6,000
Molecular Carcinogenesis and					
Virology	11 11	11	H H	126	17,000
Office of Education	"	"		131	40,000
Publications				136	6,000
Tumor Institute Travel Fund Office of Associate Director -	Travel			140	8,000
Clinic	Maintenance	and	Operation	147	8,000
	CC-17		F = 1 2 . 2	-	. ,
	00-17				

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Regents Meeting November 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Transfer of Funds

RBC 331

Transfer to:			,	Page	
Department	Appropriation	on I	tem/Title	No.	Amount
Clinic Administration	Maintenance	and	Operation		\$ 2,000
Hospital Administration	"	115	116	151	3,000
Appointments	11	11		156	2,000
Clinic Out-Patient Service			"	160	100,000
Dental Service	II 	"		162	10,000
Leukocyte Transfusion Service	11	11	"	166	6,000
Respiratory Therapy	II 	11	11	167	10,000
Insurance	11	11	11	169	23,000
Medical Social Service	ti	11	"	173	2,000
Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education	11	11		175	2,000
Laboratory Medicine Service	II 	11	"	178	150,000
Pharmacy	II	14	11	180	600,000
Clinical Physics	"	"	11	182	2,000
Clinical Isotopes	11	It	,,	185	33,000
Diagnostic Radiology Service	n	11	11	187	150,000
Rehabilitation Medicine Service	II .	11	11	192	2,000
Volunteer Services	11	11		193	2,000
Director of Nursing Office	18	11	11	194	2,000
Hospital Inpatient Service	11	11	II .	209	120,000
Surgical Service	11	11	11	207	3,000
Operating Room	It	11	11	208	65,000
Patient Čare Activities					
Travel Fund	Travel			211	10,000
Rehabilitation Center,					
Maxillofacial Suite	Maintenance	and	Operation	221	6,000
Communications	II	11	· II	229	12,000
Development Office	11	П	H	230	6,000
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	11	П	H	233	3,000
Central Stores and Transportation	II	11	17	242	30,000
Science Park, Veterinary Service	11	П	11	250	65,000
Prudential Building Operations	11	п	11	255A	90,000
Reserve for Maintenance and					•
Operation	Reserves			259	45,800
oper a cron	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		TOTAL	\$1	,912,300
					
Torres Core Core					
Transfer from:				Dago	
	A	T	+ am /T : + 1 a	Page	Amount
<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriati</u>	ou 1	celly i i cre	No.	Amount
N	Classifial	C 5 7 -	nios	100¢1	012 200
Nursing Service - Hospital	Classified	sala	ries	T 33 1	,912,300

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

General Administration

Office of the President

- 1. Reappointment
 Beverly J. Ross Other Staff
 Government Affairs Analyst
 \$14,500 per annum General Funds
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 Budgeted position for Government Affairs Analyst and the
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 18
- 2. Delete Name
 Mary A. Tavora Other Staff
 Assistant Project Director
 \$16,900 per annum Grant 5 R26-CA-14140
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 RBC 20
- 3. Delete Name
 Mary L. Gallagher Other Staff
 Government Affairs Analyst
 \$14,000 per annum General Funds
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 RBC 22
- 4. Reappointment and change in salary
 Jessie R. Huerta Other Staff
 Assistant Project Director
 From: \$15,000 per annum Grant 5 R26-CA-14140
 To: \$15,600 per annum Grant 5 R26-CA-14140
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 23
- 5. Delete Name
 Mary E. White Other Staff
 Assistant to the President
 \$21,500 per annum General Funds
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 RBC 32

Office of the Vice President for Administration

6. Reappointment and change in title
Patrick A. Leon - Other Staff
From: Assistant (Program and Management Planning) to the
President of The University of Texas System Cancer Center Office of the President
To: Assistant to the Vice President for Administration for
Program and Management Planning - Office of the Vice President
for Administration
\$39,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Assistant (Program and Management Planning)
to the President of The University of Texas System Cancer Center
RBC 44

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Regents Meeting November 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Office of the Vice President for Administration

7. Appointment
Philip W. Rathbun - Other Staff
Senior Systems Engineer
\$30,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 12, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 67

Office of the Director for Extramural Programs

8. Reappointment
Thomas J. Kean - Other Staff
Health Educator
\$20,000 per annum - Grant 1 R18-CA-16413
Effective: September 1, 1977
Available Grant Funds
RBC 29

Business Office - Patient Accounts

9. Resignation
Joseph T. Molitoris - Other Staff
Patient Accounts Supervisor
\$19,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day October 4, 1977
RBC 82

Business Office - Payroll

10. Delete Name
Robert R. Buntyn - Other Staff
Assistant Payroll Supervisor
\$16,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
RBC 27

Business Office - Internal Audit

11. Change in salary
Thomas W. Nealon - Other Staff
Assistant Internal Audit Supervisor
From: \$18,700 per annum - General Funds
To: \$17,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Assistant Internal Audit Supervisor
RBC 24

Business Office - Financial Reporting

12. Appointment
William J. Bierschenk - Other Staff
Financial Reporting Supervisor
\$17,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Financial Reporting Supervisor
RBC 34

Business Office - Financial Reporting

Appointment
Michael T. Stumhoffer - Other Staff
Assistant Financial Reporting Supervisor
\$15,800 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Assistant Financial Reporting Supervisor
RRC 35

Personnel

14. Delete Name
James A. Null - Other Staff
Training Coordinator
\$18,800 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
RBC 56

15. Appointment
Peter H. Storrs, Ph.D. - Other Staff
Training Coordinator
\$16,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Training Coordinator
RBC 60

The Tumor Institute - Division of Medical Staff

Medicine

16. Reappointment
Keith A. Aldinger, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
\$18,700 per annum - General Funds
\$9,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(Total compensation \$28,000)
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor
of Medicine and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for
Augmentation
RBC 7

17. Reappointment
Alfred DiStefano, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Medicine
\$28,000 per annum - Various Donors for Medical Breast Services
Effective: September 1, 1977
Available Gift Funds
RBC 17

Medicine

- 18. Reappointment
 Antonio Bernal, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
 (Gastroenterology)
 \$25,500 per annum General Funds
 \$12,500 per annum Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (Total compensation \$38,000)
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 Budgeted position for Assistant Internist and Assistant
 Professor of Medicine and Physicians Referral Service Reserve
 for Augmentation
 RBC 30
- Delete name
 Alfred J. Hernandez, Jr., M.D. (without tenure)
 Clinical Assistant Internist (Gastroenterology)
 25% time rate of \$8,000 per annum General Funds
 (Full time rate \$32,000)
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 RBC 43
- 20. Reappointment
 Herbert D. Kay, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Virologist and Immunologist and (Part-Time) Instructor
 in Medicine (Virology and Immunology)
 \$23,160 per annum U.S. Civil Service Commission Assignment Under
 Intergovernmental Personnel Act 1970
 Effective: September 1, 1977 through September 30, 1977
 U.S. Civil Service Commission Assignment Under Intergovernmental
 Personnel Act 1970
 RBC 61
- 21. Change in title
 Victor J. Lanzotti, M.D. (without tenure)
 From: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
 To: Associate Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
 \$28,800 per annum General Funds
 \$12,700 per annum Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (Total compensation \$41,500)
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 Budgeted position for Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor
 of Medicine and Physicians Referral Service Augmentation
 RBC 71
- Change in source of funds
 Gabriel N. Hortobagyi, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
 From: \$32,500 per annum General Funds
 To: \$32,500 per annum Various Donors for Medical Breast Data
 Retrieval Fund
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 Available Gift Funds
 RBC 81

Pathology 5 1

23. Reappointment

Sharon K. Grosskopf, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Pathology
\$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 11

24. Reappointment

Maria deJesus Ortiz, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Pathology
\$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty
Associates Fund
Effective: September 1, 1977
Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
RBC 14

Diagnostic Radiology

25. Reappointment

Jan-Erik Rosengren, M.D. (without tenure)
Visiting Professor in Residence
\$30,000 per annum - General Funds
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(Total compensation \$40,000)
Effective: September 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Budgeted position for Visiting Associate Professor in
Residence and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for
Augmentation
RBC 12

26. Reappointment

Julius Danziger, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology
\$32,000 per annum - General Funds
\$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(Total compensation \$47,000)
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Assistant Radiologist and Assistant
Professor of Radiology and Physicians Referral Service Reserve
for Augmentation
RBC 47

Radiotherapy

27. Change in source of funds

Eleanor D. Montague, M.D. (Term Appointment)

Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy From:

50% time rate of \$21,900 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$21,900 per annum - Physicians Referral

Service Staff Salaries

\$19,700 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service

(Total compensation \$63,500)

To: 70% time rate of \$30,660 per annum - General Funds

30% time rate of \$13,140 per annum - Physicians Referral

Service Staff Salaries

\$19,700 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians

Referral Service

(Total compensation \$63,500)

Effective: September 1, 1977 Budgeted position for Dr. Montague, the Reserve for Professional Salaries, Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries and Physicians

Referral Service - Augmentation

RBC 77

28. Change in source of funds

Lillian M. Fuller, M.D. (Term Appointment)

Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy

50% time rate of \$19,500 per annum - General Funds From:

50% time rate of \$19,500 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries

\$18,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians

Referral Service

(Total compensation \$57,000)

To:

\$39,000 per annum - General Funds \$18,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians

Referral Service

(Total compensation \$57,000)

Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Dr. Fuller, the Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation

RBC 78

29. Change in source of funds

William J. Spanos, Jr., M.D. (without tenure)

Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy

\$25,000 per annum - General Funds

\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service

(Total compensation \$35,000)

To: 59% time rate of \$14,750 per annum - General Funds

41% time rate of \$10,250 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-06294 \$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service

(Total compensation \$35,000)

Effective: September 1, 1977

Budgeted position for Dr. Spanos, available grant funds and

Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation RBC 80

Rehabilitation Medicine

Ochange in title
Pedro Guana, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Assistant Physiatrist and Assistant Professor of
Rehabilitation Medicine
To: Assistant Physiatrist
\$26,000 per annum - General Funds
\$11,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(Total compensation \$37,000)
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Dr. Guana and Physicians Referral Service Augmentation
RBC 50

Surgery

31. Delete Name
Edgar C. White, M.D. (Term Appointment)
Surgeon (General Surgery) and Professor of Surgery
\$42,500 per annum - General Funds
\$20,588 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(Total compensation \$63,088)
Effective: September 1, 1977
RBC 28

Anesthesiology

- 32. Place on leave without pay Iraj Shaham, M.D. (without tenure) Assistant Anesthesiologist & Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology \$34,700 per annum General Funds \$17,300 per annum Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service (Total compensation \$52,000) Effective: September 1, 1977. Dr. Shaham's last working day was July 13, 1977. RBC 19
- 33. Delete Name
 William S. Derrick, M.D. (Term Appointment)
 Anesthesiologist and Professor of Anesthesiology
 \$43,000 per annum General Funds
 \$20,000 per annum Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (Total compensation \$63,000)
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 RBC 36

Anesthesiology

34. Change in salary

Jake E. Davis, M.D. (without tenure)

Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of

Anesthesiology

\$34,000 per annum - General Funds

\$16,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians

Referral Service

(Total compensation \$50,000)

\$35,000 per annum - General Funds To:

\$16,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians

Referral Service

(Total compensation \$51,000)

Effective: September 1, 1977

Budgeted position for Dr. Davis, the Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation

RBC 37

35. Change in salary

Eduardo Fernandez, M.D. (without tenure)

Assistant Clinical Anesthesiologist

\$35,000 per annum - General Funds \$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians

Referral Service

(Total compensation \$48,000)

To:

\$36,800 per annum - General Funds \$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians

Referral Service

(Total compensation \$49,800)

Effective: September 1, 1977

Budgeted position for Dr. Fernandez, the Reserve for Professional

Salaries and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation

RBC 38

36. Appointment

Karuppana G. Lakshmanan, M.D. (without tenure) Assistant Anesthesiologist and Instructor in Anesthesiology

\$30,000 per annum - General Funds \$2,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians

Referral Service

(Total compensation \$32,000)

Effective: September 1, 1977

Budgeted position for Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant

Professor of Anesthesiology and the Physicians Referral Service

Reserve for Augmentation

RBC 57

37.

Jonas B. Kahn, M.D. (without tenure)

Associate Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

\$33,500 per annum - General Funds

\$16,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians

Referral Service

(Total compensation \$50,000)

Effective: September 1, 1977

Budgeted position for Associate Anesthesiologist and Associate

Professor of Anesthesiology and Physicians Referral Service Reserve

for Augmentation RBC 58

CC-26

Gynecology

Julian P. Smith, M.D. (Term Appointment)
Surgeon (Gynecology) and Professor of Gynecology
\$45,000 per annum - General Funds
\$22,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(Total compensation \$67,000)
Effective: September 1, 1977
RBC 53

Dental Oncology

Delete Name
Sherrill F. Lindquist, Jr., D.D.S. (without tenure)
Assistant Dental Oncologist (General Dentistry)
\$26,700 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
RBC 31

Urology

40. Transfer
Luis H. Rodriguez, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Surgeon (Medical Oncologist)
From: Surgery
To: Urology
\$23,500 per annum - General Funds
\$4,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(Total compensation \$28,000)
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Assistant Surgeon (Medical Oncologist)
and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation
RBC 52

The Tumor Institute - Division of Research

Biochemistry

- Al. Reappointment
 Carrington S. Cobbs, Jr., Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Research Associate
 \$13,000 per annum Grant 5 RO1-HD-7752
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 15
- Reappointment
 Roy A. Johanson, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Research Associate
 \$13,000 per annum Grant PCM-76-09979
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 33

Biochemistry

Change in source of funds 43.

Ming C. Liau, Ph.D. (without tenure)

Associate Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
From: 50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - Grant 1 RO1-CA-15086

(Total compensation \$23,000)

\$23,000 per annum - General Funds To:

Effective: September 1, 1977

Budgeted position for Dr. Liau and the Reserve for Professional

Salaries RBC 49

44. Appointment

William T. Moore, Jr. (without tenure)

Assistant Biochemist

\$14,000 per annum - Sub-Grant HD-8338

Effective: September 15, 1977

Available Grant Funds

RBC 73

Cell Biology

45. Appointment

Ronald L. Brown, Ph.D. (without tenure)

Research Associate

\$16,000 per annum - Grant PCM 75-05622

Effective: September 1, 1977

Available Grant Funds

RBC 65

46. Appointment

Virginia P. Wray, Ph.D. (without tenure) Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology

\$18,000 per annum - Grant 7 R01-CA-23527

Effective: September 1, 1977

Available Grant Funds

RBC 68

Molecular Biology

47. Reappointment

Norman E. Prather, Ph.D. (without tenure)

Research Associate

\$18,000 per annum - General Funds

Effective: September 1, 1977

Budgeted position for Research Associate

RBC 39

48. Reappointment

Manley Mandel, M.D. (without tenure)

Biologist

\$33,188 per annum - General Funds

Effective: September 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978

Budgeted position for Biologist

RBC 83

Tumor Virology

49. Appointment
William L. Karshin, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$17,250 per annum - Contract NO1-CP-61017
Effective: September 1, 1977
Available Contract Funds
RBC 64

Research Physics

Change in source of funds
Arthur G. Haus, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Physicist and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology and
Physics
From: \$26,700 per annum - General Funds
To: 90% time rate of \$24,000 per annum - General Funds
10% time rate of \$2,700 per annum - Contract NO1-CN-55250
(Total compensation \$26,700)
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Dr. Haus and available contract funds
RBC 55

Experimental Pathology

Transfer and change in source of funds
Roma A. Wilson, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant in Pathology
From: Pathology - \$27,500 per annum - Contract NO1-CM-33737
To: Experimental Pathology - \$29,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Assistant Pathologist and Assistant
Professor of Pathology and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 03

Experimental Radiotherapy

- S2. Reappointment
 Curtis P. Sigdestad, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Visiting Associate Scientist
 \$20,000 per annum Grant 5 P01-CA-06294
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 25
- Reappointment
 William A. Brock, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Research Associate
 73% time rate of \$12,000 per annum Grant 5 P01-CA-06294
 27% time rate of \$4,500 per annum Grant PCM-76-08836
 (Total compensation \$16,500)
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 26

Experimental Radiotherapy

Change in source of funds Lester J. Peters, M.D. (without tenure) 54.

Associate Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy

\$36.000 per annum - General Funds

\$8,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians

Referral Service

(Total compensation \$44,000)

40% time rate of \$14,400 per annum - General Funds To: 60% time rate of \$21,600 per annum - Grant 2 PO1-CA-12542 \$8,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians

Referral Service

(Total compensation \$44,000)

Effective: September 1, 1977 Budgeted position for Dr. Peters, available grant funds and Physicians

Referral Service - Augmentation

RBC 79

Developmental Therapeutics

55. Reappointment Chintaman G. Sahasrabuddhe, Ph.D. (without tenure) Research Associate \$15,000 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-20124

Effective: September 1, 1977

Available Grant Funds

RBC 02

56. Reappointment

Cynthia R. Chuang, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Developmental

Therapeutics (Biochemistry)

\$21,500 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-20124

Effective: September 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977

Available Grant Funds

RBC 05

57. Reappointment

Agop Y. Bedikian, M.D. (without tenure)

Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics

\$24,000 per annum - Contract NO1-CM-57042

Effective: September 1, 1977 Available Contract Funds

RBC 09

58. Reappointment

Sewa S. Legha, M.D. (without tenure)

Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics

\$25,000 per annum - Contract NO1-CM-57042 Effective: September 1, 1977

Available Contract Funds

RBC 10

Developmental Therapeutics

Wolfgang Gohde, M.D. (without tenure) 59. Visiting Associate Professor in Developmental Therapeutics 50% time rate of \$15,000 per annum - Grant 5 PO1-CA-11520 50% time rate of \$15,000 per annum - Grant 1 PO1-CA-14528 (Total compensation \$30,000) Effective: September 1, 1977 Available Grant Funds RBC 40

60. Delete Name Adan A. Rios, M.D. (without tenure) Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics \$25,000 per annum - Contract NO1-CB-33888 Effective: September 1, 1977 RBC 41

Transfer and change in title 61. Michael E. McClure, Ph.D. Senior Subject Specialist (Other Staff) - Office of From: Director of Extramural Programs Assistant Biochemist (Biochemistry) and Assistant Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Biochemistry)(without tenure) - Developmental Therapeutics \$22,092 per annum - Contract NO1-CO-65345 Effective: September 1, 1977 Available Contract Funds RBC 42

62. Change in title and change in salary Jacqueline S. Hart, M.D. (without tenure) Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine From: Assistant Internist 82% time rate of \$26,000 per annum - General Funds 18% time rate of \$5,900 per annum - Grant 5 PO1-CA-11520 From: \$8,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service (Total compensation \$39,900)

87% time rate of \$26,000 per annum - General Funds 13% time rate of \$4,000 per annum - Grant 5 PO1-CA-11520 To: \$8,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service

(Total compensation \$38,000)

Effective: September 1, 1977 Budgeted position for Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service -Augmentation RBC 51

Developmental Therapeutics

Resignation
Raymond D. Snyder, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
\$26,000 per annum - Contract NO1-CB-33888
Effective with the last working day September 28, 1977
RBC 72

Developmental Therapeutics and Computer Science Laboratory, Institute of Biomathematics

64. Appointment
Shelley R. Bartold, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biometrics
50% time rate of \$11,000 per annum - Contract NO1-CB-33888
25% time rate of \$5,500 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-12014
25% time rate of \$5,500 per annum - Computer Science Laboratory,
Institute of Biomathematics - General Funds
(Total compensation \$22,000)
Effective: September 1, 1977
Available contract and grant funds and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 59

Molecular Carcinogenesis

- Delete Name
 Leon L. Dmochowski, M.D., Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Virologist and Professor of Virology
 33% time rate of \$12,366 per annum General Funds
 (Full time rate \$37,100)
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 RBC 45
- Appointment
 Nicola M. Kouttab, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Virologist
 \$16,500 per annum Grant 5 R26-CA-15438
 Effective: September 1, 1977
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 63

The Tumor Institute - Division of Education

Office of Education

67. Appointment
Yaal Silberberg, Dr.P.H. (without tenure)
Assistant Professor in Education Research
\$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Assistant to the Director
RBC 66

Division of Research Medical Library

Research Medical Library

68. Change in source of funds

Janice M. Harvin (without tenure) Research Medical Librarian and Associate Professor of

Library Sciences

53% time rate of \$16,000 per annum - General Funds

47% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - Contract NO1-CO-55219

(Total compensation \$29,000)

\$29,000 per annum - General Funds

Effective: September 1, 1977

Budgeted position for Ms. Harvin and the Reserve for Professional

Salaries RBC 01

Division of Patient Care Activities

Respiratory Therapy

69. Transfer

Thomas R. Kain, M.D. (without tenure)

Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

From: Anesthesiology To: Respiratory Therapy

\$39,500 per annum - General Funds

\$15,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians

Referral Service

(Total compensation \$55,000) Effective: September 1, 1977

Budgeted position for Assistant Anesthesiologist, the Reserve for

Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation

RBC 46

Clinical Physics

70. Delete Name

John L. Horton, Jr., Ph.D. - Other Staff

Assistant in Physics

\$19,800 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-12542

Effective: September 1, 1977

RBC 16

Volunteer Services

71. Reappointment

Lana K. Moers - Other Staff

Assistant Director of Volunteer Services

\$12,500 per annum - General Funds

Effective: September 1, 1977

Budgeted position for Assistant Director of Volunteer Services

and the Reserve for Professional Salaries RBC 06

Division of General Services

Housekeeping

72. Reappointment
C. Dean Blankenship - Other Staff
Director of Housekeeping Services
\$30,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 54

Purchasing

73. Reappointment
Larry N. Inman - Other Staff
Assistant Purchasing Agent
\$16,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Assistant Purchasing Agent
RBC 04

Division of Science Park

Veterinary Service

74. Transfer
Robert H. Carpenter, D.V.M. (without tenure)
Assistant Veterinarian
From: Experimental Animals - \$26,000 per annum - General Funds
To: Science Park - Veterinary Service - \$26,500 per annum General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Assistant Veterinarian and Assistant
Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery in the Department
of Science Park - Veterinary Service
RBC 08

Reappointment and change in salary
Kenton E. Riddle, D.V.M. (without tenure)
Assistant Veterinarian and Assistant Professor of Veterinary
Medicine and Surgery
From: \$25,000 per annum - Grant 1 P01-CA-16672
To: \$26,500 per annum - Grant 1 P01-CA-16672
Effective: September 1, 1977
Available Grant Funds
RBC 21

Business Office

76. Appointment
Gaylan H. Turner - Other Staff
Business Administrator
\$18,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 6, 1977
Budgeted position for Business Administrator
RBC 62

Division of Physical Plant

Physical Plant

77. Change in title and salary
Harry W. Tyrrell - Other Staff
From: Assistant Supervisor, Physical Plant
To: Staff Engineer, Maintenance
From: \$24,000 per annum - General Funds
To: \$22,700 per annum - General Funds
Effective: September 1, 1977

Budgeted position for Assistant Supervisor - Physical Plant RBC 13

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Board of Regents Meeting November 11, 1977

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

The following transfer of construction funds has been requested by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the President of The University of Texas System. I recommend your approval.

Other Fiscal Items:

	193			
Project Number	Project Title	Change <u>from</u>	Change to	Amount
703-254	Environmental Science Park Buescher Division	Allotment Account	Furniture and equipment account	\$500.000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER P. O. Box 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

October 13, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker, President The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The Docket for the November 11, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board. I recommend your approval.

Sincerely,

George A. Hurst, M.D.

Superintendent

Enclosures

GAH/DD/gh

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING NOVEMBER 11, 1977

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)



The following Grant has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: Texas Chest Foundation

Grant No.: 1

Project Title: Tyler Asbestos Workers Program Principal Investigator: Dr. George A. Hurst

New Funds: \$146,538

Grant Period: September 1, 1977, through

August 31, 1978

Description: Additional funding for the continuation

of the establishment of cohort and development of serial surveillance of Tyler asbestos workers.
County of Expenditure: Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)



I recommend approval of the following interagency contracts:

- 1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0500 beginning September 1, 1977 and ending August 31, 1979, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler, whereby the Dallas Health Sciences Center will provide computer services and related personnel services to the Tyler Health Center as requested. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$100,000.00.
- 2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0501 beginning September 1, 1977 and ending August 31, 1978, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas on behalf of The University of Texas Regional Computer Center in North Texas and The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler, whereby the Dallas Health Science Center will provide computer services to the Tyler Health Center. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$50,000.00.
- 3. Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0417 beginning September 1, 1977 and ending August 31, 1979, between The University of Texas System (Office of Facilities Planning and Construction), whereby the offices of Facilities Planning and Construction will provide the necessary professional, technical, and administrative services for management of the design, construction, and furnishing or equipping of the project known as The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler. This contract shall not exceed \$282,114.00.
- 4. Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0747 beginning October 1, 1977 and ending August 31, 1979, between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler, whereby UT San Antonio will provide certain needed services and or supplies as requested from the Tyler Health Center. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$20,000.00.
- 5. Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0347 beginning September 1, 1977 and ending August 31, 1978 between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler, whereby the Tyler Health Center will provide pulmonary medical examinations as requested by the Texas Rehabilitation Commission. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$25,000.00.

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of November 11, 1977

INDEX		PAGE L & I REPORT
	I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
Α.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1977	
	1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
	 Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund 	7
	II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
Α.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1977	
	1. Report on Securities Transactions	9
	2. Securities Transactions Detail	7.4
В.	WITHDRAWALS FROM COMMON TRUST FUND - AUGUST 31, 1977	18

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1977

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in August, 1977. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/76	BOOK YIELD 8/31/76	BOOK VALUE 8/31/77	BOOK YIELD 8/31/77
DEBT SECURITIES: U. S. Government Obligations- Treasury Bonds	 \$124,305,161.25	6.55%	\$124,021,117.77	6.54%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages	107,266,254.65 10,723,514.94	8.22 7.01	128,456,396.80 9,407,034.93	8.24 7.01
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	242,294,930.84	7.31	261,884,549.50	7.39
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	1,000,000.00	9.10	1,000,000.00	9.10
Corporate Bonds	281,548,560.00	6.13	292,352,324.42	6.22
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	524,843,490.84	6.68	555,236,873.92	6.78
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debentures Convertible Preferred Stocks Common Stocks	8,828,090.00 4,075,887.58 285,619,571.93	5.91 4.08 4.85	8,083,090.00 2,434,505.43 334,214,393.97	5.72 4.31 5.36
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	298,523,549.51	4.87	344,731,989.40	5.36
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	823,367,040.35	6.02	899,968,863.32	6.23
CASH & EQUIVALENT: Short Term U. S. Government Obligations Short Term Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Investment Transactions	4,970,945.12 5,230,000.00 20,510,000.00	7.62 8.63 5.55	7,060,310.52 6,000,000.00 32,117,000.00	7.43 7.19 5.61
Accounts Receivable Cash (Interest Bearing)	178,035.00 342,378.81		-0- 924,424.67	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	31,231,358.93	6.30	46,101,735.19	6.06
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$854,598,399.28	6.03%	\$946,070,598.51	6.23%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$51,532,283.00		\$58,902,355.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS (August, 1977)

<u>Purchases</u> :	Cost		Yield at Cost
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$11,590,631.20		8.03%
Common Stocks	2,958,292.00		4.18
TOTAL PURCHASES	\$14,548,923.20		<u>7.25%</u>
Bond Maturities and Prepayments: U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed Various Long Term GNMA Pools FHA Mortgages	Proceeds \$ 3,000.00 174,963.93 174,099.32	Gain or (Loss) \$ -0- (3,550.01)	
TOTAL	352,063.25	(3,550.01)	
Net Commercial Paper TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	6,796,000.00 \$7,148,063.25	-0- (\$3,550.01)	

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged	Increase in Annual Income
\$126,000	\$1,766.18

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

July 31, 1977 Balance		\$938,538,391.66
Additions (August, 1977) Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on		
Security Transactions	\$ (3,550.01)	
From General Land Office	7,278,695.80	
From Special 1% Fee Fund	130,000.00	
From Sulphur Royalties	126,761.06	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, Etc.	300.00	7,532,206.85
August 31, 1977 Balance		\$946,070,598.51

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (August, 1977)

Par Value	(Muguse, 1977)			
or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
No. Shares	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guarante		Total Net Cost	ac cosc
106,769.87	Various Long Term Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000 (Nineteenth drawdown on total	,		
2,000,000.00	purchase of \$3,000,000.00) Farrell Lines, Inc, Ship Financing Bonds	100.00	\$ 106,769.87	9.00%
1,500,000.00	8.05% SF Bonds, due 6/30/2004 Zapata Ocean Carriers, Inc. Ship Financing Bonds	100.00	2,000,000.00	8.05
993,031.72	7.95% SF Bonds, due 9/1/2004 GNMA Pass-Through Pool #11458,	100.00	1,500,000.00	7.95
2,000,000.00	8%, due 8/15/2006 GNMA Pass-Through Pool #18038,	100.00	993,031.72	8.00
	8%, due 8/15/2007	99.59	1,991,875.00	8.04
1,998,834.26	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #18044, 8%, due 7/15/2007	99.84	1,995,711.08	8.01
1,008,218.83	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #18407, 8%, due 8/15/2007	99.75	1,005,698.28	8.02
1,003,800.00	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #18785,			
1,000,000.00	8%, due 8/15/2007 GNMA Pass-Through Pool #10926,	99.88	1,002,545.25	8.01
	8%, due 8/15/Ž007	99.50	995,000.00	8.04
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		\$11,590,631.20	8.03%
	COMMON STOCKS:			
23,000 Shs. 300 " 16,000 " 23,500 " 14,200 " 7,000 " 4,500 "	American Home Products Corporation Deere & Company Georgia-Pacific Corporation Houston Industries Incorporated Johns-Manville Corporation Merck & Co., Inc. Weyerhaeuser Company	28.90 26.63 29.04 33.91 36.30 52.19 31.83	\$ 664,690.00 7,989.00 464,710.00 796,909.00 515,472.00 365,302.00 143,220.00	4.15% 4.51 2.75 5.78 4.41 2.87 2.51
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		\$2,958,292.00	4.18%
	BONDS EXCHANGED IN:			
\$126,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		\$105,041.75	6.21%
Ψ,20,000	Jul Bond Exchange Concount for Debuil		+100,011170	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (August, 1977)

Par Value	Description BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guar	anteed):		
\$ 3,000.00 174,963.93	Various Long Term Merchant Marine Bonds 653 Leasing Co. 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89 GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00 100.00	\$ 3,000.00 174,963.93	
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		177,963.93	(3,550.01)
174,099.32	FHA Mortgages Principal Payments	100.00	174,099.32	-0-
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		\$352,063.25	(\$3,550.01)
126,000	BONDS EXCHANGED OUT: See Bond Exchange Schedule for Det	ail	\$118,315.85	
	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		\$6,796,000.00	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/77:	Book Value
American Express Credit Corp. C.I.T. Financial Corp. Ford Motor Credit Co. General Electric Credit Corp. General Motors Acceptance Corp. Montgomery Ward Credit Corp. Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp. Walter E. Heller & Co.	\$ 5,124,000.00 1,000,000.00 5,105,000.00 4,600,000.00 4,850,000.00 2,600,000.00 7,838,000.00 1,000,000.00
	\$32,117,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND (August, 1977)

BOND EXCHANGES

		O O TO EXOTENSES			MKT	BOOK	
	DESCR	IPTION	B00K	VALUE	YIELD	YIELD	NEW
<u>PAR</u> VALUE	ISSUE	ISSUE	ISSUE	ISSUE	IN-	IN-	B00K
VALUE	EXCHANGED	RECEIVED	EXCHANGED	RECEIVED	CREASE	CREASE	YIELD
\$126,000	Illinois Power Co.	Corporate Bonds for Corpora	te Bonds \$118,315.85	\$105,041.75	0.60%	1.32%	
	3-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/82	3-3/4% lst Mtge., due 7/1/86				(Total	Income /ement)

^{*}Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT August 31, 1977

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
RECEIPTS:	Make, year manaka nijima da manaka da way pakabada da kacamata na da mahala da manaka na da mahala da manaka n	
From General Land Office	\$ 7,278,695.80	
From Special 1% Fee Fund	130,000.00	
From Sulphur Royalties	126,761.06	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, Etc.	300.00	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds GNMA Principal Payments FHA Mortgages	3,000.00 174,963.93 174,099.32	
Bonds Exchanged Out - Net Receipts	13,274.10	
Commercial Paper - Net	6,796,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities Various Guaranteed Bonds GNMA Interest Payments FHA Mortgages		\$2,565,461.11 344,571.26 264,670.19 106,958.32
Corporate Bonds		994,721.58
Convertible Debentures		38,611.25
Commercial Paper		369,700.60
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		619,593.28
Amortization of Premium	15,269.81	
Cash Disbursements Made in July for Transactions Settling in August	59,050.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	14,771,414.02	\$5,304,287.59
Cash on Hand 8/1/77 (Interest Bearing)	905,606.79	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$15,677,020.81	

CASH STATEMENT August 31, 1977 (Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$11,590,631.20	
Common Stocks	2,958,292.00	
Amortization of Discount	203,672.94	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$5,304,287.59
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	14,752,596.14	\$5,304,287.59
Cash on Hand 8/31/77 (Interest Bearing)	924,424.67	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$15,677,020.81	

For Month Ended August 31, 1977

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.—The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in August, 1977. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/76	BOOK YIELD 8/31/76	BOOK VALUE 8/31/77	BOOK YIELD 8/31/77
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. Government Obligations Corporate Bonds	\$ 1,763,664.53 23,241,704.04	7.77% 8.07	\$ 2,166,412.45 23,258,712.31	7.85% 8.10
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	25,005,368.57	8.05	25,425,124.76	8.08
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Convertible Debentures Preferred Stocks Common Stocks	683,750.00 500,000.00 24,402,996.41	6.00 13.00 4.38	683,750.00 500,000.00 28,045,676.15	6.00 13.00 4.93
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	25,586,746.41	4.59	29,229,426.15	5.09
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	50,592,114.98	6.30	54,654,550.91	6.48
CASH & EQUIVALENT:				
Certificates of Deposit Short Term Notes Cash	2,258,000.00 515.87	5.88	467,000.00 2,571,000.00 10,241.74	6.00 5.55
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	2,258,515.87	5.88	3,048,241.74	5.60
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$52,850,630.85	6.28%	\$57,702,792.65	6.43%
Total Market Value	\$53,550,161.66		\$57,519,409.56	
Market Unit Value	\$2.20	5279371	\$2.17	50618118
Income per Unit - Current Quarter	0.034	12	0.03	51
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	6.209	%	6.45	%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (August, 1977)

Par Value	Description and Fund U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guara See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail	Total Net Cost anteed):	Yield at Cost
\$112,000 653,000	Direct U. T. Austin - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund U. T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds,	\$ 109,176.88	7.53%
133,000	Series 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 & 1974 - Reserve Fund U. T. El Paso - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds,	636,602.81	7.53
352,000	Series 1970, 1971, 1973 & 1974 - Reserve Fund U. T. Arlington - Combined Fee Revenue	129,654.38	7.53
¢	Bonds, Series 1971, 1971A, 1973, 1973A & 1974 - Reserve Fund	343,159.68	7.53
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	1,218,593.75	7.53
505,438 100,000	Guaranteed Common Trust Fund HMS - The R. H. Troop Urology Laboratory	502,910.81	8.04
100,000	Fund	100,000.00	7.95
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	602,910.81	8.03
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	1,821,504.56	7.69%
	<pre>COMMON STOCKS: See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail</pre>		
	Common Trust Fund R. D. Woods Unitrust GMB - Robert Sealy Fund	885,665.00 10,809.50 36,602.00	6.84% 7.22 7.05
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	933,076.50	6.85%
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	\$2,754,581.06	
	SHORT TERM PAPER:		
1,000	GE Credit 5-5/8% Note, due 8/29/77 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	\$ 1,000.00	5.63%
149,100	FMC 5-5/8% Note, due 8/29/77 (\$116,000 - Common Trust Fund 12,100 - GMB - The George Henderson Lee Lectureship in Obstetrics and Gynecology 20,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	149,100.00	5.63
	1,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)		

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued) (August, 1977)

Par Value	Description and Fund SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
\$160,000	GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 8/31/77	\$160,000.00	5.39%
60,000	(Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts) American National Bank 5.40% CD, due 9/12/77 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	60,000.00	5.40
24,800	GMAC 5.80% Note, due 9/29/77 (\$2,500 - Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund -	24,800.00	5.83
	7,300 - GMB - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust 1,200 - The George M. Oliver Charitable Trust 1,200 - The Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust 1,000 - The L. D. and Marie Gale Unitrust 500 - AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology)	t	
5,800	GMAC 5.80% Note, due 9/30/77 (College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes)	5,800.00	5.83
25,400	GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 10/4/77 (Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account bought from GMB - Robert Sealy Fund on 8/29/77)	25,400.00	5.45

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (August, 1977)

Par Value	Description and Fund U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed): GNMA Prepayments	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
\$12,757.67 961.66	Common Trust Fund DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal	\$ 12,757.67	\$ 528.91
933.33	Medicine Reserve for Possible Fire Losses -	961.66	54.26
1,898.16 6,109.04 5,274.96	Temporary Student Housing Units Texas Union Building Fund Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund -	933.33 1,898.16 6,109.04	9.71 146.54 86.22
90,073.04	Temporary Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	5,274.96 90,073.04	137.81 2,590.14
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	\$118,007.86	\$3,553.59
	COMMON STOCKS: See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail		
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest		
	U. T. System - Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account	\$ 2,642.58	
	U. T. Austin - John Porter King, Jr. Fund Geology Foundation - Various Donors College of Engineering Foundation -	7,791.00 135.14	•
	Chair of Free Enterprise M. D. Anderson Hospital U. T. El Paso	5,116.82 10,570.32 1,298.99	•
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	\$27,554.85	·
	SHORT TERM PAPER:		
205,000	GMAC 5-1/4% Note, due 8/1/77 (Common Trust Fund)	\$205,000.00	
100,000	GMAC 4-3/4% Note, due 8/2/77 (HMS - The R. H. Troop Urology Laboratory Fund)	100,000.00	
113,000	Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/15/77 (Common Trust Fund)	113,000.00	
230,000	SRAC 5-3/8% Note, due 8/15/77 (Common Trust Fund)	230,000.00	
10,900	GMAC 4-7/8% Note, due 8/16/77 (R. D. Woods Unitrust)	10,900.00	
110,000	American Express 5-3/8% Note, due 8/23/77 (Common Trust Fund)	110,000.00	
706,000	GMAC 5-3/4% Note, due 8/29/77 (Common Trust Fund)	706,000.00	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued) (August, 1977)

Par Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
The state of the s	SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)	
\$182,500	FMC 5-5/8% Note, due 8/29/77 (\$122,100 - Common Trust Fund 14,600 - Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account 12,100 - GMB - The George Henderson Lee Lectureship in Obstetrics and	\$182,500.00
	Gynecology 5,000 - Davidson Family Scholarships in Home Economics 7,700 - Wilhelmina Pegram Robertson	
	Scholarship Fund 20,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	
	1,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair	
16,200	in Internal Medicine) GMAC 5-7/8% Note, due 8/29/77 (\$12,700 - Common Trust Fund	16,200.00
161,000	3,500 - R. D. Woods Unitrust) Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/31/77	161,000.00
133,000	(Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts) Walter E. Heller 5-1/2% Note, due 8/31/77	133,000.00
100,000	(Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts) Walter E. Heller 5.35% Note, due 8/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	100,000.00
100,000	GMAC 5-1/4% Note, due 8/31/77 (DMS - Lawson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Disease)	100,000.00
226,000	GMAC 5-1/4% Note, due 8/31/77 (\$126,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 100,000 - DMS - A. J. Gill Professorship	226,000.00
	of Pathology)	
100,000	SRAC 5.30% Note, due 8/31/77 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	100,000.00
182,000	GMAC 5-1/4% Note, due 8/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	182,000.00
166,000	Walter E. Heller 5.30% Note, due 8/31/77 (\$142,600 - DMS - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair of Reproductive Biology 17,400 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 6,000 - GMB - James E. Beall II Memorial Award in Anatomy and the Neurosciences)	166,000.00
160,000	GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 8/31/77	160,000.00
36,200	(Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts) GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 10/4/77 (\$10,800 - GMB - Robert Sealy Fund sold to Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund on 8/15/77 25,400 - GMB - Robert Sealy Fund sold to Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account on 8/29/77)	36,200.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND (August, 1977)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHS.	3100K 1 0K0/MOE3	C	OST	YIELD	
PURCHASED	ISSUE	UNIT	TOTAL	AT COST	
3,800 Shs. 10,400 " 19,800 "	Deere & Company Common Stock Houston Industries Incorporated Common Stock Pacific Power & Light Company Common Stock	26.63 32.40 22.60	\$101,194.00 336,960.00 447,511.00	4.51% 6.05 7.96	فد
			\$885,665.00	<u>6.84%</u>	
PAR VALUE	BOND PURCHASES				
\$505,438	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #13627, 8%, due 11/15/2006	99.50	\$502,910.81	8.04%	14
	BOND MATURITIES AND PREPA	AYMENTS			
PAR VALUE		PROCEEDS	PROFIT OR (LOSS)		
\$12,757.67	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$12,757.67	<u>\$528.91</u>		

	(August, 1977)		0007	VIELD
NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED	ISSUE	UNIT	COST TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
	R. D. WOODS UNITRUST			Nega.
100 Shs. 200 "	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Common Stock Pacific Power & Light Company Common Stock	63.36 22.37	\$ 6,335.50 4,474.00	6.63% 8.05
			\$10,809.50	<u>7.22%</u>
	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERT SI	EALY FUND		
400 Shs. 500 "	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Common Stock Pacific Power & Light Company Common Stock	63.36 22.52	\$25,342.00 11,260.00	6.63% 7.99
			\$36,602.00	7.05%
D.4.D.	BOND PURCHASES (August, 1977)			VIELD
<u>PAR</u> VALUE	ISSUE	UNIT	COST TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
	HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL - THE R. H. TROOP UROL	OGY LABORATORY	FUND	
\$100,000	Zapata Ocean Carriers, Inc. U. S. Government Guaranteed Ship Financing Bonds	100.00	#100 000 00	
	7.95% SF Bonds, due 9/1/2004	100.00	\$100,000.00	<u>7.95%</u>

BOND PURCHASES (Continued) (August, 1977)

PAR	(//dgd30; 13/7)		COST	YIELD
VALUE	ISSUE	UNIT	TOTAL	AT COST
	U. T. AUSTIN - UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS, SEF	RIES 1969 - RESERV	E FUND:	
\$112,000	U. S. 7-1/4% Treasury Bonds, due 8/15/92	97.49	\$109,176.88	7.53%
	U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971,	1972, 1973 & 197	4 - RESERVE FUND:	
\$653,000	U. S. 7-1/4% Treasury Bonds, due 8/15/92	97.49	\$636,602.81	7.53%
	U. T. EL PASO - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971	, 1973 & 1974 - R	ESERVE FUND:	
\$133,000	U. S. 7-1/4% Treasury Bonds, due 8/15/92	97.49	\$129,654.38	7.53%
	U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 19	71A, 1973, 1973A	<u>& 1974 - RESERVE FUND:</u>	
\$352,000	U. S. 7-1/4% Treasury Bonds, due 8/15/92	97.49	\$343,159.68	7.53%

STOCK SALES (August, 1977)

NO 05	(
NO. OF SHARES SOLD	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS
	STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:	
500 Shs.	Inexco Oil Company Common Stock Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following: M. D. Anderson Hospital \$10,570.32 Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account 2,642.58	\$13,212.90
	U. T. AUSTIN - JOHN PORTER KING, JR. FUND:	
147 Shs.	Riverside State Bank Capital Stock	\$7,791.00
	U. T. AUSTIN - GEOLOGY FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:	
10 Shs.	Monogram Industries, Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$135.14</u>
	U. T. AUSTIN - COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOUNDATION - CHAIR OF FREE ENTERPRISE	<u>:</u>
150 Shs.	General Foods Corporation Common Stock	\$5,116.82
	U. T. EL PASO:	
46 Shs.	Pacific Petroleums Ltd. Capital Stock	\$1,298.99

Cach

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

As of August 31, 1977, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund Endowment Account at a market unit value of \$2.153105262 based on Market valuation as of May 31, 1977. These monies were added to the Common Trust Fund in error on June 1, 1977:

Fund	Withdrawn
The Fred H. Moore Teaching Assistants Excellence Award (College of Business Administration)	\$1,500.00
Joanne Vandenberge Hill Lectureship - William O. Russell Award (M. D. Anderson Hospital)	341.95
TOTAL	<u>\$1,841.95</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund Endowment Account after withdrawal:

The Fred H. Moore Teaching Assistants Excellence Award:

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
	Book Value prior to withdrawal Book Value withdrawn	\$13,500.00 1,500.00	Units Held prior to withdrawal Units withdrawn	6,199 697
	Book Value remaining after withdrawl	\$12,000.00	Units remaining after withdrawal	5,502
Joan	ne Vandenberge Hill Lo	ectureship - William O.	Russell Award:	
	ne Vandenberge Hill Lo Book Value prior to withdrawal Book Value withdrawn	ectureship - William O. \$21,000.00 341.95	Russell Award: Units Held prior to withdrawal Units withdrawn	9,753 159

The results of the above withdrawals will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total Book Value of \$57,702,792.65 with 26,444,954 units outstanding as of August 31, 1977.